ISSUE 22 · JULY 1989 · £1.50

ACE

MAGAZINE OF THE YEAR

■ ST ■ AMIGA ■ C64 ■
CPC ■ SPECTRUM ■ PC
■ NINTENDO ■ SEGA ■

ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

CDI AND BEYOND

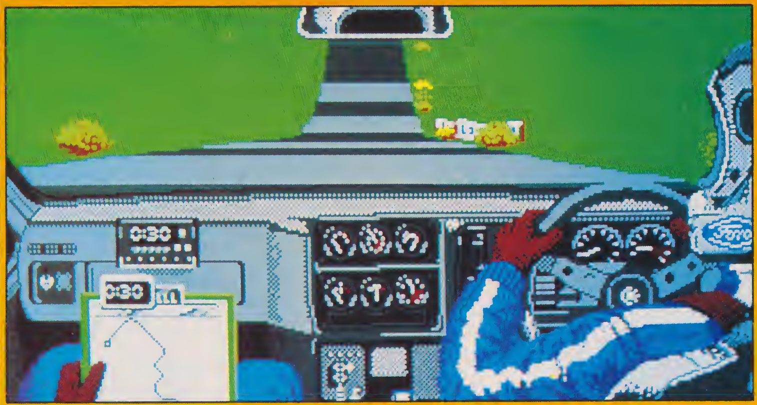
DESKTOP DISNEY

Instant animation on your micro

◀ LORDS of the Rising Sun

PC BURN UP

▼ Which game's got pole position?



GRILLED!

▲ The heat is on for over 30 new releases

◀ KULT Status?

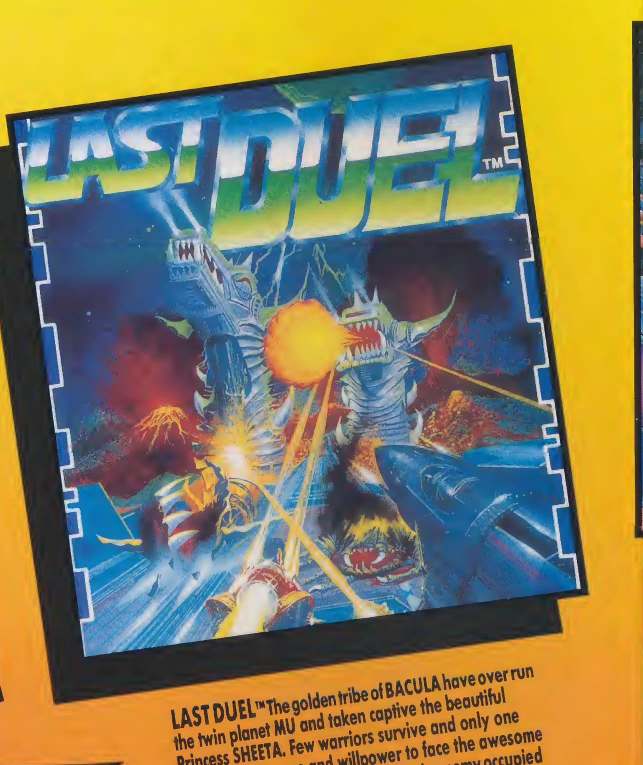
IN THE PINK

Games Design Explained, Ace Visitors - a Life In The Week of Us, Puzzles, Compos, and Results.

CHECK OUT THE NAMES.

HEROES OF THE LANCE marks the first computer action game that re-creates the epic battle between good and evil on the world of Krynn. Controlling eight Companions, each with different specialised attributes and skills, guide these brave adventurers deep into the treacherous ruins of the temple XaK Tsaroth to retrieve the precious Disks of Mishakal. As you descend into the Abyss, the Companions must defeat the hordes of monstrous Draconians in hand-to-hand combat, deal with powerful magic and survive the onslaught of attacks from giant spiders, skeletal undead and countless other terrors. But your final obstacle makes these monstrosities innocuous by comparison. The platinum disks you seek are guarded by Khisanth, an ancient black dragon. And there is but one way to vanquish this mighty beast ... ... find the key to destroy Khisanth or you are doomed to failure.

CBM 64/128 · AMSTRAD · SPECTRUM 48/128K · CBM AMIGA · IBM PC £19.99 · ATARI ST



COMING TO YOUR CBM 64

LAST DUEL™ The golden tribe of BACULA have over run the twin planet MU and taken captive the beautiful Princess SHEETA. Few warriors survive and only one retains the courage and willpower to face the awesome task ahead. Battle your way through six enemy occupied territories laden with traps, terror and gargantuan defenders, the like of which no earthly body has ever set eyes upon. Your neutron powered car and galactic hoverplane provide speed and firepower, your nerve and skill offer the only hope of freedom for your beloved Princess.

AMSTRAD £9.99c, £14.99d · CBM 64/128 £9.99c, £14.99d CBM AMIGA £14.99 ·
SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99c, £12.99d IBM PC £19.99 · ATARI ST £14.99

ILLUSTRATION: PETER ANDREW JONES COPYRIGHT: SOLARWIND LIMITED

FORGOTTEN WORLDS™ – Two cool dudes, one hot situation, eight megalithic adversaries... It all adds up to a whole lotta trouble.

CBM 64/128 £9.99c, £14.99d · SPECTRUM 48/128K £8.99c, £12.99d
AMSTRAD £9.99c, £14.99d · IBM PC, ATARI ST & CBM AMIGA £19.9

SEE SSI APPOINTED DEALERS BELOW ○

AT YOUR LOCAL

AVON
Ace Computers 42 Cannon Street, Bedminster, Bristol. **Tel: 9272 637981**
Ace Computers 3 North Street, Bristol. **Tel: 0272 666341**
○ **Virgin Games** 18 Merchant Street, Bristol, Avon. **Tel: 0272 294779**

BEDFORDSHIRE
○ **Software Plus** Unit 11, The Boulevards, Harpure Centre, Bedford. **Tel: 0234 66598**

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Aylesbury Computer Centre 38 Kingsbury Square, Aylesbury. **Tel: 0296 89480**

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
○ **Software Plus** 43 Burleigh Street, Cambridge **Tel: 0223 353643**

CHESHIRE
Northwich Computers 79a Witton Street, Northwich, Cheshire. **Tel: 0606 47883**
Oracle Computers 230 High Street, Winsford, Cheshire. **Tel: 0606 861253**
○ **Tim's Megastore** 29/31 Sunderland Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire. **Tel: 0625 34118**

CLEVELAND
C.H.I.P.S. Computer Shop 151 Linthorpe Road, Middlesborough **Tel: 0642 219139**
C.H.I.P.S. Computer Shop Silver Court Shopping Centre, Silver Street, Stockton on Tees. **Tel: 0642 618256**
Computer Shop 14 West Row, Stockton on Tees. **Tel: 0642 606166**
Topsoft 3 Hambletonian Yard, Stockton on Tees. **Tel: 0642 670503**

COUNTY DURHAM
C.H.I.P.S. Computer Shop Clarkes Yard, Darlington. **Tel: 0325 381048**
Topsoft 6 Wellington Court Mews, Grange Road, Darlington. **Tel: 0325 486689**

DERBYSHIRE
○ **DK Sound & Vision** 7 Lightwood Road, Buxton, Derbyshire. **Tel: 0298 72066**
Gordon Harwood 69 – 71 High Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. **Tel: 0773 836781**

DEVON & CORNWALL
Computerbase 21 Market Avenue, City Centre, Plymouth. **Tel: 0752 672128**
Judya Computers 7/9 Exeter Road, Exmouth, Devon. **Tel: 0395 264593**
The Games Cupboard 5 New Bridge Street, Exeter. **Tel: 0392 214128**
The Model Shop 11 Old Town Street, Plymouth. **Tel: 0752 221851**
Truro Micro Ltd. Bridge House, New Bridge Street, Truro, Cornwall TR1 2AA. **Tel: 0872 40043**

DORSET
Compute-a-Tape 5 Great George Street, Weymouth, Dorset. **Tel: (0305) 781745**
The Computer Shop 329 Astley Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. **Tel: 0202 737493**

EAST SUSSEX
Computerware 22 St Leonard's Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex TN40 1HT. **Tel: 0424 223340**

EIRE
Computer Leisure Centre, 6 Lower Mallow Street, Limerick, Ireland. **Tel: 010 35361316488**
○ **Virgin Games** 14 – 18 Aston Quay, Dublin 2. **Tel: 0001 777180**

ESSEX
○ **Computerama** 88/90 London Road, Southend on Sea. **Tel: 0702 335443**
○ **Estuary Computers** Victoria Precinct, Southend on Sea, Essex. **Tel: 0702 614131**
Softsellers 36a Osbourne Road, Colchester. **Tel: 0206 560638**
○ **Software Plus** 336 Chartwell Square, Southend. **Tel: 0702 610784**
○ **Software Plus** Liberty Shopping Hall, Basildon. **Tel: 0268 27922**
○ **Software Plus** 15 Kingsway, Colchester. **Tel: 0206 760977**
○ **Software Plus** Unit 1, 28/31 Moulsham Street, Chelmsford. **Tel: 0245 491746**
○ **Software Plus** Unit 1 Queensgate Centre, Orsett Road, Grays. **Tel: 0375 391164**

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
○ **G. D. Computer Software** 9 Market Parade, Gloucester. **0452 307108**
The Model Shop 79 Northgate Street, Gloucester. **Tel: 0452 410693**
The Model Shop 22 High Street, Stroud. **Tel: 0433 65920**

GREATER MANCHESTER
Microbyte Unit 176, Halle Mall, The Arndale Centre, Manchester. **Tel: 061 832 1438**
○ **The Computer Shop** Unit P, Knightsbridge Mall, The Arndale Centre, Manchester. **Tel: 061 832 0878**
Vudata 203 Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire. **Tel: 061 339 0326**

HAMPSHIRE
Columbia Computers 17 Columbia Road, Ensbury Park, Bournemouth. **Tel: (0202) 535542**
○ **Micro Centre** 13 London Road, North End, Portsmouth. **Tel: 0705 697802**
G.B. Microland 7 Queen's Parade, London Road, Waterlooville. **Tel: 0705 239911**
○ **Software Plus** Unit 8, The Boulevards, Wellington Centre, Aldershot. **Tel: 0252 29862**

HEREFORD & WORCESTER
Antics 16 St. Swithin Street, Worcester. **Tel: 0905 22335**
G. D. Computer Software 37 Upper Tything, Worcester WR1 1JZ. **Tel: 0905 726259**

HERTFORDSHIRE
Faxminster 23 Market Square, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. **Tel: 0442 55044**
○ **Software Plus** Unit 94, Inshops, The Maltings, St. Albans. **Tel: 0727 64347**
○ **Software Plus** 13 Town Square, Stevenage. **Tel: 0438 742374**
○ **Video City** 45 – 47 Fisher Green, Stevenage, Herts. **Tel: 0438 353808** (ST & AMIGA SPEC)
○ **Video City** 10 Station Road, Letchworth, Herts. **Tel: 0462 672647** (ST & AMIGA SPEC)

KENT
Computer Leisure Centre 117 High Street, Orpington. **Tel: 0689 21101**
Silica Shop 1 – 4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup. **Tel: 01 302 8811**
○ **Software Plus** 35 High Street, Gravesend. **Tel: 0474 333162**
○ **Software Plus** Unit 2, 4 – 6 Orange Street, Canterbury. **Tel: 0227 438112**
Video Machine 194/196 Canterbury Street, Gillingham, Kent. **Tel: 0634 56460**

LANCASHIRE
Alan Heywood 174 Church Street, Blackpool. **Tel: 0253 21657**
Bits & Bytes Tithe Barn Street, The Rock, Bury. **Tel: 061 764 1989**
Micro Chip Shop 190 Lord Street, Fleetwood. **Tel: 03917 79511**
PV Computers 104 Abbey Street, Accrington. **Tel: 0254 35345**
PV Computers 97 St. Albans Road, St. Anne's. **Tel: 0253 722969**

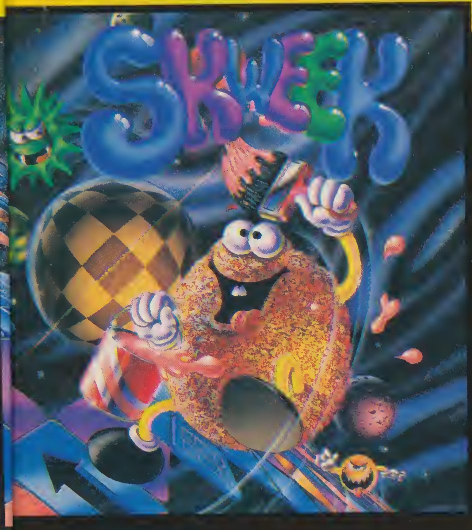
LEICESTERSHIRE
○ **May's Computer Centre** 57 Churchgate, Leicester. **Tel: 0533 22212**

LONDON
Doublevision 32 High Street, Ealing, London. **Tel: 01 566 1004**
○ **Erol Computers** 125 High Street, Walthamstow, London. **Tel: 01 520 7763**
Logic Sales 19 The Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. **Tel: 01 882 4942**
Microtek Grove Green Road, Leytonstone. **Tel: 01 566 2275**
Shekhana 221 Tottenham Court Road, London. **Tel: 01 631 4627**
Silica Shop 52 Tottenham Court Road, London. **Tel: 01 580 4000**
○ **Software Plus** Inshops, 37 – 43 South Mall, Edmonton Green Shopping Centre. **Tel: 01 803 8581**
○ **Virgin Games** 100 Oxford Street, London. **Tel: 01 637 7911**
○ **Virgin Games** 527 Oxford Street, London. **Tel: 01 491 8582**
○ **Virgin Games Store** 14-22 Oxford Street, London. **Tel: 01 631 1234**

MERSEYSIDE
Bits & Bytes 18 Central Station, Ranelagh Street, Liverpool. **Tel: 051 709 4036**
Micro Snips (Mail Order), 37 Seaview road, Wallasey, Merseyside. **Tel: 051 630 3013**

MIDDLESEX
○ **J.K.L. Computers** 7 Windsor Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex. **Tel: 0895 51815**

S.CHECK OUT THE GAMES.



HILLSFAR™ - A city in the magical FORGOTTEN REALMS™ game world, rich with quests and challenges. Every visit to Hillsfar is a different exhilarating experience. Explore the city, meet its colourful denizens on the streets or in pubs and discover a quest (there are many possible ones).
CBM 64/128 £19.99d
IBM PC £24.99d

SKWEEK™ - Manic action, compulsive fun as hyperactive Skweek sweeps through the 99 continents of his mother planet decontaminating them on his way. Skweek is fun. Skweek is action. Skweek will last forever. Skweek is a charming action sensation.
AMSTRAD £9.99c, £14.99d
ATARI ST & CBM AMIGA £19.99
IBM PC £24.99

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons
OFFICIAL
COMPUTER PRODUCT
TSR
HILLSFAR
A FORGOTTEN REALMS ACTION ADVENTURE
SSI

WIN · WIN · WIN

THESE SUPER COOL ELECTRONIC FLASHING SHADES WHEN YOU BUY FORGOTTEN WORLDS FROM YOUR STAR DEALER

LST★R DEALER

NORFOLK
Computer Plus 40 New Conduit Street, Kings Lynn, Norwich. **Tel: 0553 774550**
One Stop Beyond 11 Castle Meadows, Norwich, Norfolk. **Tel: 0603 663796.**
Viking Computers Ardney Rise, Catton Green Road, Norwich. **Tel: 0603 425209**

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
A – Z County Supplies 23a Lower Mall, Weston Favell Centre, Northampton. NN3 4JZ. **Tel: 0604 414528**
Compleat Computing 1 Central Buildings, Railway Terrace, Rugby. **Tel: 0788 72309**
Softspot 42 High Street, Daventry, Northants. **Tel: 0327 79020**

NORTH YORKSHIRE
The Computer Store 14 St. Sampson's Square, York. **Tel: 0904 646934**
York Computer Centre 9 Dovygate Centre, Davygate, York. **Tel: 0904 651862**

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
The Computer Shop Unit 230, Victoria Centre, Nottingham. **Tel: 0602 410633**
Micro!Byte 27 Goosegate, Hockley, Nottingham. **Tel: 586454**
North Notts Computers 23 Outram Street, Sutton in Ashfield, Notts. **Tel: 0623 556686**
Virgin Games 6 – 8 Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. **Tel: 0602 476126**

OXFORDSHIRE
Club Computers 6 Evans Yard, Bicester, Oxon. OX6 7ST.
Panther Computers 2 Regents Arcade, Wantage, Oxon. **Tel: (02357) 4831**
Softspot 5-6 Broad Street, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 8BN. **Tel: 0295 68921**
Witney Computer Centre 105 High Street, Witney, Oxfordshire. **Tel: (0993) 778294**

PETERBOROUGH
Logic Sales 6 Midgate, Peterborough. **Tel: 0733 49696**

SCOTLAND
Capital Computers 12 Home Street, Tollcross, Edinburgh. **Tel: 031 228 4410**
Inverness Computers 15 Market Arcade, Inverness. **Tel: 0463 226205**
The Computer Shop 75 Rosemount Viaduct, Aberdeen AB1 1NS. **Tel: 0224 647875**
The Micro Shop 271/275 Dumbarton Road, Glasgow. **Tel: 041 339 0832**
Vic's Computer Supplies 31 – 33 South Street, Perth, Scotland. **Tel: 0738 36704**
Virgin Games 131 Princes Street, Edinburgh. **Tel: 031 225 4583**
Virgin Games 28 – 32 Union Street, Glasgow. **Tel: 041 204 0866**
Virgin Games Centre Argyle Street, Glasgow. **Tel: 041-221 2606**

SOUTH HUMBERSIDE
MDI Computer Shop 185 Frodingham Road, Scunthorpe, S. Humberside. **Tel: 0724 833463**

SOUTH YORKSHIRE
Crazy Joes 145 Effingham Street, Rotherham, South Yorkshire. **Tel: 0709 829286**
○ **Just Micro** 22 Carver Street, Sheffield. **Tel: 0742 752732**
Microgamer 20 Cleveland Street, Doncaster. **Tel: 0302 329999**
The Computer Store 44 Market Street, Barnsley, S. Yorkshire. **Tel: 0302 21134**
The Computer Store 21a Printing Office Street, Doncaster. **Tel: 0302 25260**

STAFFORDSHIRE
Burton Software 31/2 High Street, Burton on Trent, Staffs. **Tel: 0283 34388**
Miles Better Software 219/221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor, Cannock. **Tel: 0543 466377**
Software City 59 Foregate, Stafford. **Tel: 0785 41899**

SUFFOLK
○ **Bits & Bytes** 47 Upper Orwell Street, Ipswich. **Tel: 0473 219961**
○ **Bits & Bytes** 45 Orwell Road, Felixstowe, Suffolk. **Tel: 0394 279266**
Softsellers 5a Dogs Head Street, Ipswich. **Tel: 0473 57158**
○ **Software Plus** 22 St. Matthews Street, Ipswich. **Tel: 0473 54774**

SURREY
The Model Shop 89a Woodbridge Road, Guildford. **Tel: 0483 39115**

TYNE & WEAR
Microbyte 56 Garden Walk, The Metro Centre, Gateshead. **Tel: 091 460 6054**
Microbyte The Green, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear. **Tel: 091 261 9050**
Sunderland Computer Centre 29 Crowtree Road, Sunderland. **Tel: 091 565 3711**
The Computer Shop 7 High Friars, Eldon Square, Newcastle. **Tel: 091 261 6260**
The Computer Shop 9 Maritime Terrace, Sunderland. **Tel: 091 310 8142**

WALES
Allsorts 39 Cross Street, Abergavenny, Gwent. **Tel: (0873) 6903**
Bud Morgan 22/24 Castle Arcade, Cardiff **Tel: 0222 229065**
○ **E.C. Computers** Glamorgan House, David Street, Cardiff. **Tel: 0222 390286**
Tandy Pier Street, Aberstwyth, Dyfed. **Tel: 0970 625491**

WARWICKSHIRE
Spa Computer Centre 68 Clarendon Street, Leamington Spa. **Tel: 0926 337648**

WEST MIDLANDS
Bull Ring Computers 7 Waterloo Terrace, Bridgenorth. **Tel: 0746 766839**
Comtazia 204 High Street, Dudley, West Midlands. **Tel: 0384 239259**
Comtazia Shopping Mall, Merryhill Shopping Centre, Brierley Hill. **Tel: 0384 261698**
Micro City 1a Queens Road, Nuneaton. **Tel: 0203 382049**
Mr. Disk 11 – 12 Three Shires, Oak Road, Bearwood, Warley. **Tel: 021 429 4996**
Software City 1 Goodall Street, Walsall. **Tel: 0922 24821**
Software City 3 Lichfield Passage, Wolverhampton. **Tel: 0902 25304**
Venture TV Broad Street, Sidemoor, Bromsgrove. **Tel: 0527 72650**
○ **Virgin Games** 98 Corporation Street, Birmingham. **Tel: 021 236 1577**
Watchdog Comp 40 Queen Street, Wolverhampton. **Tel: 0902 313600**

WEST SUSSEX
Crawley Computers 62 The Boulevard, Crawley. **Tel: 0293 37842**
○ **Worthing Computers** 7 Warwick Street, Worthing. **Tel: 0903 210861**

WEST YORKSHIRE
Atom Software 495 Great Horton Road, Great Horton, Bradford. **Tel: 0274 373788**
Microbyte 1 Kirkgate Mall, The Kirkgate Centre, Bradford. **Tel: 0274 308829**
Microbyte 29 Queen Victoria Street, Leeds. **Tel: 0532 450529**
Microbyte 33 Kirkgate, Wakefield. **Tel: 0924 376656**
The Computer Store 34/36 Ivegate, Bradford. **Tel: 0274 732094**
The Computer Store 10 Square, The Woolshops, Halifax. **Tel: 0422 69077**
The Computer Store 4 Market Place, Huddersfield. **Tel: 0484 514405**
The Computer Store 40 Trinity Arcade, Bond Street Centre, Leeds. **Tel: 0532 429284**
The Computer Store 13 Westmoreland Street, Wakefield. **Tel: 0924 290139**
○ **Virgin Games** 94 Briggate, Leeds. **Tel: 0532 432606.**

WILTSHIRE
Antics 8 Regent Circus, Swindon. **Tel: 0793 611253**

ISM

**IN STORE MARKETING,
2/3 Holford Way, Holford,
Birmingham B6 7AX.**

Tel: 021 356 3388

22

EMAP B&CP
PRIORY COURT
30-32 FARRINGDON LANE
LONDON EC1R 3AU
TEL 01-251 6222
FAX 01-608 2696

Co-editors
Pete Connor
Steve Cooke

Consultant Editors
Eugene Lacey
Brian Larkman (Graphics)
Jon Bates (Music)

Contributors
Ciaran Brennan
Tony Dillon
Mike Pattenden
Mark Patterson
Julian Rignall

Design
Vicky Higgs
Phil Hendy
Richard Slater

Advertisement Manager
Gary Williams

Advertising Sales Executive
Sean Thacker

Production
Mark Patterson

Publisher
Terry Pratt

SUBSCRIPTIONS
EMAP Frontline, Subscriptions Dept.
1 Lincoln Court, Lincoln Road
Peterborough PE1 2RP,
0733 555161

SPECIAL OFFERS
(Christine Stacey) **The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7PY,**
0458 74011

COLOUR ORIGINATION
Pro-Print, Stratford, London E15
Scope, London EC4

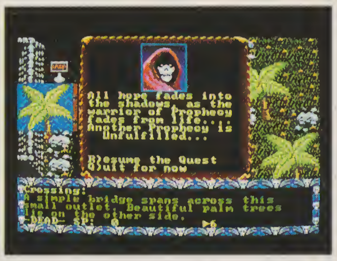
DISTRIBUTION
EMAP Frontline, Park House, 117 Park Road, Peterborough PE1 2TR,
0733 555161

PRINTING
Severn Valley Press, Caerphilly

SPECIALS

BEYOND CDI..................................26
Games hardware and software designers from Britain, the USA and Japan and give their version of the future of computer entertainment.

ROLES REJOICE 95
Steve Cooke's RPG-uide delves into *Wizardry* and *Prophecy*.

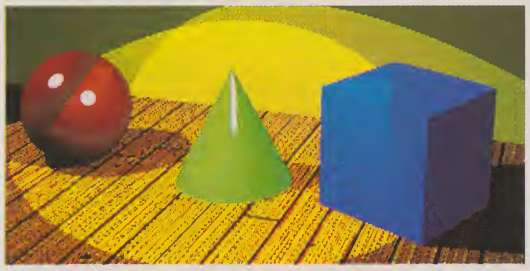


All hope fades into
the shadows, as the
warrior of Prophecy
fades from life...:
Another Prophecy is
Unfulfilled...

R)esume the Quest
Q)uit for now

Crossing:
A simple bridge spans across this
small outlet. Beautiful palm trees
lie on the other side.
-DEAD- SP: 0

DESKTOP DISNEY.........................83
Pixel Professor Brian Larkman gets his hands on some state-of-the-art animation packages and shows how you can make your pictures really move it.



GAMEPLAY

ARCADES....................................22
We get down on some more hot and nasty coin-op gameplay with reviews of *Fighting Fantasy* and *Hellfire*.

SCREEN TEST 33
Stacks of summer releases, including Microstyle's hot bike sim *RVF*, Cinemaware's *Lords of the Rising Sun*, US Gold's Capcom licence *Forgotten Worlds* and a couple of corking PC Engine games

TRICKS 'N' TACTICS 67
Biggies this month include the second instalment in Mike Singleton's guide to 8-bit *War In Middle Earth*, and for AD&Ders the start of a two-part guide to Pool of Radiance – and our first tips for PC Engine games.

ADVENTURES 102
Investigating Magnetic Scrolls' mail order *Myth*.

COMPETE!

Fancy a spin in Ferrari? Or a champagne day out at Biggin Hill with a free flight for extra kicks? Then check out this month's ACE competitions: System 3's Mark Cale is offering to take you for a spin on page 31, while Digital Integration could get you airborne on page 25. Book early to avoid disappointment.

SCREEN TEST INDEX

ACE RATED

REVIEWED

Cast a
becau
news,

new in
techno
take a

and St
the ma
issue c

RVF p64

UPD
Road r
under
tests T
Rally, a
clusion

Advancing with ACE

Cast an eye over this month's masthead and you'll notice that ACE has changed hands. The magazine has been bought by EMAP, because they recognise ACE's position as the leading magazine in computer entertainment, bringing intelligent, lively, informative news, reviews and features to you – the most discerning computer entertainment audience there is.

And that's the way ACE is going to stay. We are committed to keeping it the leading magazine for anyone interested in what's new in computer entertainment hardware and software. ACE will continue to bring you state-of-the-art features on state-of-the-art technology wherever it applies to computer entertainment. And we're committed to doing whatever we need to get you the best – just take a look at next month's report from the massive Consumer Electronics Show in the U.S.A.

Cast another eye over the masthead and you might notice a couple of familiar names near the top; yes, folks, Pete Connor and Steve Cooke – launch editors of ACE back in August 1987 – are back at the helm, ensuring that ACE stays at the cutting edge of the market. And our committment to Advanced Computer Entertainment means that ACE will be bringing you some really special issue over the months to come. Stay with us – it's going to be an exciting time...

RVF p64

Datastorm p36

UPDATE SPECIAL..................80

Road racers on the PC – have they got it under the bonnet? Ciaran Brennan road tests The Duel, OutRun and Lombard RAC Rally, and comes to some encouraging conclusions.

REGULARS

NEWS..9

Microprose gobble up Telecomsoft, Acorn produce a cheap (well, almost) Archimedes, Amigas emulate the Macintosh (perhaps), Accolade start up in the UK...and ACE goes on the road to Oxford and then to Denmark, where we take the lid off the international software piracy racket.

LETTERS 12

In which we air your controversial (or should it be outrageous?) views.

MUSIC...85

Jon Bates speaks of voicing software and compares two very different and very popular synth modules.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.......................32

Go on – treat yourself to a year's worth of ACE – you know it makes sense

IN THE PINK

Nigel from Rigel, the screwy scribe N'Gar Thrombobo, some really odd ACE Odd Facts, competition results, the Crossword, the Puzzle, a Week in The Life of ACE (and what a week!), your small ads, readers' helpline and finally, in the end, ultimately and so on, you arrive at the The Blitter End, where we round off this month's transmission with some not-so-serious stuff – including some stunning shots of those darling Domarks trying, not very successfully, to water ski. (Phew! now wasn't that a long sentence, Marcel!)

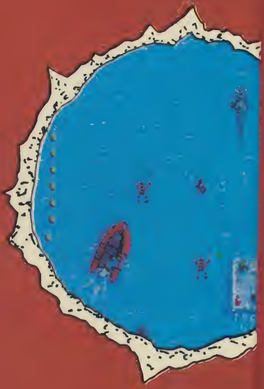
He's used to getting what he wants . .

He's big. He's back. He's James Bond 007.....and now in a thrilling adaptation from the new movie Licence to Kill, you can take his place.

Licence to Kill is a multi-level, multi-role game – you take the controls of helicopters, boats and tankers, perform some death-defying parachute stunts and take to the seas for a spot of barefoot waterskiing. A steady aim and steady fire is needed – shoot from the hip and take out the 'baddies'.

It's action packed and closely follows the latest adventures of the world's best kept Secret Agent in the brand new and most exciting movie of them all.

James Bond in Licence to Kill.....
appearing shortly on
a small screen near you.



ALBERT R. BROCCOLI
Presents
TIMOTHY DALTON
as IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND 007™

LICENCE TO KILL

Coming soon on the
Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC, Commodore 64, Amstrad and Spectrum

DOMARK

Distributed by MGM/UA Distribution Co.

Domark Limited, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, Putney, London, SW15 1PR. Telephone: 01 780 2224

UA™
United Artists

he

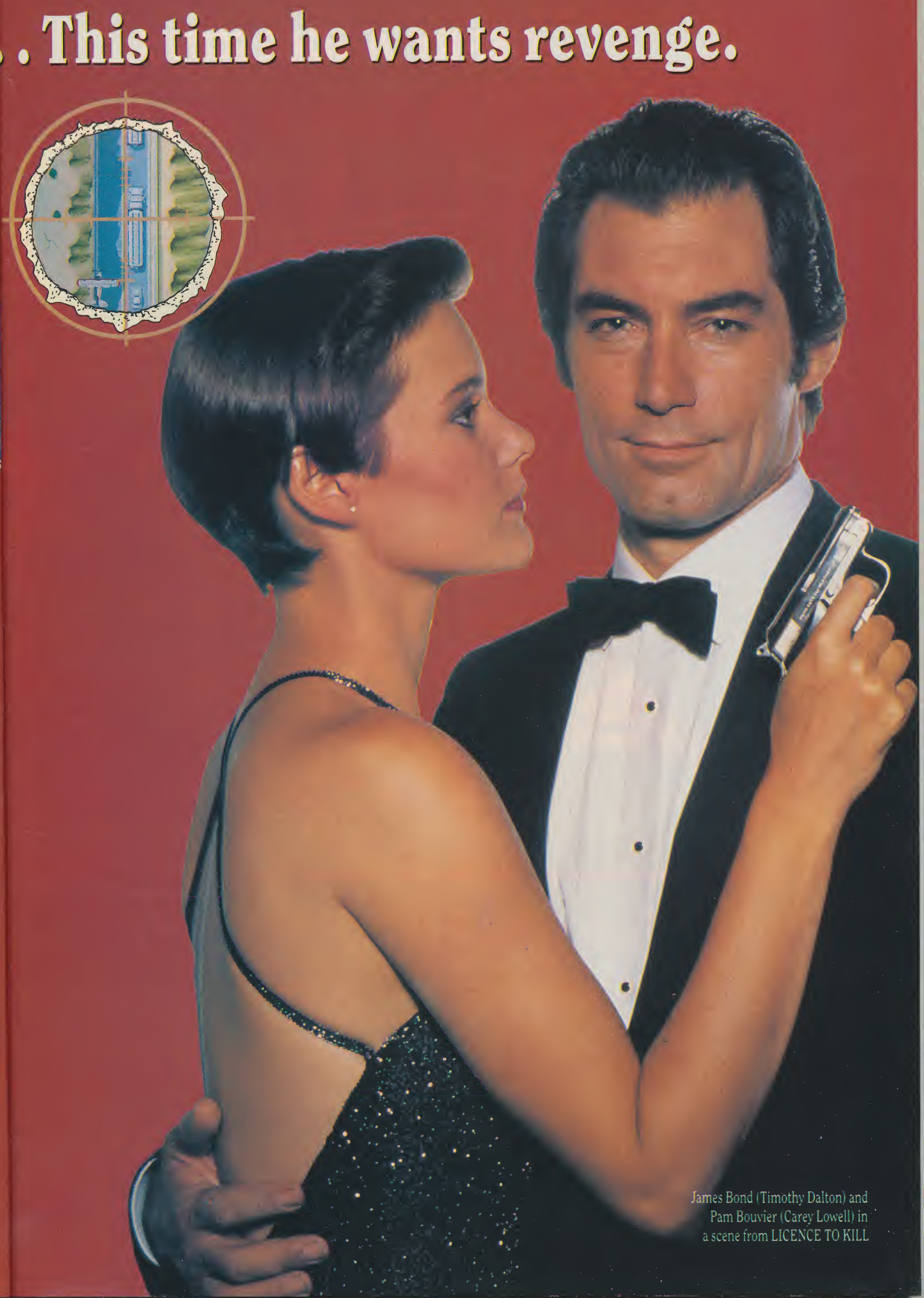
LI
ts
N
G'S

L

n the
rum

UA

ed Artists



James Bond (Timothy Dalton) and
Pam Bouvier (Carey Lowell) in
a scene from LICENCE TO KILL

©1989 ITC ENT. LTD. Licensed by ABP Ltd.

THUNDERBIRDS - THE COMPUTER GAME - You have joined the world famous International Rescue. In four, 'race against time' graphic adventures, you must prove your abilities to Mr. Jeff Tracey.

These include **MINE MENACE, SUB CRASH,** The **BANK JOB** and a final climatic meeting with your arch-enemy **'THE HOOD'** in **ATOMIC TERROR.**

Can you solve the puzzles in time? Can you help **BRAINS, PARKER, LADY PENELOPE** and all the International Rescue team in four dangerous missions? The World is waiting for International Rescue, **5 . . . 4 . . . 3 . . . 2 . . . 1 . . . THUNDERBIRDS** are **GO!**

©1989 GRANDSLAM
ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.
12-18 PAUL STREET,
LONDON EC2A 4JS
TEL: 01-247 6434

GRANDSLAM

AVAILABLE ON:

ATARI ST & AMIGA	£24.95
C64, AMS & SPEC DISK	£14.95
C64, AMS & SPEC CASS	£12.95

- Microprose's plans for the Birds...
- Acorn's new Archie...pricey power.
- The *real* F15 flight sim...

ACE NEWS

IMMORTAL PROSE?

Microprose's purchase of Telecomsoft, as revealed in a last minute report in last month's issue, has now made them one of the largest UK-based software companies.

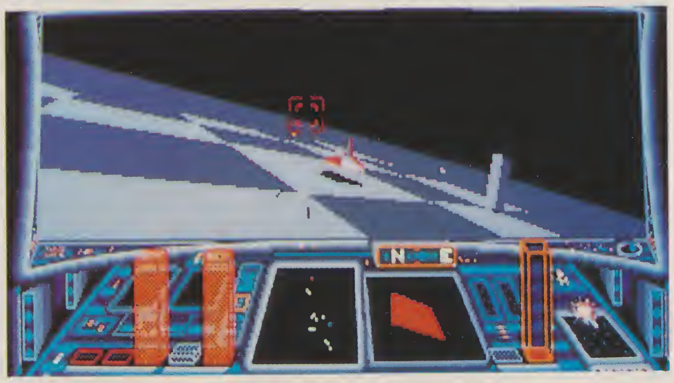
The immediate effects of this will be the release of vast amounts of software onto the market that was previously held up by Telecomsoft while the sale was being negotiated. Titles coming onto the market in the next couple of weeks include Weird Dreams, Rick Dangerous, C64 Star Trek, and Carrier Command for Spectrum owners.

The long term effects, however, are less certain. The three labels – Rainbird, Firebird, and Silverbird – are each highly individual. How will Microprose handle them, and what sort of products will they be bringing out?

Stuart Bell, Microprose MD, is 'totally confident' that Firebird and Rainbird will continue to release 'top-quality' games. 'We're delighted to have the oportunity to give these labels our support and to give the games greater coverage. Our instructions from the States are not to release ANY product until we're absolutely certain that it will maintain our reputation for quality software.'

When it comes to the budget range Silverbird, however, Stuart isn't quite so forthcoming. 'This is something of a problem for us,' he admits, 'Microprose are used to selling games in the top end of the market, costing over £20. It's a big jump from there down to the £1.99 category. It's early days at the moment and we're still not sure what we're going to do.' Rumour has it that Silverbird may well be sold onto another company.

Rumour also has it that Microprose paid only £400,000 for the entire Telecomsoft empire. If this is correct it would seem to be remarkably cheap. ACE has in the past investigated the economics of Telecomsoft and rumours that the operation was running at a heavy loss were firmly denied by Telecomsoft Paula Byrne. The circumstances of the Telecomsoft sale could well suggest that the company was indeed losing substantial amounts of money. 'I'm contractually bound,' said Stuart Bell, 'not to discuss the historical performance of the company.' Paula Byrne was not available to comment.



ST *Starglider* – just one of the titles bought by Microprose when it snapped up Telecomsoft.

LOOKING AHEAD

Meanwhile, ST owners can heave a sigh of relief: many American companies give less support to the ST format than they do the Amiga because the ST has not yet taken off in the US – and many believe that it never will. Microprose, however, are adamant that they will be giving both ST and Amiga owners in the UK complete, and equal, support.

Techno-freaks will also be glad to know that the 'birds are in the hands of a company committed to new technology. Microprose are investing heavily in coin-op hardware under the direction of ex-Atari founder Gene Lipkin and are also, according to Stuart Bell, 'maintaining a close watch over the CD scene.'

The Microprose coin-op system is due for launch in July. Will we see the first ever Rainbird coin-op game in 1989?

GAMES MAD

Stuart Bell, the man who's at the head of Microprose UK – and now of the Bird labels – has at least one thing is his favour: Unusually for a company director he's mad about playing games.

'Ive got an ST, an AMiga, a 286 PC compatible, a C64, and a Spectrum,' boasted Stuart, '... and an Atari 400 for playing olden goldies.'

One reason Stuart was pleased to get his hands on Telecomsoft was that it meant he got a free copy of Weird Dreams. 'I put in fourteen hours on it over the weekend,' he enthused. Obviously a case of a man who liked the game so much he bought the company.

Stuart Bell

SCROLLED OFF...

The new line-up of product from Rainbird, including Spectrum updates of Carrier Command and other long-awaited titles, is everything one could have expected...except for Magnetic Scrolls.

According to MS' Anita Sinclair, Scrolls' contract with BT was not 'assignable': that is, in the event of BT being sold, the rights to distribute Scrolls product was not to be sold with it. Will Microprose be able to get their hands on the Magnetic Scrolls games?

'Microprose are a very competent organisation,' says Anita, 'and I've got the greatest respect for Stuart. We are ready to discuss the situation at any time.' Stuart Bell, for his part, believes that the Scrolls' games are 'quality adventures that we'd be proud to sell.' Despite this glowing evidence of mutual admiration, nothing seems to be done – and Magnetic Scrolls are known to have been canvassing software houses around the country in a bid to secure a new publisher.

Meanwhile, Anita Sinclair is not a happy woman. 'For the last four months,' she claims, 'we've been in complete turmoil and have suffered serious losses as a result. Our products were not properly distributed during this time and *Fish* in particular was very badly affected. As far as we're concerned, the whole story is one of complete mismanagement by Telecomsoft. We never knew what was going on and we were never consulted.'

ARCHIE GOES TO WAR...

...against the Amiga and ST as Acorn announce 'cheaper' model.

Acorn have at long last announced a lower cost Archimedes – but it's still going to cost you £649.00, and that's without the monitor. The A3000 actually bears the BBC name on the box, but to all intents and purposes it's a cut-down Archimedes and is fully compatible with software for the Archimedes 300 and 400 – and that means it will run Zarch, 3D Pool and any other Archie program you can remember. Emulators are expected to be available soon to allow the machine to run BBC and MS-DOS packages.

The A3000 is being aimed at the education market and at what Acorn's Michael Page describes as the 'serious home user'. Page responded to questions on the machine's price by describing it as 'better than a Macintosh; it's very affordable for the facilities.'

Acorn are unlikely to make much of a dent in the Amiga/ST market at the price tag they have chosen. Rather, as Michael Page says, they hope to 'create a new market, to encourage those who may not have thought about buying a computer before.' He expects to do this by emphasising the machine's 'flexibility', with its built-in sound facilities and powerful graphics.

SHOULD YOU MESS WITH ARCHIE?

There's no doubt that the A3000 (and other Archimedes machines) specifications far outstrip anything available on other home micros: it's faster, has superb graphics, built-in stereo sound, and offers MS-DOS emulation (with a £99.00 software package).

So if it's sexier than an ST or an Amiga, should you break the piggy bank and rush down to your local Acorn dealer? Well, hang on just a minute. The basic A3000 costs £746.35 by the time you've paid VAT, and on top of that you've got to get a decent monitor (what's the point of 4096 colours if you can't see them?), which could set you back another few hundred quid. so we're talking an total price of getting on for £1000.00, which ain't chickenfeed.

Then there's software – although there are, according to Acorn, approaching 1000 software packages available for the Archimedes range, not many of these fall in the area of entertainment. Not too many problems if you want to do graphics or music or simply word processing, but if you want a good, wide choice of games there just isn't a lot around. This situation may change – if the A3000 takes off. But given the market Acorn are aiming at – education and the 'serious home user' – it seems unlikely that the A3000 will ever have the range of entertainment titles of, say, the ST or the Amiga.

CHEAP ARCHIE, CHEAPER MAC?

When is an Apple not an Apple? When it's an Amiga fitted out with A-Max, a Macintosh emulator from US-based software publisher Readysoft, the team behind Dragon's Lair.

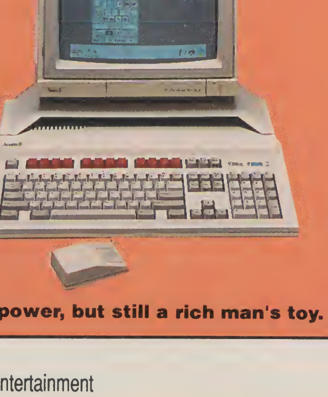
By utilising a set of Apple ROMs (either 64K for a standard Mac or 128K for a Mac Plus) in conjunction with a cartridge and software package, Readysoft claim that A-Max will run 'many' Mac software packages at 'full Mac speed'.

If it lives up to its manufacturer's claims, A-Max would allow Amiga users access to a range of powerful software products, including some stunning Mac RPG's (see *Quarterstaff* review on page 96).

The package costs £134.95 – about £2000 cheaper than a low-end Mac. Not surprisingly, Apple have put the affair '...in the hands of our lawyers.'

A3000 – THE SPEC

CPU	ARM 2 (Acorn Risc Machine): 32-bit bus
RAM	1 Mbyte, internally expandable to 2 Mbytes
ROM	0.5 Mbytes: contains RISC Operating System
DISC DRIVES	Single 3.5" floppy drive: Second floppy drive and hard disk can be fitted.
GRAPHICS	640x512 resolution 256 on-screen colours 4096 palette
SOUND	Stereo: two built-in speakers
EXPANSION CARDS	Internal MIDI and User Port card External slot free
FOOTPRINT	47cm x 33 cm x 6.35cm
PRICE	£746.35 inc. VAT



The A3000 – raw power, but still a rich man's toy.

ST SHOW EXTRAS

This month's Atari Computer Show – opening at London's Alexandra Palace on June 23rd – has special events to cater for both the dedicated tecchie and the hardened games player.

On the teccy side there'll be seminars on making music with the ST, a DTP workshop and a programmers' workshop. For the games players there's the Games Arcade, which will be the venue for a Game-A-Thon in which school teams will compete against one another for a prize to be donated to charity.

NEW GEOS

A new version of the Commodore 64/128 disk operating system GEOS is now available in the UK from Microdealer International.

GEOS (Graphics Environment Operating System) offers 64 and 128 users the benefits of WIMPs environments, including pull-down menus and pop-up desk accessories.

GEOS is endorsed by Commodore as the official disk operating system for 64 and 128 machines. Bundled with the operating system software are two utilities, geoPaint and geoWrite.

LOAD-IT?

Frustration over faulty tape loading has been the bane of many a C64 owner's life. The Load-It! data recorder aims to ease C64 stress by offering an eay-to-use recorder with singnal strength indicator and adjustable head alignment.

We haven't tested one yet, so we can't tell you if it really is just what the doctor orders. But it's not a cheap prescription – the Load-It! will cost you £39.99. Maybe you should give up tape loading altogether – the UK market is still suffering from its over-dependence on tape software.

The Load-It! data recorder: could it cure C64 headaches?

DI'S SECRET WEAPON

In the first instalment of a new regular column featuring hot topics and personalities, ACE turns the spotlight this month on Dave Marshall – the man who designed Digital Integration's 952-rated *F16 Combat Pilot...*

The F16C Fighting Falcon is very much the flavour of the month these days as far as flight simulations go. . As the aircraft is an American design, it's not really surprising that most of these simulations were originated by American programmers... except, that is, for our very own Digital Integration's *F16 Combat Pilot*. With the Amiga version due out in the latter half of June, we went to Camberley to find out how DI pulled it off...

What emerged there was that DI have a secret weapon of their own – none other than programmer/game designer Dave Marshall. Dave's importance stems not only from his work on games, but also from his work on the real F16 on-board software systems.

In modern fighters, these onboard systems are awesomely complex. By means of sophisticated software a pilot is able to select instantly any weapon, radar system, or other in-flight operation. Until recently, however, these systems suffered from the same problems as home computer software – massive incompatibilities of design and implementation. Around ten years ago, the American Department of Defence felt, just like the Japanese did before MSX came out, that it was unnecessarily complicated to have so many different operating systems so they developed a concept that came to be known as 1750. This standard was just a wee bit more successful than MSX, and it is now implemented on many NATO aircraft, including the F16.

The British Ministry of Defence nominated DI's Dave Marshall as their chief representative within the 1750 working group. With a degree from Bath University in control systems engineering, he worked at RAE Bedford for three years designing flight simulators – a natural outlet for someone who started flying at the tender age of 13 and went solo on his 16th birthday.

'Of course, in those days,' says Dave, 'computers were a lot more primitive than they are now. So the flight simulators we used were essentially electro-mechanical, typically consisting of a cockpit mounted on hydraulic jacks in a dome with a TV in front. The TV was linked to a computer-controlled camera by closed circuits and this was positioned over a huge man-made model of a flying area. As the pilot flew his aircraft, the camera moved over the terrain. We achieved a lot using this system, simulating many different types of aircraft, even imaginary ones.'

'When home computers started to emerge, I was intrigued by the idea of how much of the simulation we could capture on a computer. I wrote a program on the ZX81 which really just consisted of numbers, there were no graphics at all. But amazingly after we had tweaked the program a bit, we found it had a potential market – and that was how DI was born.'

'Of course the program looked a lot better on the Spectrum and even today Fighter Pilot is our most successful title ever. Actually, we were amazed at how much could be achieved – the Z80 is very good with vector graphics and the view a game player could get looking on his TV gave a good idea as to what our pilots saw back in my days at Bedford; the main difference being the actual cockpit – and we still haven't come close to capturing that yet!'

Hmmm.looking at Konix's plans for a home hydraulic unit and Microprose's plans for dedicated flight sim consoles, here at ACE we're wondering just how long it will before you can actually draw back the cockpit cover in your own living room.

LOGO A-GO-GO!

US GOLD

CAPCOM

GO! may be a gonner but US Gold are – in their own words – 'never a company to stand still'. The software giants have gone and created 'new dynamic corporate logos' for both US gold and Capcom which, they hope, will 'introduce a new image designed to further establish the brand through the 1990s.'

ACE LETTERS

This month we receive our first ever letter from the Supreme Being (does He really live in Redcar?) and hear how you can earn five million smackers for the price of a stamp. Honest. Even letters from minor Gods are appreciated, so get writing (or dictate to an Angel) and send your missives to ACE LETTERS, 34 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON, EC1R 3AU. And remember – even the Gods have the chance of winning a £25 prize...

HIGH TREASON

I have recently moved into the world of communications and find there is a big argument going on about HACKING.

When the case about the RUSSIANS paying some teenagers thousands of pounds to hack into the NASA computer hit the headlines people seemed to be shocked. I even heard people saying that the teenagers should have been sent to prison for life as though it was murder. I get the feeling that a lot of people think that only the RUSSIANS attempt to get information by illegal forms and that they think that good old BRITAIN and AMERICA are so sweet and innocent. When in fact they are doing exactly the same thing. As they will always do because any information held on computer can never be safe because passwords can always be found out. The chances are, even the AMERICANS are hacking into our computers and vice versa because even though we seem to be best of pals we have always got some secrets that will never be made known.

If it had been the AMERICANS doing the hacking to the RUSSIANS do you think there would have been as much fuss? Of course not. In fact everybody would have clapped their hands and said it was a pity they were caught.

My conclusion is that hacking will always carry on from the 14 year old kid who tries to hack into the odd bank to the professionals who hack into the supercomputers. As I said before, passwords can always be found out. The only way to keep any private information safe is to store it in the brain.

J. Thornton,
Blackpool

If your brain's anything like the ones around here, it's about the last place you should keep important information. Brain security aside, you seem to be just a little naive about what goes on in the world of politics and espionage. And remember – if you go about passing sensitive information to foreign powers (any foreign power) it's treason. And that could get you banged up for 40 years.

EASY MONEY?

After personal experience I feel that I should let other readers know what they are letting themselves into by advertising in your classified advertisement section.

Recently, I advertised in your magazine and only received genuine replies – until now. An air mail envelope came through my letterbox, and when I opened it I found that it was from an Arthur G. Mercieca in Malta offering me the 'opportunity to become rich' through an easy-to-play game.

In this game you are sent a list with six names on it. When you get this list, you send £5.00 to the person at the top of the list, then cross his name out. You then add your own name and address to the bottom of the list and send out copies of the letter and the list to 10 people, who will, hopefully, repeat this process. Theoretically, by the time your name is at the top of the list, and providing that everyone sends you the money, you should be £5,000,000 richer. Sounds wonderful?

I would recommend that under no circumstances should anyone send money to a stranger because of a letter like this. Life is not simple enough to become a millionaire by handing out ten pieces of paper and paying a fiver.

As a conclusion to this letter I would like to advise your readers – most of whom, like myself, will be teenagers – to put their money in a bank, and not make other people rich.

I enclose the letter and the list with the knowledge that they won't be getting any money off me.

Grant Robson
Bridge of Weir

Many thanks for bringing this chain letter to the attention of other readers. You've done the right thing by resisting what at first glance seems to be a very tempting offer: as you point out, a £5,000,000 return for a £5.00 investment looks like pretty good going. Of course, some people do do quite well out of such schemes – usually those who get in right at the beginning, since the longer the chain gets, the more likely it is to break down.

Any other readers who receive chain letters offering them instant riches should treat them with great scepticism. And anyone who, like Mr. Mercieca of Malta, wants to start circulating a letter – just leave ACE readers alone, will you?

PRIZE LETTER

OVER THE TOP AGAIN

Daniel Hollings' letter in your last issue (saying that the Speccy was better than the Archimedes) was either a bad joke or the work of a lunatic. How could anyone in their right mind claim that the Speccy, with its pathetic tinny sound and puny graphics could be a match for the mighty Archie? I've owned an Archimedes for six months now and I think it's the best machine around – and that includes the Amiga and the ST.

OK, so it's a bit more expensive, but just look what you're getting – amazing colours, stunning animation, brilliant sound, and some great software. And if Daniel Hollings can't understand it he should stick to the dead flesh of his rubber speccy keys.

Jo Smith,
Oswestry

In reply to Daniel Hollings' biased view of his Spectrum...I could start digging into his Spectrum but there is no point in more insult to this already dying machine. The Archimedes specifications are above that on the Amiga, basically meaning that there is no comparison between 16/32 bit games and the ageing 8 bit, unless you like the beeps, mono, slow and unplayable games (sorry I had to insult the Speccy sometime!)

Games quality can't go on if we still have to cater for the stubborn 8 bitters who want a version for their machines (notice they already get cut down versions of 16 bits) I myself don't code any more for the 8 bits, as the 16 bits are selling well enough to work specifically for them. OK, the Archimedes hasn't got a big enough software market for us coders to start coding for, but when/if it ever opens up I will make use of the best hardware available for games!

Daniel Clapson,
Shaftesbury

Some tough talking, but perhaps it's merited – Daniel Hollings was just a little on the abusive side. However, let's not dismiss the Speccy's noble contribution to the creation of the computer games market: there probably *wouldn't be an Archimedes today if it hadn't been for Sir Clive's little rubber-keyed baby. And it's all very well for Daniel Clapson to say he'll start writing for the Archimedes when people start buying it – but what about the people who won't buy it until coders start writing for it? It could be a seriously ongoing chicken and egg situation.*

PERSON TO PERSON

Scott Ramsay is barking up the wrong tree in his letter about multiple-player games in the June issue. As a gamelayer of many years standing (ZX81, Speccy, ST, Amiga) I feel that computer gaming is mainly a solitary pursuit.

I play a lot of RPGs and adventures and I've tried multi-user games such as MUD. They're boring in comparison to the challenge and excitement offered to the lone player.

Games players like me get their interactivity from the pages of magazines like ACE; it's there that we find out where we went wrong and can swap tips and opinions with other enthusiasts. I don't *want* to play against other people – I want to have the challenge all for myself; just me against the computer and the programmer.

James Tracy
London

Thanks to Mr. Ramsay for stumbling on an interesting minefield of discussion. I own an Atari ST and formerly owned a C64, which could also be used for dual player control. I only ever had one program that did this on Commodore and that was Twin Tornado, an excellent piece of 8 bit simulation programming. Unfortunately, this does not appear to be available any more. However, the ST has more multi-player games than ever now and more planned for the near future, no doubt.

What people really want is a cheap way of talking to anyone with a computer. I know that if you use a modem or a phone line there are many things that can happen or go wrong which makes you have to start all over again. Before you know where you are you have a bill for £100 or so because you have accumulated several hours of user time on the phone (unless someone phones you of course). If you're a loadsamoney type you could invest in a pocket radio system. Unfortunately, you have to do a Radio Amateur exam to get a transmitting licence. And then you need to get planning permission to erect large aerials in the back garden. Then there's the radio equipment itself – a shack full of the stuff could set you back a few thousand. I have had the thought using CB radio to send data, which is practically free communication after the initial cost of the rig. Unfortunately there are are still problems of interference and people cutting in or blotting out your transmission.

A better solution would be CB system for computer users with a relatively interference-free band allocation would be a better solution. Perhaps we could all moan at Telecom to get then to create a cheaper network. They do make loadsa millions of quid profit a year – so let's have some of it back.

S.P. Law
Warwick

The lone games player has certain satisfactions but I can't believe as an RPG player that you wouldn't find it every bit as satisfying, if not more so, to compete against another human.

CB? I thought CB had snuffed it years ago. I must say your suggestions sound pretty impracticable to me. What wouild be the effect on the country's motorways if all those Yorkie-chomping truckers were playing Falcon as they speeded down the fast lane?

LEGAL, DECENT HONEST?

As software retailers we should like to express our concern that certain software houses seem to be prepared to publish sub-standard games to an unsuspecting public. At Christmas 1987 we saw US Gold push out Out Run very hard. It only then appeared a short while before Christmas when it was too late for most magazines to review it. Whether this was planned or coincidental. We shall never know. The result however was a hugely disappointing game.

We have recently taken into stock the Amiga version of After Burner from Activision. For anybody to charge £25 for this dismal usage of the Amiga's capabilities is, in our view, outrageous.

The point we are trying to make is that it is not the software house that the customer remembers letting him down, but the retailer – i.e. us.

It surely must be time for the advertising authorities to look into the claims made by the games publishers, as in many cases they prove to be very misleading.

Stewart Farmer
SFA Computers,
Renfrewshire

Tricky topic for the Ad standards people: how would you decide on the truthfulness of a claim such as "This is the toughest and most realistic Morris Minor simulation you've ever seen" if there are 30 such games in existence? Extravagant claims are made for the excitement, fear, pleasure etc. you might get from books or films and, as far as we know, no publisher or film maker has ever got into trouble for misrepresentation. The best that can be done is for consumers to excercise their judgement when buying games by reading reviews first – and if they can''t find a review they should try before they buy.

SUPREME BEING

I am writing in protest at the revolting blasphemic 'game' that has recently cursed computer shops and magazine reviews.

Unashamedly provocational, it is the most blatantly 'religionist' piece of software propaganda yet to have disgraced the industry.

The program in question (which I dare not name for fear of being struck down by a bolt from the heavens) positively encourages the innocent youths who play this game to go around summoning earthquakes, volcanoes, floods and armageddon against defenceless, peace-loving people.

I have set up an action group called P.O.P.U.L.O.U.S. (Protection Of People Unhappy with Lamentably Obnoxious Unholy Software) and I would be immensely grateful if you could forward any spare copies of this dire monstrosity for our ritual burning ceremony.

David Greer
(Supreme leader and all-knowing deity of P.O.P.U.L.O.U.S.)
Redcar, Cleveland

All-knowing deities come in many shapes and sizes but this is the first time I've heard of one living in Redcar, Cleveland. How does it compare to Olympus? Or even Heaven? Please let us know more...As far as the aims of your society are concerned, I really don't think you'll have much success, all-knowing or not. Populous – there, we've named it – is just too good and too popular to succumb.

WILLING

Reading through the March edition of ACE Letters I was outraged at the pitiful amount of money being awarded and I cannot see how the editor has slept since. To rememdy this terrible situation and sleepless nights, I feel it is my duty as a regular ACE reader to let you know that I am willing to receive £25 worth of software.

Stephen Cook
Gloucestershire

I trust this isn't a serious attempt to take advantage of our goodwill.

NEXT MONTH....

ACE goes GLOBAL on the 6th July! With news from

- **the USA, where the massive summer CES show in Chicago showcases the latest in entertainment hardware and software**
- **Germany, where we meet the cream of Teutonic games designers and programmers**
- **Japan, where we discover some weird and wonderful widgets**

Plus Screen Test, Graphics, Music, News, Competitions...

ODE

ON THE ROAD

Oxford Digital Enterprises, programmers of Trivial Pursuit and The Hunt for Red October, are about to build a whole new solid-3D Empire...

Cambridge is well known for its computer connections but its great university rival, Oxford, has never quite managed to equal that success... until now. Oxford Digital Enterprises have already written successful games like *Trivial Pursuit* – now they are about to launch a new label, Empire, with an original and unlicensed game on the ST and Amiga: *Sleeping Gods Lie*.

It's a total departure from their previous games, combining role-playing and adventuring with arcade elements. It mixes Freescape-style landscapes with bitmapped graphics to create a 3D world even more realistic and interactive than *Driller* or *Mercenary*. All the characters are animated, over five megabytes of bitmapped graphics being used in all. Their claim is that it "inaugurates a new generation of real-time fantasy".

The code for the game, developed by Steve Green, places the animated characters in a 3D environment, chooses which angle to display, and 'dynamically squashes the bit-mapped image to the correct size'. ODE claim that this technique 'creates a believable 3D world which, for the first time, displays realistic animated characters in real time.'

To get the character sprite designs exactly right, they ended up by putting a small animated model on a turntable and viewing it from eight different angles through a video camera.

SGL takes place in eight kingdoms full of characters to fight, talk to and befriend. To save the world of Tessera, its one remaining god has to be woken to deliver the land from the evil Archmage. So it's going to be a long trip through all eight kingdoms.

The almost-complete version of *SGL* on show had plenty of action and adventure and there is already talk of an *SGL 2*, particularly if the first one does well. The programming techniques will certainly be used again, probably first in the game-of-the-book *Team Yankee* by Harold Coyle. ODE have already successfully converted a novel by Tom Clancy, *The Hunt for Red October,* so tackling a second comes naturally. *Team Yankee* is concerned mostly with tank warfare; which ODE think is an "ideal starting point for a game design".

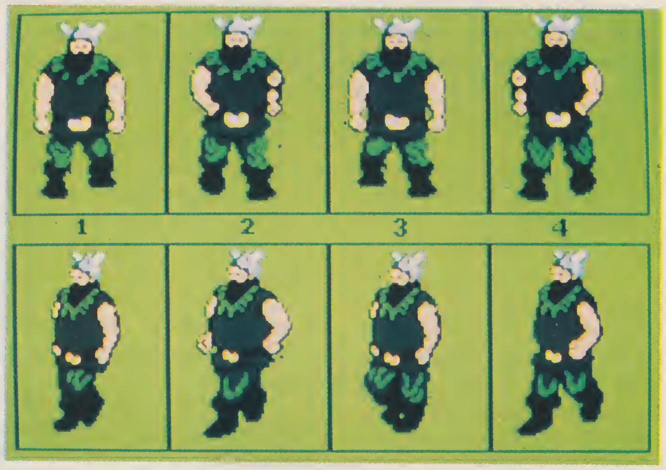
They are aiming for a combination of strategy and tank simulation, using much of the technical detail and battle planning from the novel. The prospect of bit-mapped animated tanks battling on a 3D landscape is exciting, but some way off. This one will be available on the 8-bit machines as well as 16-bit.

Before that will be the appearance of two other games, *Time* and *Persplex*. Time is an animated adventure, on the 16-bit machines, in which a nifty character-generator allows over 200 animated characters to interact. It looks like offering the same sort of graphic detail and presentation as *The Kristal* but using icon control and many more characters and locations. It's still in mid-development but the signs are good for a very involving and challenging game.

Persplex is being developed on the 8-bit machines and can only be described as a 3D derivative of *Tetris*. Not that the comparison can do it anything but good. It's much more complicated than its 2D predecessor because spinning three-dimensional shapes around and fitting them into a grid requires much more thought. Both the Spectrum and Amstrad versions were progressing well, but there is no release date as yet.

Later on in the year we will be treated to *Paul Gascoigne's Soccer Simulation* on all formats: presumably a mixture of scoring goals for England and stuffing Mars bars in your face.

***Let Sleeping Gods Lie* has been under development for over 15 months. Steve Green devised new routines for the rapid display and animation of bit-mapped images viewed from eight directions.**



The lads at ODE (left to right): Luzita Ball, graphics; John Wood, LSGL game design; Steve Green, programmer – he was asleep at the time, so something else stood in for him; Kevin Ayre; David Pringle; Richard Yapp; and Richard Horrocks (LSGL Amiga version programmer).

CLAIMS TO FAME

ODE's first ever game was the adventure *Macbeth* published by Creative Sparks. Since then they have tackled a wide range of game styles for various software houses. There was *RMS Titanic* and *Sailing* for Activision, *Trivial Pursuit, TP: A New Beginning* and *Blockbusters* for Domark, *Yes Prime Minister* for Mosaic, *The Hunt for Red October* for Grand Slam and *Better Dead than Alien* for Entertainment International. EI are handling the Empire label which will initially be solely ODE games.

Their other claim to fame is getting the White Elephant of All Time award in the Dec '88 issue of ACE. It was for the development work on Reach for the Moon intended to be published by Rainbird. ODE claim the award is rightfully theirs and that the non-appearing game certainly didn't cost six figures. How about five, then?

ROLL UP CHAPS

In fact, roll up as many chaps as you like. ODE claim that their new techniques for animating characters are '...very exciting. From a library of about 100K in size, we can create any number of new characters utilising only about 100 bytes of extra memory. These characters may be viewed either in side-on animation with 32 frames, or highly detailed facial views with a wide range of animated expressions.' Stand by, Desmond Morris, the computer game Manwatching commission could be just round the corner.

FALCON™
MIRROR Soft
Boots SPECIAL OFFER
WAS £29.99
NOW
£24.99
Amiga Version
THE F-16 FIGHTER SIMULATION
Spectrum HoloByte™

AMIGA
THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS
SOOPER FIGHT FEATURE AND HAUNTED HUMAN FIGURES TO BE WON
ACTIVISION
Boots SPECIAL OFFER
WAS £24.99
NOW
£19.99

PLAYFUL

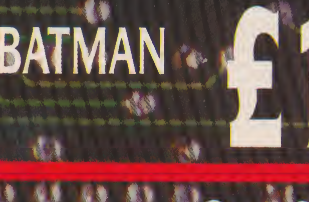
ROBOCOP TM & © ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

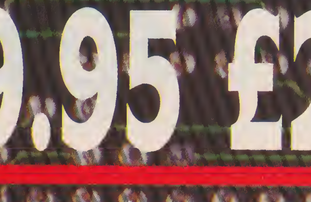
BATMAN TM & ©

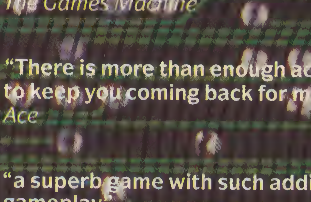
"the most playable and enjoyable licensed game to date".
New Computer Express 5 star

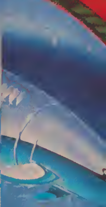
"The graphics are slick, the action is tough ... designed to keep you glued to your stick".
ZZAP Sizzler

"a popular movie license backed up by great game-play, an unbeatable formula – needless to say, I'd buy it ... miss this and you're missing the hottest game of the year".
ST Action STA1









"A sure winner with the official conversion to the home computer".
The Games Machine

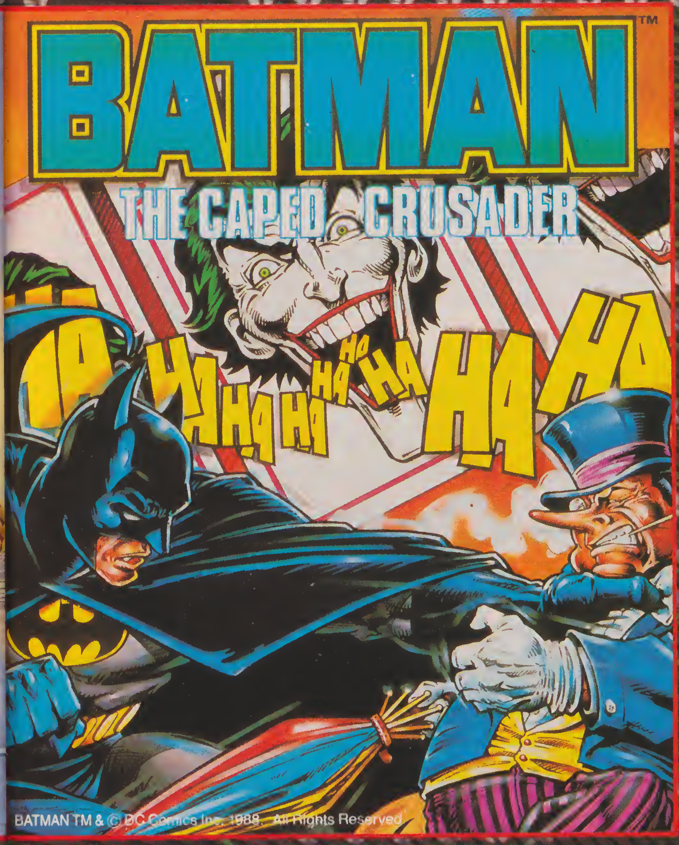
"There is more than enough action in this one to keep you coming back for more".
Ace

"a superb game with such addictive gameplay".
Computer Games Week FAB

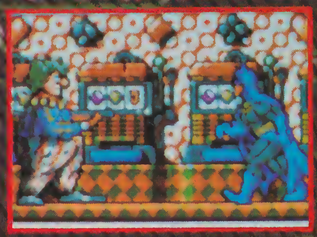
	ATARI ST	CBM AMIGA
BATMAN	£19.95	£24.95

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS

INTELLIGENCE

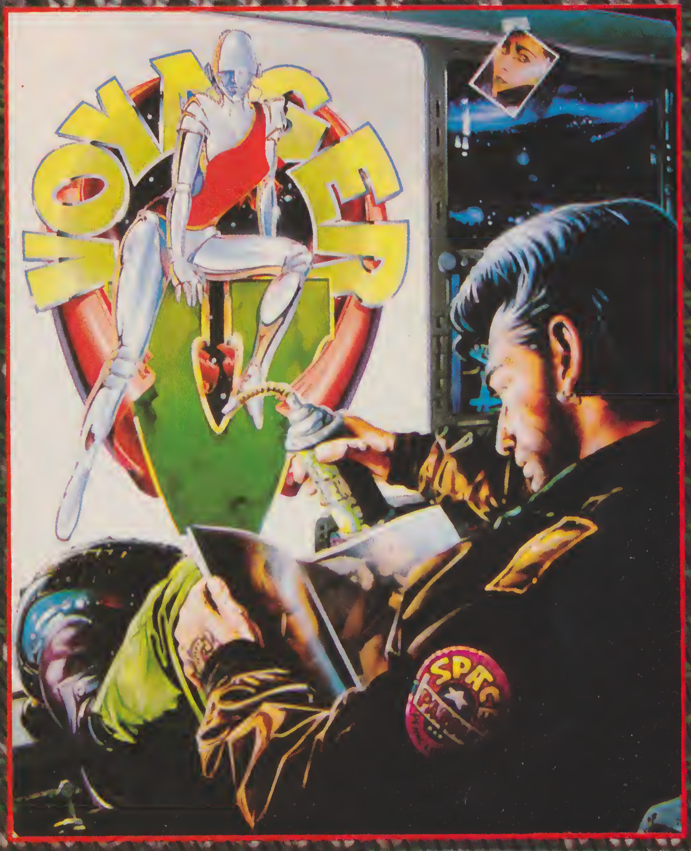


BATMAN TM & © DC Comics Inc. 1988. All Rights Reserved



"Special FX programmed the game and have done a great job, recreating the character of the originals with a hint of humour".
Amiga User Int.

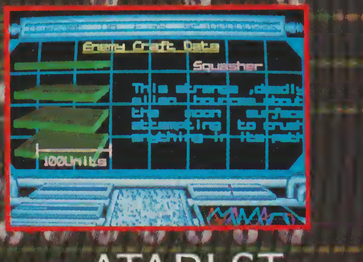
"The characters and backgrounds are striking – each are superlative – the Amiga features a soundtrack in glorious remixed stereo".
The One



"polished in every aspect – from the humorous storyline to the end of the blasting".
The Games Machine Top Score

"... you're in for the time of your life ... fabulous 3D, hours of absorbing play – you name it, Voyager's got it. And that's not all: Ocean throw in a cassette soundtrack which has to be one of the most mind-blowing pieces of music I've ever heard".
ZZAP Sizzler

"... scrolling 3D graphics, the most impressive I've seen on the ST ... a great arcade formula and clever graphics ... an excellent game that will keep you playing for quite some time".
ST Action STA 1



ROBOCOP
DRAGON NINJA
VOYAGER

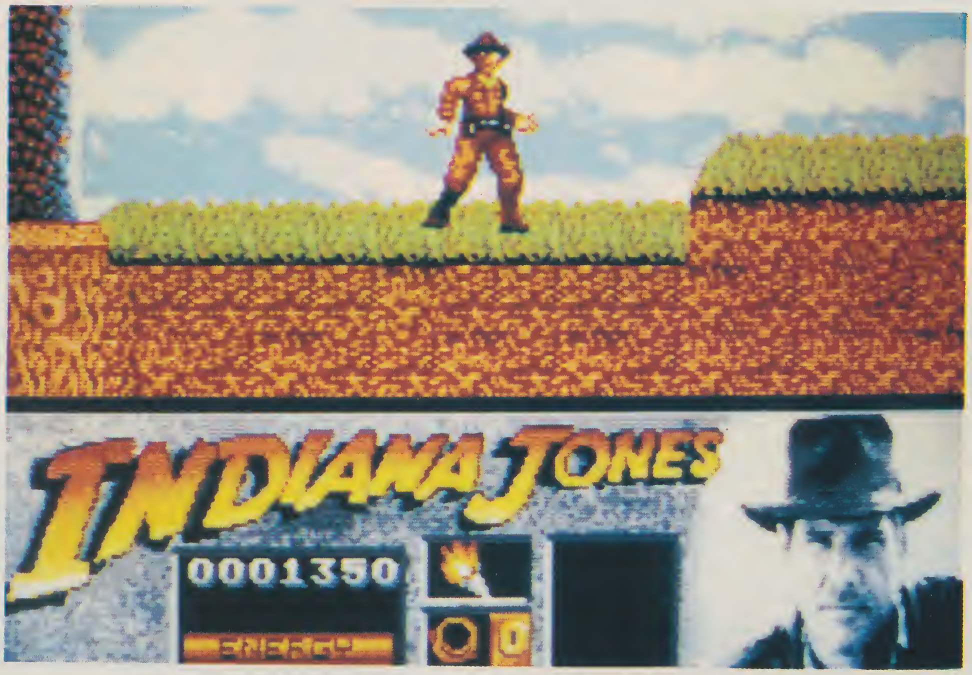
ATARI ST £19.99

CBM AMIGA £24.99

Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

HOTTER THAN THE SUN...

...and cooler than ice-cream. This month's up-and-coming titles are already fighting for space on next month's reviews pages. Here's your ringside seat...



Harrison Ford's digitised mug shot – does he get a royalty for this, we wonder.

INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE

U S Gold

Indiana Jones is about to leap back into action on the computer screen as US Gold launch their latest game based on the adventures of Hollywood's favourite hero. The game takes its name from the title of the film, in support of which two different games will be released - an arcade adventure from Lucasfilm in America and an action game that USG will develop themselves in the UK. Details are scant about both games but the Lucasfilm title is believed to feature much platform leaping, rope climbing and cracking of whips.

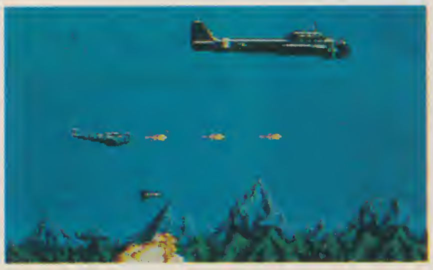
US Gold are not going to have all the Summer film tie-in action to themselves as Domark pitch in with the conversion of the latest Bond movie. The race is on to get the first film blockbuster on the streets. Both games will be covered in the next couple of issues of Screen Test.

FALCON Mirrorsoft/Spectrum Holobyte

[illegible]

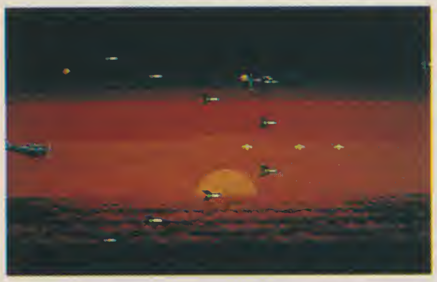
BLOODWYCH
Mirrorsoft

Other hot titles in Mirrorsoft's Summer catalogue are a split screen, 3D role-playing game called *Bloodwych*. The Maxwell software house has a lot to live up to - being the home of the award winning Dungeonmaster.

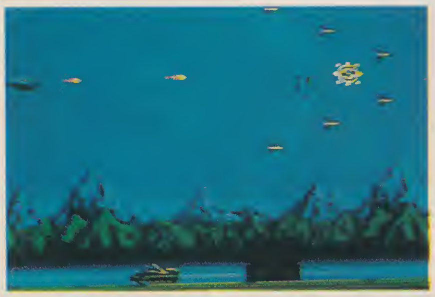


P-47 Jaleco

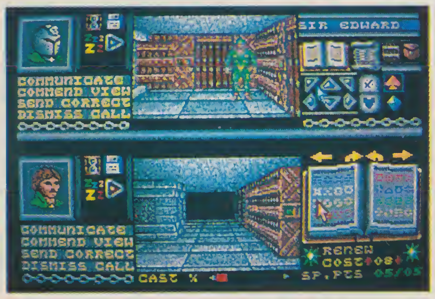
The classic World War II scrolling shoot 'em up is finally here - though not from Firebird – for various home computer versions. The PC Engine just pips it at the post. It looks pretty special too - judging from these screen shots. You take to the skies in a fighter plane winging your way across Germany attempting to single-handedly take out the combined air and ground forces of the Third Reich. Monster planes at the end of each level – and stacks of power ups – make this is a scrolling shoot 'em up of extraordinary smoothness and speed. The word from Firebird is not to expect the home computer versions of P47 until the Autumn. Aw - what a shame.

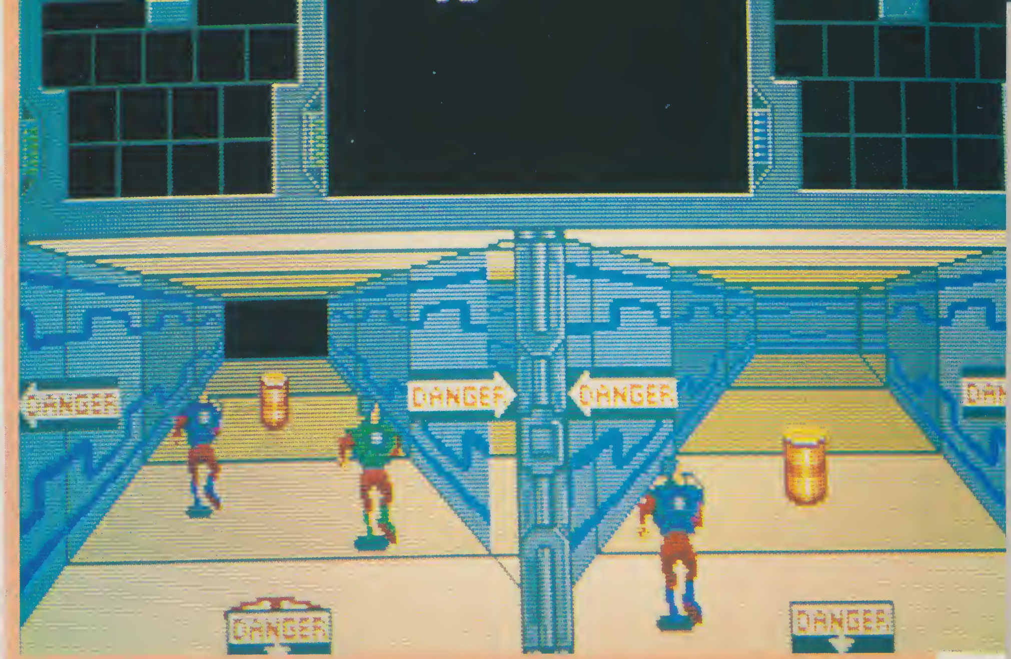


P47: bomb lobbing; below: level 2.

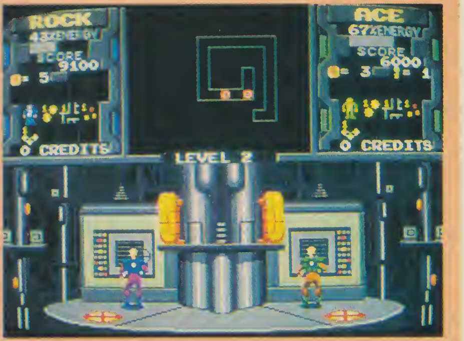


P47: (below) Computer versions will struggle to beat this PC Engine offering.





XYBOTS Domark



Domark's latest Tengen licence introduces the appallingly named heroes Major Rock Hardy and Captain Ace Gunn.

This split screen two player blast 'em up challenges you to penetrate a vast underground complex and destroy the Master Xybot.

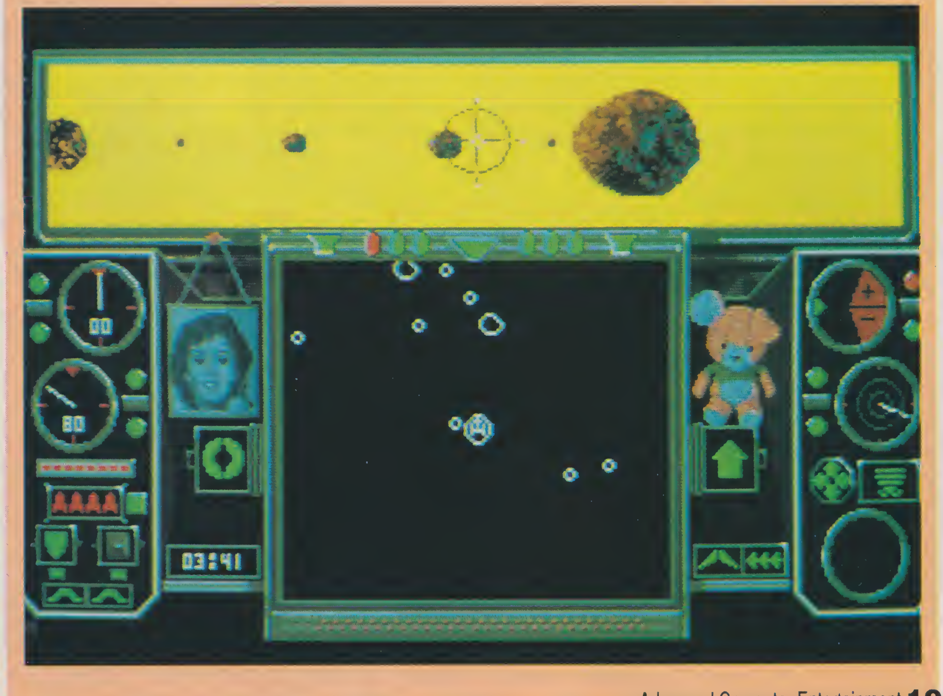
Although Xybots can be played as a solo game it really comes into its own as a two player challenge - each player taking a separate section of the maze, picking up keys , energy pods, super weapons and coins as you go.

The cash is used at the end of a level to purchase extra fire power for your Zapper. Full reviews next issue.

MARS COPS Arcana

It's the year 2029 and there is trouble on the Earth colony of Mars. Apart from the general lawlessness of the mining colony there is an increasing number of UFO' sightings. These UFO's take to firing asteroids at planet Earth - which is where the Mars Cops - alias Charley Matthews and Monique Isobel come into it. In a series of missions it is your aim to land on Mars and defeat the UFOs.

The split screen presentation of Mars Cops looks like a cross between between the old coin-op classic Asteroids and Starglider. Arcana are keener on the Starglider analogy than the Asteroids one, stressing that the game has a lot more to it than just deep space pyrotechnics. 'All of the controls that flank the central window work and serve a purpose in the game', Arcana assure us. ST and Amiga versions will be launched in June. The Bristol-based software house have not yet decided whether or not there will be 8-bit versions of the game.



ACE ON THE ROAD TO

DENMARK

ACE recently spent a sunny day in a darkened basement in Denmark. We were there to meet a young programmer who claimed intimate knowledge of the international software piracy scene. After some 'involvement' with the Danish police, our contact reckons that most hackers would rather be writing games than cracking them...

We're sitting in a dark and dingy basement, dominated by an advanced stereo, a big color TV, a couple of videos and – most important – an Amiga 500. Floppy disks and ashtrays litter every available surface apart from the chair, currently occupied by a 17 year old Danish programmer.

'As soon as I've cracked a game,' he explains, 'I call the 'spreader'. His job in the group is to keep track of all rumours concerning new software – whether it's been cracked and, if so, who by. He also keeps in contact with other hacking groups because there's always someone you owe a favour to or want to develop good relationships with.'

'It's the job of the 'spreader' to make sure that we send the disks to the right people.'

'For example, if we hear that a certain group has been cracking a lot of games before everyone else, we will want to get in their good books by sending them early versions of software that we have managed to break into. By doing this we ensure that they will put us high on their distribution lists. It's the job of the 'spreader' to make sure that we send the disks to the right people. He has a huge list of people we should send disks to...'

And what about the police? We understand they've been taking an interest in your activities...?

'Yes, but the laws in Denmark against software piracy are very weak – certainly not enough to stop people doing this sort of thing. I've heard that later this year we should get some new laws to prevent us copying and spreading the software, but let's wait and see...'

Would you personally support that legislation?

'Now...yes. There was a time when I supported what I regarded as the individual right of the programmer in these cases, but in the last six months it has been clear that piracy has had a huge effect on software sales. I understand that some UK companies, for example, can sell only 100 or so units in this country, despite it being one of the most computer active (certainly in the Commodore market) in Europe. I'd prefer to be able to buy from a wider range of games than to be able to hack into just a few!'

In England we have a group called FAST – Federation against Software Theft – who have been very active against piracy and achieved considerable success. Do you have anything like that here?

'Yes – it's called SUS. They're trying very hard to bring cases against some of the smaller offenders but the cases they bring are often very weak. The hackers may respect them, but they carry on – and so far there hasn't been any big piracy case.'

Could price reduction make a difference?

'Absolutely. The most common pirate in Denmark today is the person who will not pay between 400 and 700 kroner for a game...'

700 kroner! That's about £60!

'Exactly, and most people can't afford it. We read about these games in English magazines, but we will never be able to buy them. If games came down to about 100 kroner most people would want to buy them...and get the manuals!'

'We read about these games in English magazines, but we will never be able to buy them!'

What about concentrating on copy protection?

'It certainly helps to discourage people. The fact is, however, that it is only our attitudes that need changing – and that is happening already. A couple of years ago everyone wanted to belong to the best 'crackergroup' – now the real glory goes to those who program the best demos. Many crackergroups would give anything to be taken on as game development teams instead.'

And they'd be able to put in some good copy protection!

'Perhaps. But the real impetus for copy protection has to come first from the industry itself.'

There are plans in the UK to do that. Ian Hetherington of Psygnosis believes that the future of copy protection is to code-stamp every disk, using new production methods...

'Sounds great. Meanwhile the best system we've come across are the ones that require you to enter stuff from the manual. The Rainbird games are very difficult to crack.'

Would you help in designing such a system?

'Of course! But only if someone paid me!'

Many of the games we've seen advertised in the Danish papers are from games we havent' even seen in the UK yet. How does this happen?

'The large cracking groups in the US, and some of the ones in Europe, often get hold of pre-production copies of software from 'moles' in the software companies themselves. This tends to be easier in the States – the English companies are more careful..'

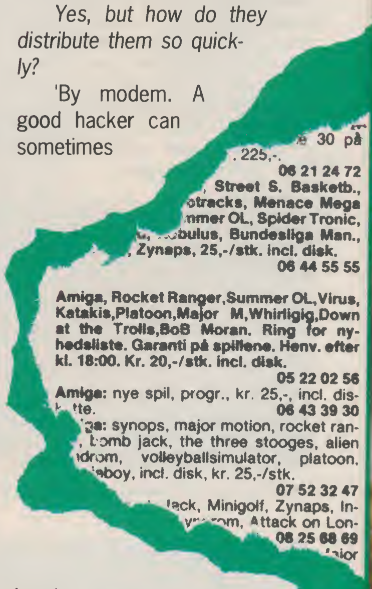
'The fact that pirated copies get distributed so quickly isn't because hackers want to distribute the game – they want to advertise their skill.'

Yes, but how do they distribute them so quickly?

'By modem. A good hacker can sometimes break open a game's protection and transmit the file via his spreader to his contacts in Europe, in a single day. You must remember that everyone wants to be seen to be the first to crack a game. The fact that pirated copies get distributed so quickly isn't so much because hackers want to distribute the game, they want to advertise their skill. Most of them insert their own names and callsigns into the program code, so that when a new game is pirated, everyone who runs the pirated version will immediately know who was responsible...'.

...And then they can be arrested.

'Not in this country they can't. At least...not yet.'



30 på

. 225,-.

06 21 24 72

, Street S. Basketb., otracks, Menace Mega mmer OL, Spider Tronic, bulus, Bundesliga Man., , Zynaps, 25,-/stk. incl. disk.

06 44 55 55

Amiga, Rocket Ranger,Summer OL,Virus, Katakis,Platoon,Major M,Whirligig,Down at the Trolls,BoB Moran. Ring for nyhedsliste. Garanti på spillene. Henv. efter kl. 18:00. Kr. 20,-/stk. incl. disk.

05 22 02 56

Amiga: nye spil, progr., kr. 25,-, incl. diskette.

06 43 39 30

ga: synops, major motion, rocket ran-, bomb jack, the three stooges, alien drom, volleyballsimulator, platoon, eboy, incl. disk, kr. 25,-/stk.

07 52 32 47

lack, Minigolf, Zynaps, In- rom, Attack on Lon-

08 25 68 69

ajor

Our man in Denmark. He reckons that hackers would rather write games than crack them...

AVAILABLE SOON ON COMMODORE
AMIGA AND ATARI ST.

ANDY SMITH CHECKS OUT ALL LATEST ARCADE ACTION MACHINES

FIGHTING FANTASY

Data East

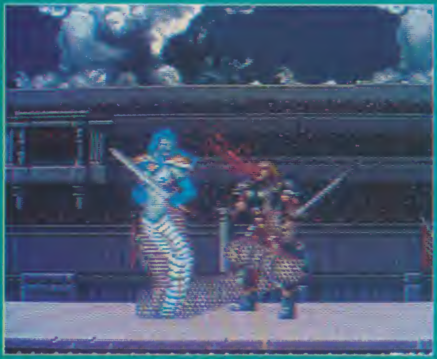
In the Hippodrome Arena an annual contest is held to find the maddest, baddest son-of-a-monster on this side of the Andromeda Galaxy. Guess what: you've been picked to represent us in the contest.

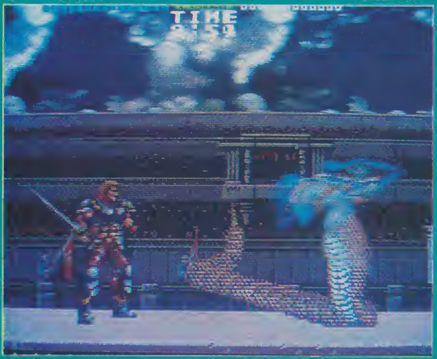
This side-viewed chop-em-up has you hacking and slaying through a maximum of nine rounds in three legs, collecting prize money along the way. Saving the money enables you to purchase better equipment at the end of the round such as a mace or halberd. However, a porkier weapon does have its drawbacks: a halberd has greater hitting power, but it's also shorter than a sword, so you have to get closer to the baddie in order to use it.

The various baddies get predictably tougher with progress through the rounds: for example, the first three nasties making up the first leg are all pretty simple and have only one main advantage – the Medusa-like creature has a sword and a long tail with which to attack you – while the three in the next round have two main advantages – there is a dragon that breathes fire and can flap its wings, the resulting wind ensuring you don't get close enough to hit it, and a wizard with a magic shield who can call on acid rain and lighting to come from the heavens to give you a short, sharp shock.

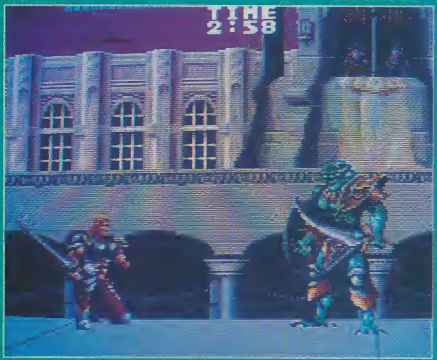
As you might expect, the final three contestants have three advantages, but having got that far, you'll probably have earned enough money to purchase extra energy and better weapons.

Contests are decided in classic beat-em-up style, with an energy bar for each character at the top of the screen which diminishes every time that character takes a hit. The first to hit his opponent enough times to reduce the bar to zilch, wins. Simple stuff with few frills and little to keep you playing.

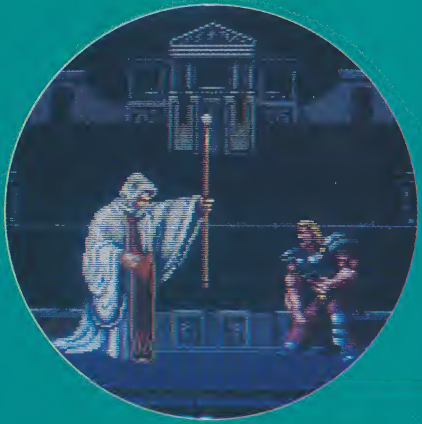

A first round monster: get too close to that tail and you'll feel the pinch.

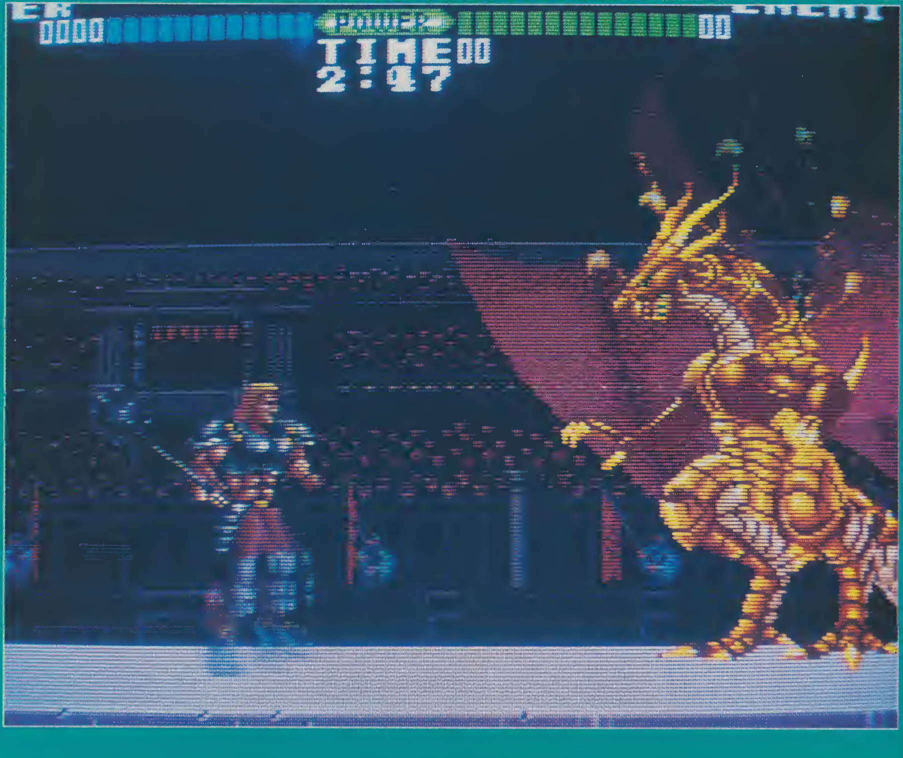


Keep at it and you'll soon learn its weak points, which you can exploit.



Still on the first round: keep hitting the shield till it shatters and you'll find this nasty much easier to deal with.


Round Two: that magician is just about to conjure up some acid rain, so make ready to dodge the energy-sapping droplets.



(Right) Round Two: having bought a mace with your winnings from the first round, it'd be nice if that dragon would stop flapping its wings and let you get near enough to hit it!

EXTENDED PLAY

CRACK DOWN ● Sega 30p

It's a dirty job, but someone's got to do it. As Special Agent Ben or Andy you must infiltrate an enemy city and blow it to kingdom come. You wander round small areas of the city dropping time-bombs on large, red 'X's that are painted on the floor. To make life tricky, the city is crawling with guards who invariably shoot first and ask questions later, but you're armed too... Great fun, and in two player mode even better.

GOLDEN AXE ● Sega 30p

Williams started the anti-drugs trend with Narc and now Sega are continuing it: part of the title screen is emblazoned with 'Winners don't use drugs.'

The game is a one or two player, horizontally-scrolling chop-em-up with a fantasy theme. You can play one of three characters, including an axe-wielding dwarf, aiming to chop up nasty Orc-like critters that are kidnapping children and bashing up cripples. There are dragons to ride and magic to use, making this a great game that'll keep you playing.

PREHISTORIC ISLE IN 1930
● SNK 30p

SNK's latest is a horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-up that involves flying a biplane over a recently discovered island teeming with prehistoric creatures. Extra weapons include a rotating drone that shoots directly down to take out pedestrian beasties. The graphics are great as you fly in front of and behind trees, giving a good 3D impression, and the end of level dinosaurs are tough. Another winner from SNK.

BATTLE RANGERS
● Data East 30p

Followimg firmly in the footsteps of *Commando* and the *Ikari* trilogy, this simultaneous two player beat-and shoot-em-up boasts a terrific example of Japlish: it appears you're out to help the 'top urgent crisis of our nation' so you better start shooting and kicking those enemy guards! OK, but has little new to offer.

BAY ROUTE ● Sega/Sunsoft 30p

A horizontally-scrolling simultaneous two player shoot-em up in the *Rolling Thunder* mould. Platform elements creep in as you troll about shooting baddies, collecting extra weapons, and avoiding parts of the scenery that try to do you in. Good, but...

SNIPPETS...

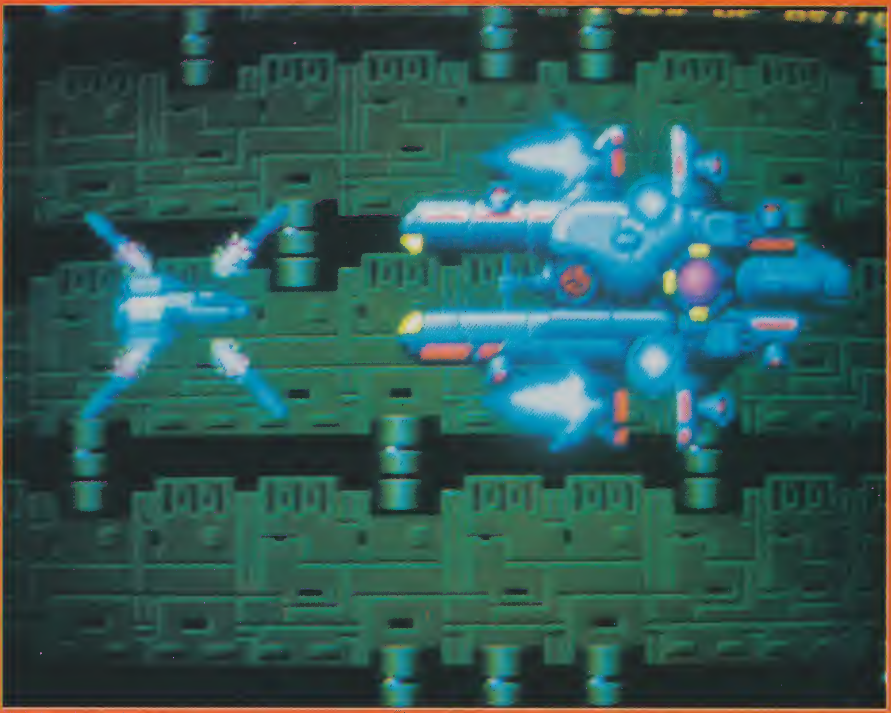
SNK jump on the machine-gun bandwagon with a simultaneous two player machine called *Mechanized Attack*. Good for gratuitous violence and the feel of a machine gun in your hands. At the time of going to press we couldn't find the name of a coin-op that's much in the *Renegade*, *Vigilante* and *Double Dragon* mould but has some rather odd baddies: beside punks with Mohican hairstyles and bullwhip-wielding women in black basques, there are chaps who côme after you with menacing pelvic thrusts! Your energy takes a dive as they ...erm... well, you'll recognise it.

BONDEAL CHART

The Bondeal Chart is supplied by Bondeal Limited, Hong Kong and is based on games operated in Flashback, the world's largest video-only arcade. The chart is reprinted here with kind permission from Coin Slot International.

TOP TEN VIDEOS ●
Tetris *Atari*, **Bowling** *Capcom*, **Ikari III** *SNK*, **Cabal** *TAD*, **Turf Tough** *Sega*, **Buccaneers** *Duitronic SA*, **Fighting Fantasy** *Data East*, **Ace Attacker** *Sega*, **Vindicators** *Atari*, **Romper** *Namco*.

TOP FIVE DEDICATED GAMES ●
Super Off Road *Leland*, **Apache 3** *Tatsumi*, **Champion Sprint** *Atari*, **Street Fighter** *Capcom*, **Final Lap** *Atari*.

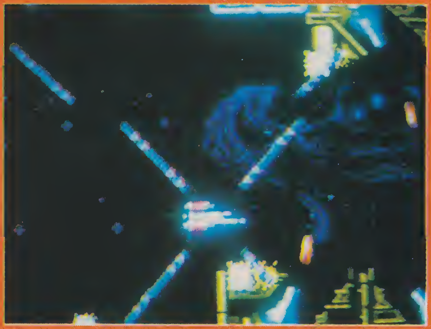


Well into a level, and equipped with plenty of firepower. At this stage, the aliens are still coming on from the front, so sticking to front-firing is the intelligent move.

Toaplan/Taito

Single front-firing, single backwards-firing, double side-firing or quadruple diagonal-firing: these are the weapons options in *Hellfire*, Taito's and Toaplan's latest horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-up.

You fly a spaceship, viewed from the side, blasting through several stages of alien territory, downing flying aliens and destroying ground installations. Controls include two buttons: one is a fire button and the other's a fire direction selector. You start the game firing forwards, but soon alien ships appear with gun emplacements on the front and back: taking the front ones out is no problem, but you simply can't hit the rear ones, so you have to hit the selector and switch to either side or backwards firing to get at them. Simple.

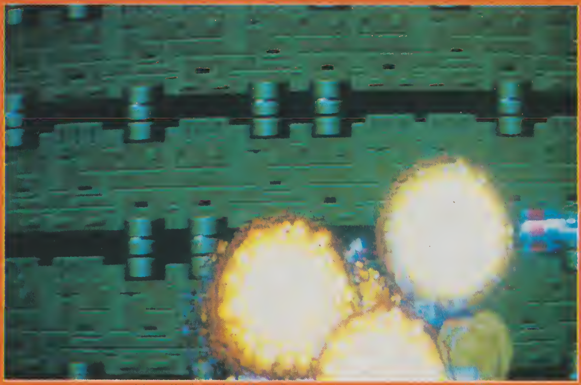


The start of Level One: blast the front off the front of that alien ship and a power-up will be revealed.

Why is it worth going to the trouble? Why not just let them sail past? Extra weapons, that's why. Some installations release symbols which, when collected, increase fire power, speed the ship up or give a points bonus. So it's well worth going for them, especially when the firepower's increased from simple single shots to powerful laser beams that can cut a swathe through the enemies.

Hellfire's a fun shoot-em-up. It's not going to set the arcade world alight, but the fire direction control is novel and it's certainly tough and addictive enough to keep you pouring the coins in for 'one more go'.

Those wall installations mean you're going to have to switch your firing direction to diagonals to get at them. The symbol in front is a speed-up; worth collecting.



SPACE QUEST SERIES
A 3-D ANIMATED ADVENTURE GAME
SPACE QUEST
CHAPTER II
VOHAUL'S REVENGE
A 3-D ANIMATED ADVENTURE GAME™
SPACE QUEST III™
THE PIRATES OF PESTULON
"Such adventure! Such danger! Such wonderfully silly fun!"
- Computer Entertainer
SIERRA
ACTIVISION

● IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACE, DIGITAL INTEGRATION ARE GIVING YOU THE CHANCE OF THE FLIGHT OF A LIFETIME – ALL TO CELEBRATE THE LAUNCH OF 952-RATED F16 COMBAT PILOT.

COMPETITION

SKY HIGH!

Those of you with your finger on the button can win a champagne flight for two at Biggin Hill...And for latecomers, we've got 20 F16 books to give away in our great Digital Integration competition.

DI's F16 Combat Pilot knocked up a 952 rating in our May issue. It's burning the shelves at your local software shop right now, waiting for take-off on ST, C64, and PC formats. Thanks to DI, you could be taking off as well this month – we've managed to fix up a last-minute compo to send a lucky ACE reader into space (well, into sub-sub-space) at the Biggin Hill airshow, as well as eyeballing the Red Arrows and 200 other aircraft that will be on parade at the event.

There's just one teensy problem here. The Biggin Hill airshow takes off in the middle of the month during which this issue of ACE goes on sale. We didn't want to pass up the opportunity, however, so we've arranged a special telephone hot-line for entrants. All you have to do is telephone the DI Competition Line on the date indicated in the panel below and follow the procedure described. The lucky winner will be sky-borne two days later.

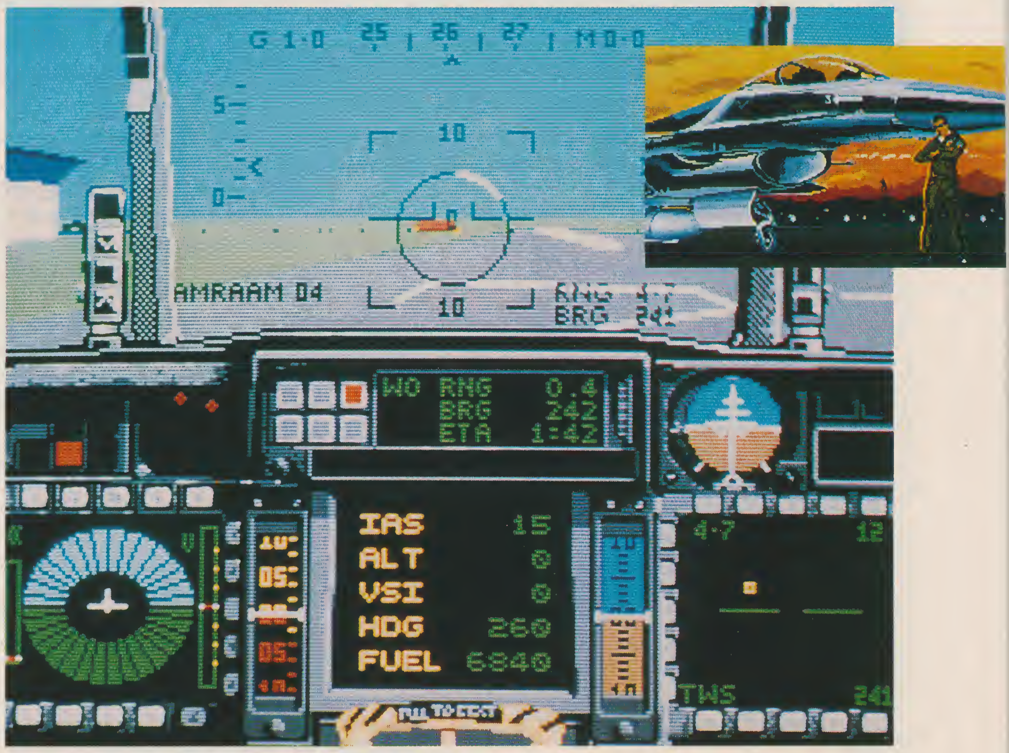
If you're unlucky enough to miss the deadline and be unable to make your call, you can still try for one of 20 F16 Fighting Falcon colour books. These will be awarded to the senders of the first 20 postcards naming THREE previous Digital Integration titles. Just jot down your name and address together with the three titles, and pop it in the post to **ACE DI COMPO, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.**

And if you miss out on all counts, don't forget you can still get hold of the game itself!

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO...

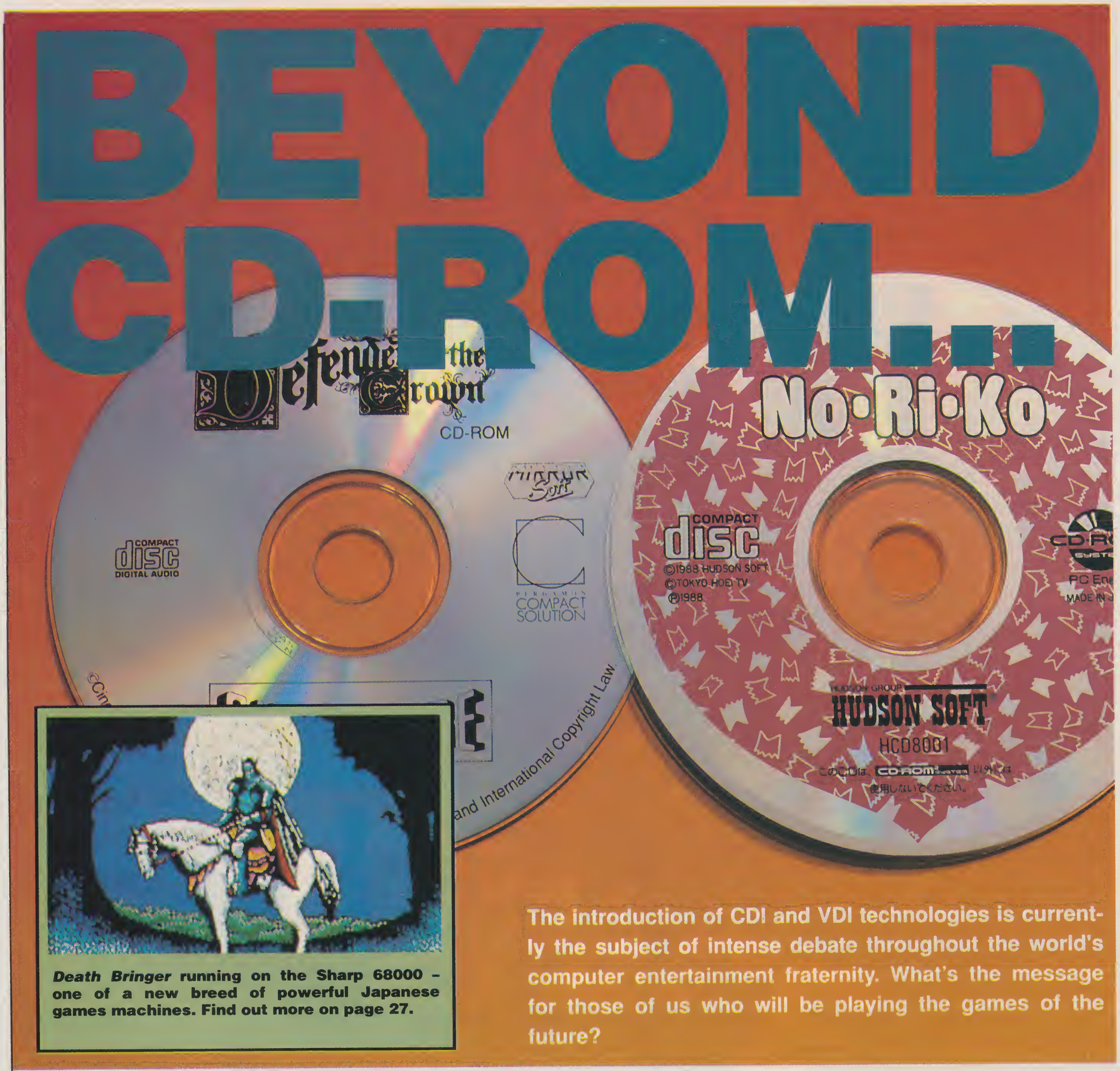
It couldn't be easier.

1. Use your mindboggling intuition, skill, and judgement to guess the **exact number of bytes** of data used by Digital Integration in their source file for F16 Combat Pilot.
2. WAIT until **FRIDAY, 15TH MAY**. The DI Compo Hotline will **not** be available before that date.
3. Telephone either 0273 553307 or 0273 675503 between the hours of 9.30am and 5.55pm **ONLY.** Those calling outside these times will **not be eligible for entry**.
4. When asked, give your answer only. You will be asked for your telephone number.
5. Stand by the phone at 6pm that day. If your answer was the nearest to the correct number as supplied by Digital Integration, or, in the case of several correct answers being received, it is the first out of the hat, you will be notified by phone at 6pm.
6. Keep Sunday 18th June (two days later) free – just in case you're the lucky winner!



Your head-up display in F16 Combat Pilot – just one of many excellent graphic screens.

BEYOND CD-ROM...



***Death Bringer* running on the Sharp 68000 – one of a new breed of powerful Japanese games machines. Find out more on page 27.**

The introduction of CDI and VDI technologies is currently the subject of intense debate throughout the world's computer entertainment fraternity. What's the message for those of us who will be playing the games of the future?

Last month we reported on the vision of companies like Cinemaware and Electronic Arts who envisage teams of script writers, animators, and video experts all working under the direction of a 'producer' - as interactive entertainment takes on the scale and grandeur of movie making.

The systems that these interactive movies will run on are being kept strictly under wraps by the hardware manufacturers and chip designers. It is by no means clear what systems will be the standard for the nineties - but at least the battle lines are now clear. Video Disk Interactive, Compact Disk Interactive (VDI and CDI) and the CD Rom (already here now) are the likeliest contenders.

What VDI and CDI systems have in common is the potential to provide windows into which game designers can slot real filmed action - be it Star Wars, Disney, Neighbours or whatever else. This material can then be used interactively to provide entertainment - as well as training, education and business applications.

Meanwhile, Compact Disks are getting a strong foothold in the games market in some areas outside Europe, and in Japan in particular. CD has now almost completely replaced vinyl and tape for music - and games fanatics in Japan can purchase the sound tracks from their favourite computer and coin -op games alongside the latest from Madonna and Def Leppard in their equivalent of the Virgin Megastore. And even if the Japanese don't bring the world its first genuine CDI game they are certainly streaking ahead in the CD sound and music accompaniment stakes.

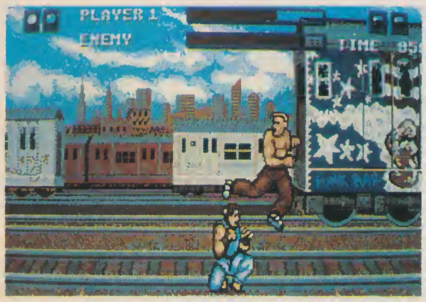
Most machines can be linked to CD sound systems. Take the latest RPG mega game for the Sharp 68000 (see our MADE IN JAPAN box). Not only does *Death Bringer* have amazing whiz bang game play and graphics as you would expect from the Sharp 68000 but it also has a CD story and music score that can be used in conjunction with the game through an interface.

UK NOT OK?

Activision's top man in development in the UK - Charles Cecil - is not optimistic about the role of Europe in these developments. 'Europe will lag behind,' he warns, 'Its incredible to think that the floppy disk has not even caught on properly in the UK yet, never mind CDI. People still prefer to buy their games on cassette'.

Cecil also expresses doubts about the when's , where's and how much of CDI. There is little doubt that some form of CDI as a storage and reproduction system for computer code will be with us in the next decade. The problem is that the processing power technology - the chips needed to handle the switching around of these vast amounts of data is not moving nearly as fast. The storage medium is one thing - the computing power required to organise and use it is another.

Part of the problem is that the processor industry itself is in something of a confilct over conventional and RISC technology. You can read Flare Technology's view of this in the *Strength in Numbers* box. Meanwhile, consider the hottest coin-op game of the moment to illustrate the point. *Galaxy Force* from Sega (to be released later this year by Activision on Speccy, C64,ST, Amiga, PC et al) uses the



***Streetfighter* on CD-ROM for the PC Engine. These graphics are hand-drawn – future releases could use the vast capacity of CDs to offer fully digitised natural backgrounds.**

multi-processor approach advocated by Flare (though the chips aren't RISC models). It features two 32 bit processors and a 16 bit processor handling its computer graphics. With this degree of muscle being thrown at a 'mere' coin-op, it's rather daunting to realise that CDI demands processing power several orders of magnitude in advance greater.

GAME DESIGN

Clearly if we are going to have ten or a hundred times the storage capacity for code through hard disk or CD Rom then we are going to need a break-through in games design. Forget the technology for a second. Shoot 'em up, beat 'em up, arcade adventures and even hybrids like Defender of the Crown with its CD sound enhancement wouldn't do this hardware justice – computer game design needs to move forward too.

In this area everything is in the melting pot. For example, although the Japanese are definitely in a strong position to take a lead in CDI, that doesn't necessarily mean that Japan's software houses will also take a lead in CDI games. 'ICOM are developing CDI games in Chicago now as are Cinemaware and Electronic Arts in California,' says Akihiko Yabu.

It's perhaps disturbing that here in the UK and Europe companies are falling behind in game design while US companies move into the lead. One of the reasons for this is that there is already a strong tradition of entertainment design in America thanks to the the movie industry, and it's no coincidence that much of the computer entertainment design being done there is heavily influenced by the cinema. Why not here in the UK as well?

The first and foremost problem is one of cost. UK companies are used to paying advances of around £15-25000 for the production of a top rate game, with more in exceptional circumstances. Whatever the figure, however – and the figures vary enormously from one company to another – it has to pay not only for coding, but also for graphic design, which is becoming more and more important on 16-bit machines.

This doesn't leave an awful lot for the games designer. What's more, most people still have very primitive ideas as to what constitutes a proper game 'design' – in the old days programmers did their own design, and most games featured simple storylines or scenarios with lots of action. Most games still do just that. The alternative, now being explored in the States, is very different.

Take scriptwriting, for example. Hollywood script-guru Bob McKee is on record as saying that it takes a professional scriptwriter at least six months solid work simply to work out the plot for a standard feature-length movie...and that's before he's even started writing the dialogue.

Far from being simpler, the case with computer games is even more complex. A film starts at A and moves through to Z, with the audience sitting submissively in their seats. In a computer game, the player interacts constantly with the game and the scenario needs to adjust accordingly.

With the advent of CD-ROM, this situation is going to get even more critical. Even with standard RAM-based games, there is a rapidly growing need to tackle the problem of games design, including the associated activities of picture research, source material gathering, and so on.

If computer games are to woo an audience large enough to pay for the costs involved in their production using CD technology, then they will have to invest more in design. To give you some idea of the costs involved, to plan a complete historical simulation to run on a 16-bit machine and provide extended gameplay, you could be looking at up to four man years of work. At the moment the UK industry just isn't able to meet this sort of expense.

THE FUTURE

By now you should have got the idea that the future of games using new technology – CD or otherwise – is far from being clear-cut. There's a real danger that, far from entering a golden age of advanced computer entertainment, we may be entering a period of conflict between different standards, viewpoints, and technologies. CD is certainly promising, but it could be a long time before we can all afford it – and

MADE IN JAPAN

VDI and CDI, although preferred by the Americans, are by no means the only contenders for the Number One slot in future game technology – nor are the game developers of Silicon Valley the only players in the field – despite often coming across as self appointed spokesmen for the genre. ACE got onto it's Japanese correspondent for a rather different viewpoint on the next generation of gaming...

CD-ROM works hand-in-glove with the PC Engine, but runour has it that the Nintendo 16-bit console will not have

Akihiko Yabu is Editor of Japan's premiere computer games magazine. The fortnightly Login outsells ACE, C+VG, and The One put together. This doorstep-like publication is the bible of Japanese computer gaming – and CDI and CD ROM have been a fertile ground for the magazine in the last few issues.

'There are five games available for the PC Engine CD Rom and NEC have sold about ten thousand units,' reports Akihiko. 'I guess you could call it a successful start but the games are not as interesting as we expected'. The PC Engine, it seems, may be a dream machine for most UK game players but it is not the stuff of which dreams are made in Japan.

Far sexier than the Engine is Fujitsu's FM Towns computer - which has a CD ROM built-in as standard. This amazing looking 32 bit computer has a powerful 80386 processor at its heart, producing 8 channel stereo sound and has a CAD-quality graphical capability, offering up an amazing one million possible colour combinations.

Sexier still - and the computer voted the Login readers' favourite – is the Sharp 68000. It's not quite in the home market at a whacking £2,000 but that doesn't stop Login's readers lusting after it – easy to see why when you consider its super-fast 20 meg 16-bit processor and an even more powerful graphics capability than the FM Towns. There's a growing library of CD-backed software to go with it. Like the FM Towns and PC Engine the Sharp 68,000 has its own CD Rom device. Interestingly, Akihiko confirms that the much talked about 16-bit Nintendo games machine will not have a CD Rom add-on.

The Fujitsu FM Towns machine: one million colours with 32-bit muscle and 8-channel stereo sound.

"THE FUTURE IS DIGITAL..."

...says DMA Designs' David Jones, programmer of Psygnosis' *Blood Money* and *Menace*.

Blood Money (see page 50) makes excellent use of digitised sound and graphics. We asked programmer David Jones to give us his view of the future of gaming...

"Most game scenarios consist of two distinct elements, similar to a scene in a film. There is the setting, or background, and the characters and objects that may move about against that background.

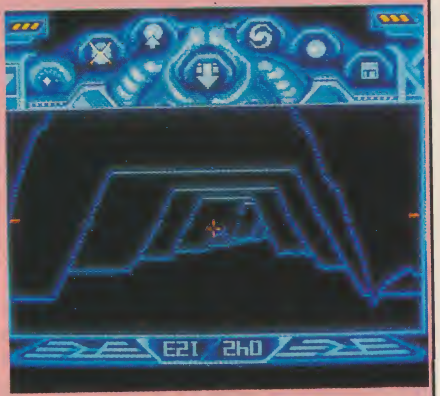
"Until now, animated characters in games have been drawn by a graphic artist using a normal paint package. This does not always produce decent results and there are many games with poor graphics and rough animations. It is in this area that we see one of the biggest changes in games programming occurring, with a consequent quantum leap in games graphics quality. We're speaking, of course, about digitised graphics.

"Frames from a video or cine film of live models can be digitised one at a time until a life-like set of animations are built up. This gives us a real figure to work with in a relatively short amount of time. The artist can then go over the animations by hand, making changes or adding features to suit the game. A digitised person walking along the street isn't very interesting, but stick a large sword in his hand and bolt on some armour and you've got a mediaeval knight out for a stroll.

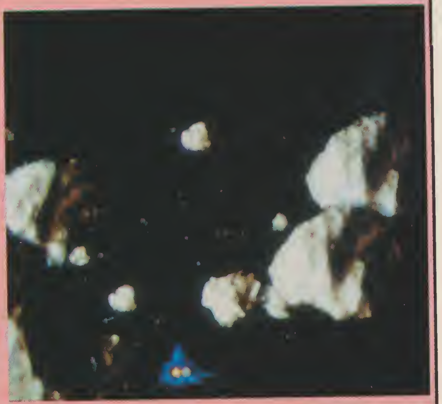
This sort of technique was employed in the film Tron, where the computer graphics were overlaid onto traditional cine sequences to produce a similar effect. At present, the same technique can be used in games, but only in a limited way. The problem you come up against is lack of memory, but as soon as machines start coming with 2 mbytes of RAM as standard we can look forward to some very realistic action in games – and action is what it's all about. If you're in any doubt about how important good animation is in an arcade game, look back to the original *Impossible Mission*, whose main character did a lot for the 'feel' of the program by virtue of his – for the time – excellent animation.

The second element of a game – the background or scenery graphics can also be a candidate for digitising. Most games, however, tend to have large areas over which the action takes place, often running into hundreds or even thousands of screens. This requires far too much memory. One method, however, that can produce very realistic and complex scenery is the use of Fractal Landscapes. Fractals, as you may know, are algorithms that mimic the naturally occurring patterns of almost everything from your local shoreline to the Swiss alps. The only drawback is the processor speed that's required to generate the graphics using this method, but as with limited RAM, this is an obstacle that can soon be overcome by the continually dropping price of technology.

As a designer of good arcade software, I'm convinced that the future of games technology lies nearer than we think. We need only a few more megs of memory and processors with a bit more oomph – both achievable and affordable within the next five years. A new emphasis on realism will give birth to the game of tomorrow."



Captain Blood: simulated fractal landscapes. Imagine these in solid 3D with advanced algorithms to generate varied landscapes including forests, coastlines, and more...



The intro sequence from *Blood Money*... digitised graphics in action. ODE have also experimented with digitised animation routines: see the article on page 14.

The Americans are already throwing movie-industry money at game development – this Lucasfilms title is a typical example.

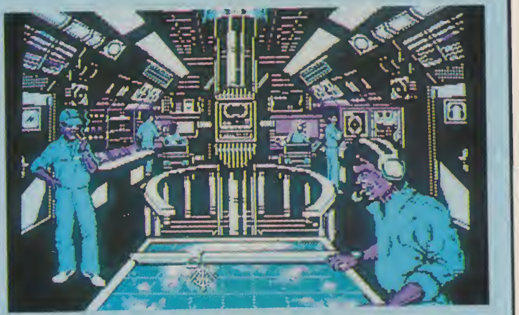
possibly even longer before we can all go out and buy a well-supported standard system.

Right now, it seems that RISC technology (see *Strength in Numbers* above) is the closest to becoming a new high-performance standard for us games-players. You can read more about it in ACE next month, along with details Phillips/Sony's secret CD weapon.

PC HARD DISKS RULE OK?`

There is undoubtedly going to be an interim stage before we make the full leap to CDI. CD for sound enhancement will be part of it. More immediately we are likely to see the use of hard disk for home machines - to store the vast amounts of graphic code that are used in the latest 16-bit games designs.

According to Randy Thier of American company Accolade this is '...already happening in the PC home market. We are seeing people buying 20 meg hard drives just for home use – pretty soon games designers are going to start taking advantage of memory capacity that would have been thought of as totally outlandish just a couple of years ago.' Thier agrees with everyone else in the game business that CDI will be the storage medium for the mid to late 1990's but sees a medium term period when PC's will become a world standard - even in Japan.



***688 Attack Sub* (see page 58) decompresses its files when it installs them on a PC's hard disk. Future game releases may well make more use of hard disks, both for graphics storage and also as 'virtual memory' for other game data**

"STRENGTH IN NUMBERS..."

John Mathieson of Flare Technology, co-designer of the Konix Multi-system, reckons that the future of games technology does not lie with more powerful processors, but with multiple processor designs...

"We are on the verge of a revolution in computing. Within a year we will not ask how many K a computer has, not how many bits wide is it, not how fast is it clocked, but how many processors has it got? Games computer architecture will leap ahead of the business computer world in its use of silicon.

"The silicon chip industry consistently achieves a quadrupling of density every two years, but this has so far shown up mostly as bigger memory chips and faster, wider processors. In the business computer world with its millstone requirement of compatibility with the IBM PC, (dating from 1981), this is all that can be done.

"Games computers are not so restricted. Innovative computer architectures are welcomed by games programmers as a means to make their games faster and more realistic. The Amiga goes some way towards this, but flaws in its design such as poor sound, and its over-complex architecture, reduce its capabilities.

"The Konix Multi-System, however, contains not one but three processors. With both a graphics processor for fast and smooth graphics, and a sound processor for realistic and pleasant sound, the third processor, an 8086, is left with purely a management role controlling the other two processors. Because of this, the system comfortably outperforms all other 16-bit games computers.

"The prototype system of this, our own Flare One, was based on a humble Z80 in place of the 8086, but could still outperform the Amiga! This system proved the power of multiple processor architecture.

The Konix Multi-System, flying the flag for multi-processor technology.

"You can, however, make further improvements through your choice of processor design. Computer processors have traditionally been jacks of all trades. The evolution from the 6502/Z80 via the 8086/68000 era, to the current state-of-the-art of the 80386/68020 has produced massive pieces of silicon, with 'rich' instruction sets. These processors, however, will soon be as extinct as dinosaurs. The amazing speeds of RISC processors such as the ARM, the I860, and the SPARC machines show the future.

"When we at Flare looked at how to design a better games computer, we soon realised that specialised RISC processors, designed specifically for graphics and sound, would always be able to out-perform general purpose processors. This principle was adopted in the Flare One and allows us, amongst other things, to use extremely high processor speeds for sound reproduction, giving the Flare (and the hence the Konix Multi-System, which uses the Flare technology) the ability to emulate several different, and powerful, sound synthesis techniques.

"And what of the future? We've got a lot of ideas. Clearly more processors are needed. Sound generation is a natural role for parallel processing. Graphics processors will allow real-time rendering, shading and 3D animation. The revolutions in storage media will bring games based on tens or hundreds of megabytes of data and code.

"In ten years time, 32 megabit RAM chips will be in production. The same will apply to all silicon. The Flare Ten system might contain 96 processors on this basis! The games this system produces on your HDTV set will have images of the quality of a feature film. Home computers will run games with graphics such as those of feature films like Tron, which currently require the power of a Cray computer.

PLAYING YOUR CARDS RIGHT
Smart cards offer the portability of floppies combined with the rapid access-times of RAM. Early cards were unreliable and could hold only around 64K of memory, but we're now talking about 2mbyte cards within the next year. What's more, the latest models – like the one pictured here, manufactured by LSI and distributed in this country by Cardtek – are completely hermetically sealed, communicating their data via magnetic fields generated by circuitry within the card. Unlike floppies, they are – in normal use – virtually indestructible. Cards offer a promising form of game distribution for the console market – they've already been used by Sega – but the prices need to fall further before they become really practical. At the moment a one-off 512K card could cost you as much as £300!

An Advertisement

"Do an ad" they said. "We wanna get over to the punters how **totally cool** our games are" they said. So I sat **and** thought and thought... and thought... and thought... and nothing came. Ahhh, well I'm **not** really a copy writer and there are geezers getting paid thousands to come up with drivel just like this. Let's face it, it costs **a lot of dosh** to produce an ad and you **don't** wanna **waste your money** do you? Most ad text just goes **on** and on and doesn't really tell you what the game is like, I mean you could shell out loadsamoney on an **expensive** game only to find out it's **rubbish** and the ad copy makes it look like god's gift to computer games. Inspiration –let's tell 'em the truth and show 'em pack shots...

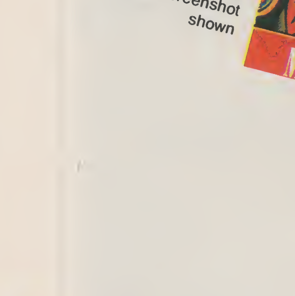
DAN DARE II

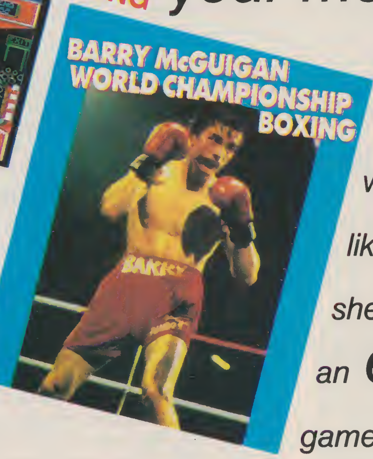
Help Dan the man duff up nasty old green baldy Mekon.
C64/Spectrum/Amstrad CPC
£2.99
Amstrad Screenshot shown

TETRIS

...Blimey, this Ruskie game's got more awards than 'Ghandi'...
C64/Spectrum/Amstrad CPC/BBC/Electron
£2.99
C64 Screenshot shown

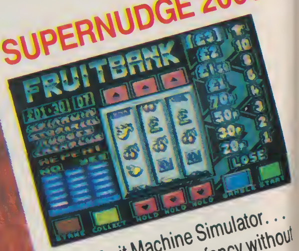
BARRY McGUIGAN'S BOXING





Biff Bazza without bruising...
C64/Spectrum/Amstrad CPC
£2.99
Spectrum Screenshot shown

SUPERNUDGE 2000



THE Fruit Machine Simulator... Indulge in what you fancy without any capital outlay (if only this was like real life). All the latest features included.
C64/Spectrum/Amstrad CPC
£1.99
(What?!! Silly price, surely we should charge more.)
Commodore Screenshot shown

MASTERTRONiC

Nobody does it better!

2-4 VERNON YARD, 119 PORTOBELLO ROAD, LONDON W11 2DX
TEL: 01 727 8070 TELEX: 23614 VGAMES G FAX: 727 8965

ACE AND SYSTEM 3 PUT YOU IN THE DRIVING SEAT...AND INTRODUCE YOU TO VENDETTA, THE LATEST GAME FROM THE COMPANY THAT BROUGHT YOU INTERNATIONAL KARATE.

COMPETITION

HOT ROD!

Meet Mark Cale, the driving force behind System 3 Software, and then experience some REAL driving force as you zoom off in his Ferrari for a VIP meal and some great prizes.

Anyone who considers themself an arcade connoisseur must rate System 3 one of the hottest software houses around. Not content with their first hit, *Twister*, they went ahead and produced *Last Ninja*, *International Karate*, *Bangkok Knights*, and now...*Vendetta*.

Mark Cale's the man who makes System 3 tick – he's a self-confessed games addict and spends most of his time popping 10p coins into the machines at his local arcade. Ever since *International Karate* headed for the top of the charts in the US (one of the first UK games ever to do so) Mark's had quite a few 10ps to spend on his favourite hobby.

Now he's putting his experience to work with *Vendetta*. The key to the game is its combination of two arcade ideas: the arcade/adventure and the all-out action race scenario. You must drive your Ferrari F40 in a mad chase from one exotic location to another as you gather evidence against a gang of terrorists and attempt to rescue your girlfriend.

'The idea behind *Vendetta*,' says Mark, 'is to give people two games in one. We've also put a lot of effort into the graphics, so the game not only plays well but looks great too.'

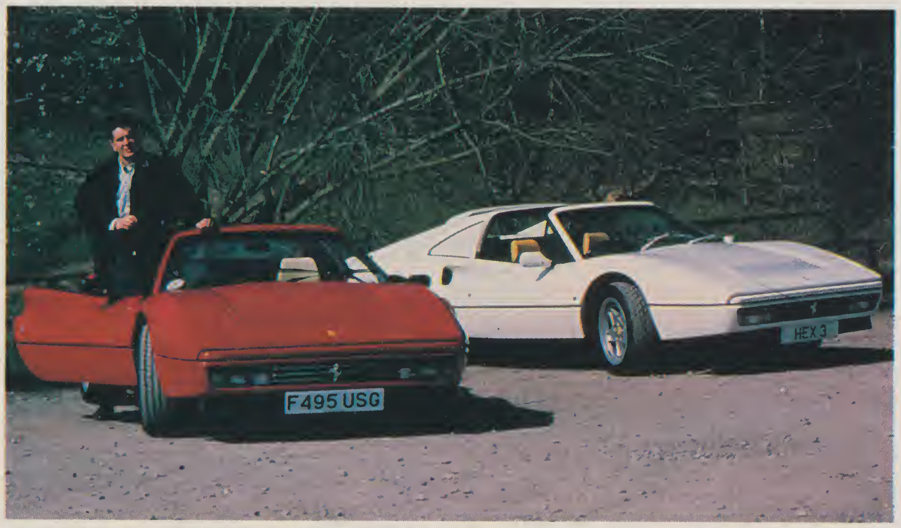
Vendetta will be reviewed in ACE as soon as we get a playable copy. Watch out for it soon on Spectrum, Amstrad, Commodore 64, ST, and Amiga....

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO...

Fill in the correct answers to the three questions on the form below and complete the details on the right. Then pop the form in the post to **ACE System 3 Compo, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.** Closing date for entries is July 3rd 1989 and the winner will be the first correct entry drawn from the hat.

THE PRIZE

The winner will be collected from his home by Mark Cale and driven in his Ferrari to a mystery location where they will receive a VIP meal together with a representative of ACE magazine. The winner will also be awarded a goody bag containing System 3 souvenirs and software and be invited to contribute to ACE's next issue. So you not only get the grub, you get the goodies and the fame as well!



Mark Cale and two of the fruits of his success in gamesmanship. Soon you could join him in a spin to an undisclosed location and a VIP treat...

1 What was the name of System 3's first game?

2 Which System 3 game features a city in Thailand?

3 How many Ferrari's does Mark Cale own?

NAME ....**AGE** ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

TELEPHONE NUMBER...

COMPUTER OWNED...

SCRIPTION OFFER SUBSCRIPTION OFFER SUBSCRIPTION

13 ACE ISSUES

- Get one extra issue **free** – our last offer was for 12!
- **Don't queue** for your copy, receive it through the post for the next 13 months

- 13 issues from your newsagent **would cost £19.50**
- Get the quarterly update of extra special savings on software from Ace – **"The Magazine of the Year"**

Guarantee
If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription, you may cancel and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies.

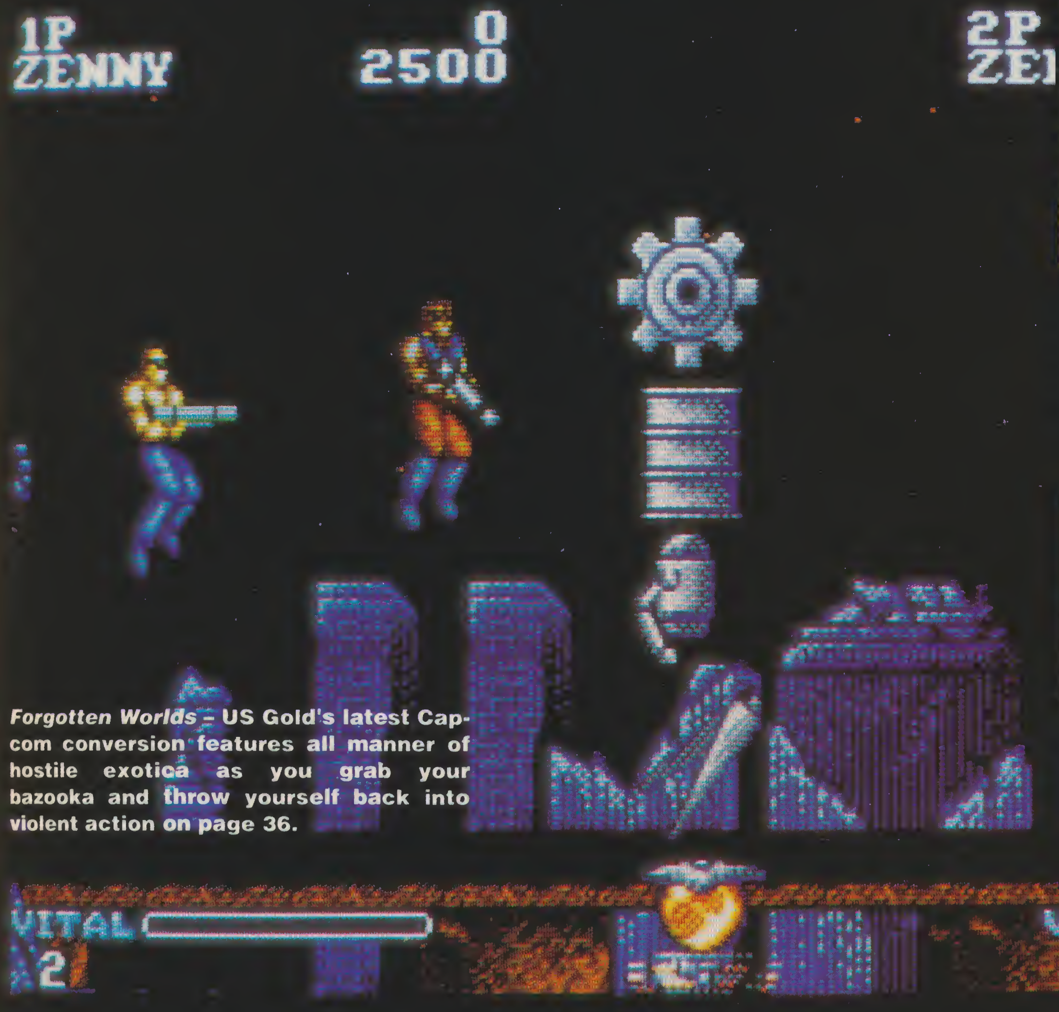
INSTEAD OF 12 FOR JUST £17.95

6 month subscription £9.95 ● 24 month subscription £31.95

Overseas subscriptions(12 months) Air Mail Europe £42.95 ● Surface Europe and World £27.95

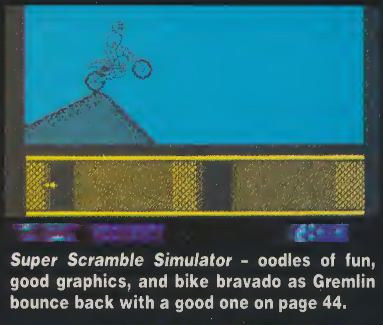
SEE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 128 OR CALL 0733 555161

SCREEN TEST



Forgotten Worlds – US Gold's latest Capcom conversion features all manner of hostile exotica as you grab your bazooka and throw yourself back into violent action on page 36.

Let Sleeping Gods Lie uses some novel anmation methods to generate the on-screen characters. ODE have already spilt the beans about their programming techniques on page 14 – find out what the game's like on page 40.



Super Scramble Simulator – oodles of fun, good graphics, and bike bravado as Gremlin bounce back with a good one on page 44.

THE ACE REVIEWING SYSTEM

PIC CURVES

This unique feature to the ACE reviewing system charts the interest level that a game stimulates over a period of time. The curve is accompanied by a comment to explain why it's the shape it is.

GRAPHICS

This rating considers all aspects of the game's graphics and is 'version-specific', so the limitations of each machine are taken into account. A good-looking Spectrum game will thereforee score higher than an average-looking Amiga one.

AUDIO

The music and sound effects are rated here. Once again it is version-specific and a high rating is possible on even limited machines like the Spectrum and PC.

IQ FACTOR

Just how much thought is required to get the most from the game? Shoot-em-ups are lucky to score three, while *Balance of Power* is a nine all the way. Puzzle games like *Xor* and *Boulderdash* will also score highly, but simple exploration games will not because they involve no deductive processes. Even platform games like *Nebulus* involve plenty of brain bending and therefore score well.

FUN FACTOR

Basically this is a measure of mindless addictiveness. Games like *Arkanoid* and *Flying Shark* require virtually zero brain power but are still remarkably addictive. Most coin-ops score well here because they are designed for instant satisfaction. Games don't have to be *either* fun *or* intelligent – they can be both.

ACE RATING

This is not just plucked out of the air – it directly correlates to the area under the Predicted Interest Curve. To get a really high rating a game will not only have to be very addictive but stand the test of time as well. Just because a game does not get over 900 does not mean we are not recommending it – the following is a general guide to what the ratings mean.

900+ A classic game, recommended without reservation.

800-899 A superb game, but perhaps lacking the long-term depth to last into the month and year categories.

700-799 Still highly recommended, but probably has a couple of aspects to the gameplay that take the edge off it.

600-699 The 'fair' zone, where it tends to be very good 'if you like that sort of thing'.

500-599 This still has good things going for it, but the game clearly has some noticeable problems.

400-499 Problems with gameplay and programming make this an inferior game.

300-399 Not only is the gameplay bad but the design was probably flawed in the first place.

200-299 Things are getting really serious now...

100-199 ZX81 games running on an Amiga.

Under 100 Nothing has ever achieved this appalling level of rating. If anything ever does, it wouldn't even be worth having it for free.

ARCADE ACCURACY

This is a measure of the competence of a conversion of a coin-op. It does not reflect on the gameplay at all, but on how close the programmers have got to the original arcade game, given the limitations of the computer it's on.

VERSION BOXES

This covers version-specific information on graphics, audio, loading problems etc. If there isn't a box for your machine but a version is planned, it will be covered as an update in a later issue.

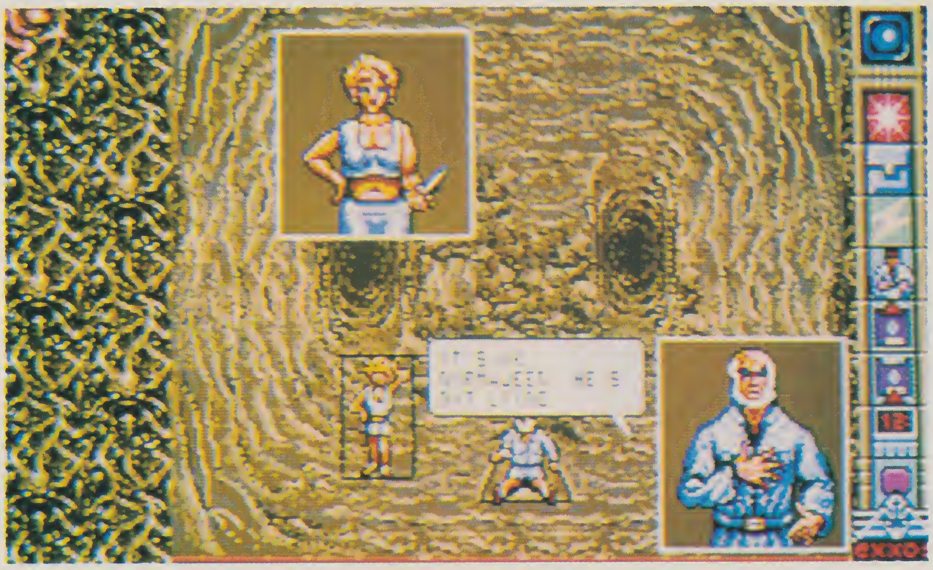
THE TEAM

Steve Cooke and **Pete Connor** should be familiar to ACE readers – they were the original editors of this award-winning magazine. **Pete** used to be editor of Amstrad Action and worked on Personal Computer Games before launching ACE. **Steve** is known to thousands through his many other previous identities, including Zzap!'s White Wizard, The Pilgrim, and Old Baldy.
Eugene Lacey is the man who put Britain's top-selling games magazine, C&VG, on the map. Luckily for us, Eugene got fed up with writing for 8-year olds and decided the time had come to tackle the supreme challenge of ACE magazine. As one of Britain's most experienced games journalists, his word is LAW.
Ciaran Brennan should need no introduction. Formerly editor of Zzap! magazine, he's now deputy editor of The One and an honorary ACE reviewer.
Julian Rignell, formerly UK Coin Op champion, former editor of Zzap!64, and the man with his name on more hi-score tables on Brighton Pier than anyone else.
Tony Dillon manages to wield a joystick 14 hours a day in the pursuit of gamesplaying perfection despite an addiction to heavy metal. Tony owns a C64, an Amiga, and a Spectrum and has been reviewing for The One, C&VG, and Sinclair User. Now he's devoting his unparalleled expertise to enlightening ACE readers.
Mark Patterson has put in two and a half years of games slavery for Commodore User and C&VG and knows everything there is to know about RPGs.

We don't review anything until we are 100% certain that we've got it right. We've checked them out thoroughly – now you can too.

KULT

EXXOS get more weird and wonderful



all the babble and pseudy drivel that Exxos games come wrapped in, there's generally a well-crafted and intelligently constructed game. This one – their third release – is no exception. A testing and entertaining icon-driven arcade adventure lurks beneath the almost indecipherable manual, with its insistence on sixth form sci fi scene setting.

To clarify things a little, you play the part of Raven, a Tuner – which means you have special powers. You have been set a task by some unpleasant types called Protozorqs. Oh, and there's the obligatory stop off somewhere to rescue your abducted girlfriend.

The task concerns retrieving five skulls concealed in various rooms which run off a circular area known as The Ring. Not all of the rooms contain skulls; sometimes they conceal something much more unpleasant, but it's down to you to work out which is which. Some rooms contain objects which might come in useful on your travels and many have some kind of puzzle that you'll have to solve by examination and logical thinking.

In the room known as De Profundis there is a pool of boiling slime which you can't get round; to make matters worse the stone you're standing on starts to sink; a hook hanging from the ceiling could be an escape route – but how to reach it and which object to apply? And there's a time limit, so you can't spend all day solving it...

To help you in your quest you have a number of 'psi powers'. These include Solar Eyes, to be used when you enter the darkened room, sticky fingers which allow you to walk around walls and ceilings, a Zone Scan which triggers a horizontal bar that moves down the screen highlighting interesting things in a particular room, and EV, which stands for Extreme Violence.

The various powers, movement and action are all controlled via the mouse either by directing the cursor on the playing area or by clicking on the icons which run down the side.

'Ash, an old gink' comes in useful.

The system is logical and efficient. When you click on something in the playing area, a kind of brain appears; clicking further on the pearly nodules reveals possible actions at that time.

Kult has enough atmosphere and puzzlement to absorb any hardened arcade adventurist, and it's also constructed imaginatively enough to attract the less committed. Its graphics are, like *Purple Saturn Day's*, colourful and finely detailed. The texturing of the stonework and the brain are excellent and the artwork has lots of typically Gallic polish. Sound too is good: sparingly used rather than lavish, it includes some solid effects and unintelligible alien speech, digitised for effect.

Whether the appeal of *Kult* will be limited to living up to its name will depend on how approachable people find it. Beneath the expansive otherworld mysticism of the packaging is a game of some quality.

● Mike Pattenden

ST VERSION

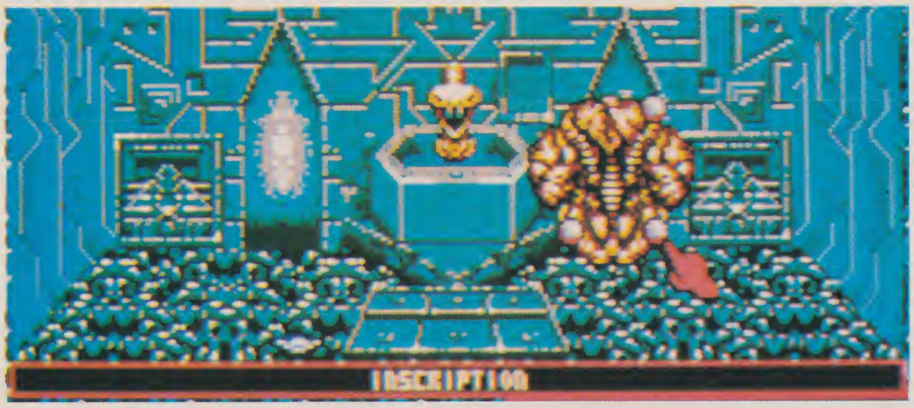
This hardly stretches the ST, but nevertheless its construction and finish are very neat indeed. A good combination of problem solving and finely detailed artwork give the impression of a quality game.

GRAPHICS	8	**IQ FACTOR**	8
AUDIO	7	**FUN FACTOR**	7

ACE RATING 804

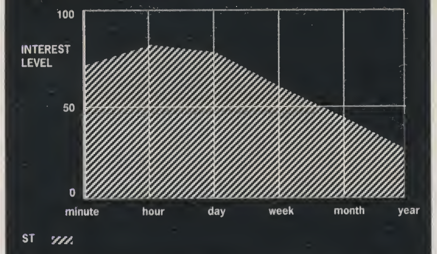
RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.95dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£24.95dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£24.95dk	IMMINENT

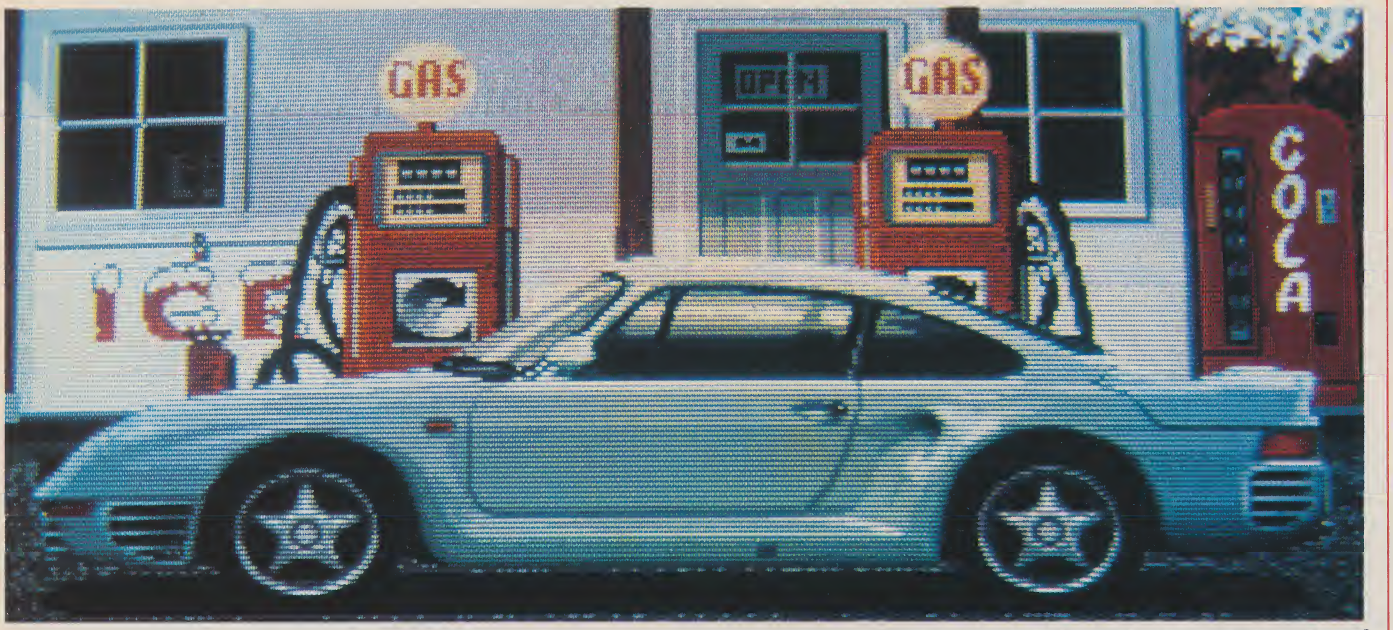


At the fountain – got your goblet handy?

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE

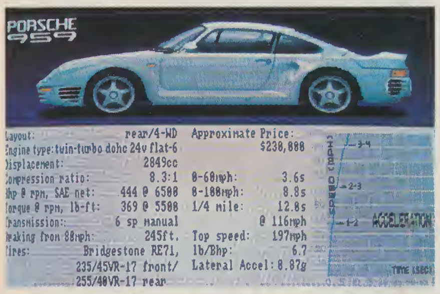


Gameplay may suffer once you've cracked all the puzzles – but that will take a while.



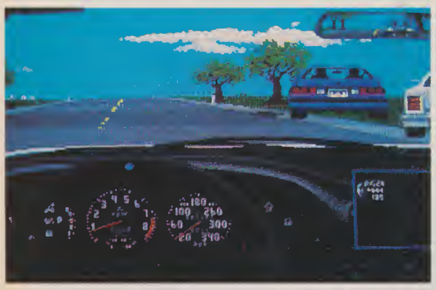
Fill 'er up, Joe. and by the way, what's my score?

THE DUEL



```
PORSCHE
959
Layout:                   rear/4-WD  Approximate Price:
Engine type:twin-turbo dohc 24v flat-6           $230,000
Displacement:                2849cc
Compression ratio:            8.3:1  0-60mph:         3.6s
Bhp @ rpm, SAE net:      444 @ 6500  0-100mph:        8.8s
Torque @ rpm, lb-ft:     369 @ 5500  1/4 mile:       12.8s
Transmission:          6 sp manual                 @ 116mph
Braking from 80mph:          245ft.  Top speed:     197mph
Tires:             Bridgestone RE71,  lb/Bhp:           6.7
              235/45VR-17 front/     Lateral Accel: 0.87g
              255/40VR-17 rear
```

At a mere $230,000 it's a snip, isn't it? Still, check out the 0-60 figures...



The Highway Patrol have pulled someone over. Look out – it could be you next.

Will ACCOLADE burn off the opposition?

THE Duel is the follow up to *Test Drive*, a game which aroused some of the most mixed opinions ever witnessed; "Yes, I know the scrolling's slow but look at the cars you get": "Well I think the scrolling's OK, it's the view from the car that spoils it..."

Test Drive allowed you to choose from a range of the world's top sports cars, including Porsches and Ferraris, then go out and prang them against a mountain, or burn off some other boy racer's high performance vehicle.

The failings of *Test Drive* became apparent through the lack of variety in the scenery, and a subsequent lack of speed – enough to provoke sarcastic comments about a "Reliant Robin" simulator. Still, it appealed to a few people...

Meanwhile, back at the Bat Cave, those clever little guys at Accolade where thinking to themselves "ahh, the scrolling's too slow and there's not enough variety in the scenery". So they set about their work and lo!, *The Duel* was created.

The first apparent change is the lack of cars – only two this time as opposed to five before. But there are now two modes of play; the traditional against the clock game, or head to head against another car. The scenery has been totally redesigned with fields, deserts, mountain passes, tunnels and much more.

Even the perspective view from the drivers seat has been lowered a little, which gives a better feeling when you're weaving through oncoming traffic. Speed is also an essential in any car game, and boy is it here – and the road scrolls far faster now.

Already on the Amiga people are trying to find ways around memory restrictions and Accolade are more than a little proud of their new system, – 'expansion packs'. Each pack contains a disk and a manual, the first two packs are available now, one containing the scenery for a trans-California race, the other with five super cars. Each pack will retail at £11.99, and according to the head honcho at Accolade the next series of disks will contain some really hot stuff.

The sound has been improved too, with a racey theme tune to start with and some really meaty engine roars. All through there are loads of extra touches, such as the cop who tries flagging you down (you are speeding aren't you?) – when you keep going, check in the rear view mirror and you can watch him scrambling into his car. The funniest thing has to be the look of sheer panic as you blunder into the oncoming traffic at twice the speed of sound.

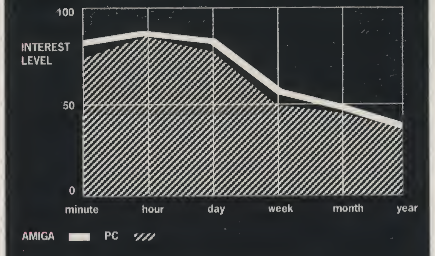
The Duel is not quite a classic piece of software, but it does come very close – climb aboard and experience some high-class, high-speed revs.

● Mark Patterson

RELEASE BOX

AMIGA	£24.99dk	OUT NOW
IBM PC	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
C64/128	£9.95cs £16.95dk	IMMINENT

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Like Spectrum Holobyte's Falcon – it's going to be scenery disk city for The Duel. All the latest supercars and new scenarios mean that interest should be truly long-term.

PC VERSION

Playable in CGA, EGA and even VGA, The Duel is nearly as good as the Amiga version. It loses a few seconds in the lasting appeal department, but it's got to be an essential PC purchase.

GRAPHICS 8 IQ FACTOR 7
AUDIO 3 FUN FACTOR 8
ACE RATING 800

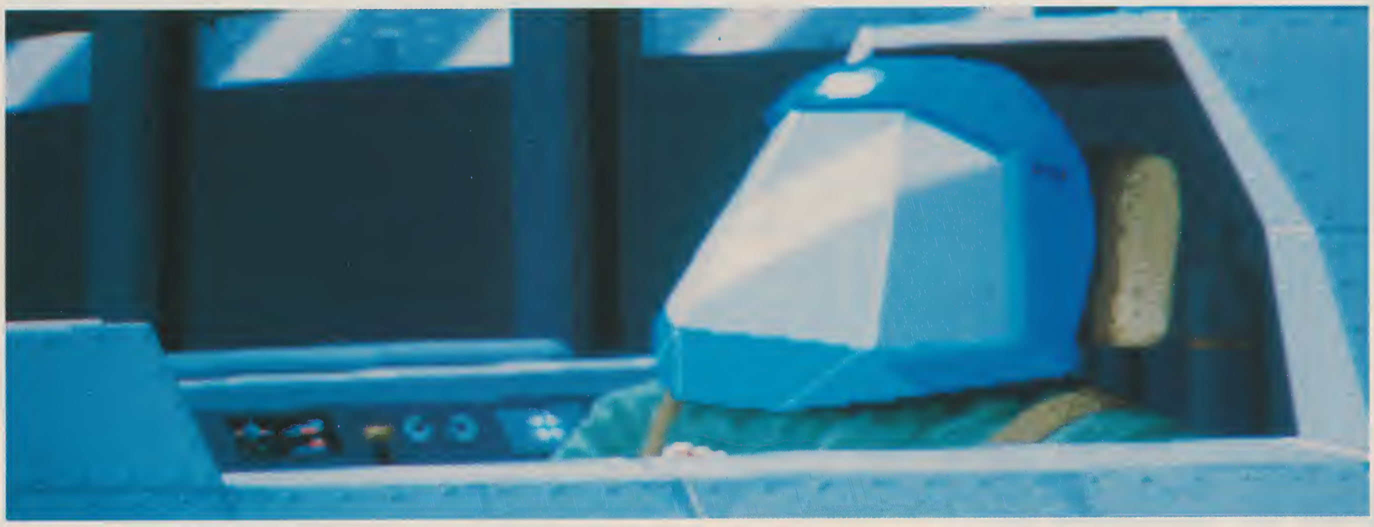
AMIGA VERSION

A substantial improvement over Test Drive, providing fast and snazzy graphics and all the excitement and realism you'd expect of a top class driving simulation.

GRAPHICS 8 IQ FACTOR 7
AUDIO 7 FUN FACTOR 8
ACE RATING 885

DATASTORM

VISIONARY DESIGN TECHNOLOGY whip up a storm



THEY say you can't beat the old 'uns, and once you've seen *Datastorm*, you'll have to agree. *Datastorm* is one of the the best shoot-'em-ups I've ever played. Based on a worn and torn idea, it falls somewhere between *Stargate*, *Dropzone* and *Defender*, in both gameplay and design.

Just to jog your memory, as if it needed it, you are on a rescue mission. For each level, there are eight pods rolling around on the surface of the planet. You have to fly out and bring them back to the base, visible by it's large radio antenna. That's the simple bit. The only problem is that you ain't the only one that wants to get the pods. An attacking alien force is also out to get them, and so you also have to wipe them out.

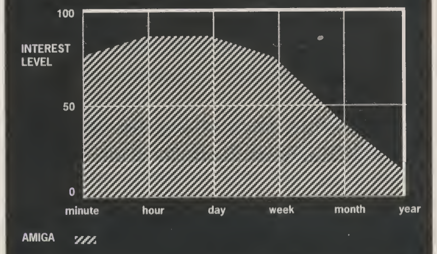
As you zip about the horizontally scrolling lunar landscape, you come across many different kinds of enemy. There are the regular troops, not completely dissimilar to ye olde Space Invaders. These hover about a bit, occasionally taking a pot shot or two in your direction. Every now and then one will swoop down and take a pod. These have to be shot – but be careful not to hit the pod. Other aliens include small spacecraft that fire rapidly, clusters that hang from the ceiling and small diamonds that, when shot, transform into three homing missiles.

Major problems appear in the form of large mother ships. These can be either (a) a fleet of very fast luminous ships that travel as one and shoot a lot (b) a large squid whose legs have to be blown off piece by piece or (c) a huge skull that takes quite a few hits, to say the least.

At first glance, *Datastorm* is a game that most people will find themselves saying 'seen it all before' – even so, they'll get hooked. That was the secret to all the classic games – they were incredibly addictive and addictiveness is a quality missing in so many games these days. *Datastorm* is simple to play, easy to get hooked on, and a damn sight harder to let go of.

● Tony Dillon

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Instant gameplay and attractiveness get the ball in motion – and then the bug bites.

AMIGA VERSION

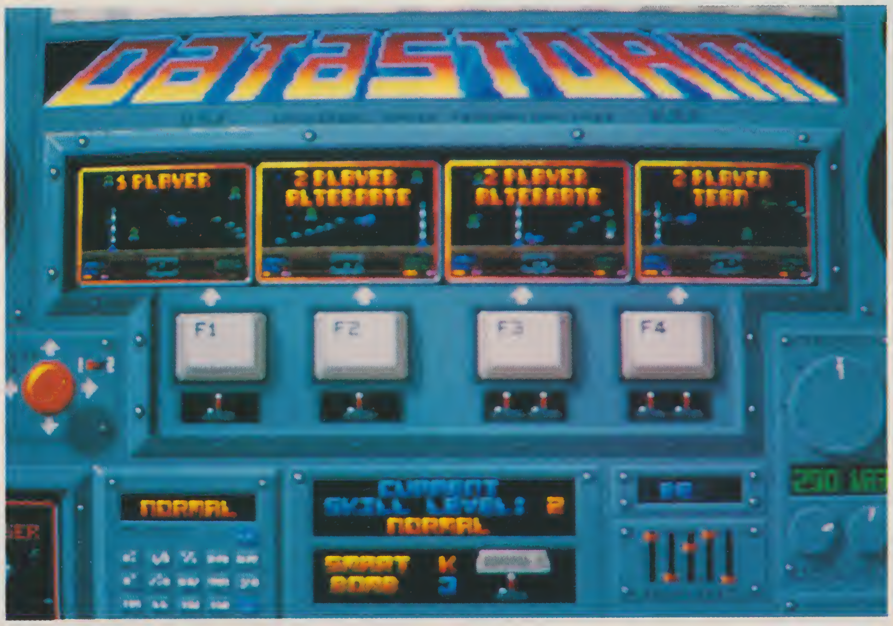
Superb! It looks great, with well designed graphics and an amazing game over screen – your ship lies in a heap on the floor, which isn't too brilliant but behind the engine lies a wall of heat, distorting the objects on the wall behind it. It all sounds excellent and it plays like a dream.

GRAPHICS	**8**	**IQ FACTOR**	**3**
AUDIO	**8**	**FUN FACTOR**	**9**

ACE RATING 870

RELEASE BOX

AMIGA	£t.b.c	IMMINENT



C+VG
HIT!

From the people who brought you Test Drive™

Join The Autobahn Society

The Ferrari F40.® The Porsche 959.® The rarest birds on the German Autobahn. You could live a lifetime and never see one — let alone drive one.

Or you could race them, right now, on your personal computer. **The Duel: Test Drive II**™ puts you behind the wheel of the world's fastest production cars —

the Ferrari F40 and the Porsche 959 — rocketing down roadways that are as eye catching and dangerous as the cars themselves.

Test Drive™ defined speed, power and performance against the clock. Now, **The Duel: Test Drive II** sets a new standard in racing. Head-to-head racing at 200 mph down desert straightaways, through lush forests or up winding mountain roads.

Real roads — where loose gravel, oil slicks, strewn rocks and head-on traffic are as intent on beating you as the competition and the cops. There are even optional car and scenery disks available. **The Duel: Test Drive II.** Accolade's new top-speed shootout.

Available on:
IBM PC + compatibles, Amiga, CBM 64 disk.
Coming soon on CBM 64 cassette, Amstrad and Spectrum
California Challenge:
IBM PC, Amiga, CBM 64 Coming soon on Amstrad and Spectrum
Accessory disks
The Supercars:
IBM PC, Amiga, CBM 64. Coming soon on Spectrum and Amstrad.

ACCOLADE
The best in entertainment software.™
550 S. Winchester Blvd., San Jose, CA 95128.

SIZZLER

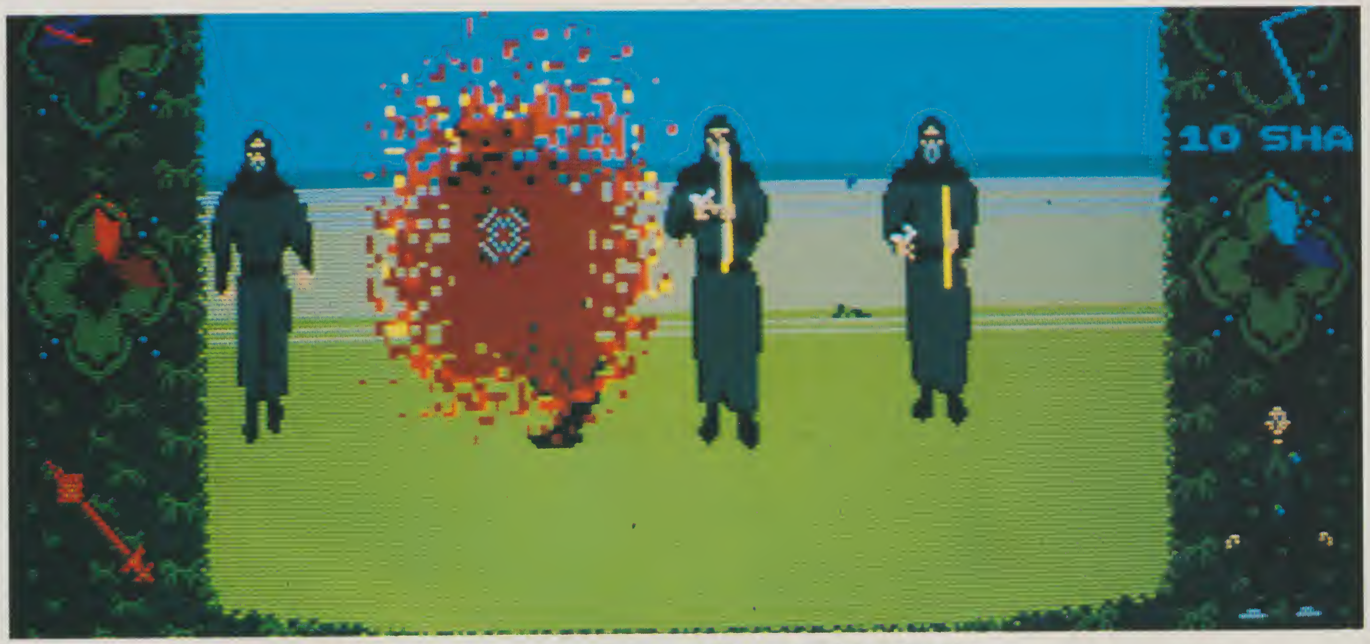
Available on IBM PC; Tandy® and compatibles, Commodore 64/128; Apple IIGS® and Commodore-Amiga. Trademarks/Owner: Ferrari/Ferrari S.P.A.; Porsche/Porsche Cars, Inc. © 1989 Accolade, Inc.

PENETRATE DOMINATE CONQUER

When the makers of Ninja 2 produce a shoot 'em up you expect to get beaten ... And graphics that really happen ... Hidden depths of gameplay ... Fast and detailed action ... Packaging worth collecting ... You won't be disappointed. To find out more phone us on 01 866 5692.

DOMINATOR. DESIGNED BY SYSTEM 3. NOT TO BE BEATEN.

Spectrum, ST, Amiga, Commodore, Amstrad screen shots shown in that order.
© 1989 System 3 Software
Commodore, Spectrum and Amstrad cassette (£9.99) and disk (£14.99).
Atari, ST and Amiga (£19.99) Joystick control only.
Mail order: System 3, Blenheim House, 1 Ash Hill Drive, Pinner,
Middlesex HA5 2AG. Tel. 01 866 5692. Cheques and Postal Orders made
payable to System Three Software Limited. FREE postage and packaging.



Got 'im! Even in battle, you can still spot the clever combination of filled vectors and sprites.

SLEEPING GODS LIE

Should ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL be left asleep?

3D first person perspective worlds have been seen and done before, which means that *Sleeping Gods Lie* is a wee bit disappointing. Against that, it is one of the most realistic games of its kind around; by using a clever mixture of vectors and filled vectors where there have to be straight lines, and some clever sprite expansion and movement routines elsewhere, Electraware have come up with something that is, at the very least, an eyecatcher.

A crisis in the country of Tessera provides the scenario for the fancy graphics. Harvests are bad, terrible illness is sweeping the land. Only one thing can save the world – the sleeping god N'Gnir, who is rumoured to be slumbering somewhere out in the suburbs. You have to find him. this is not the easiest of jobs, given that you don't know where he is and that, due to the bad times, a lot of folk are against you.

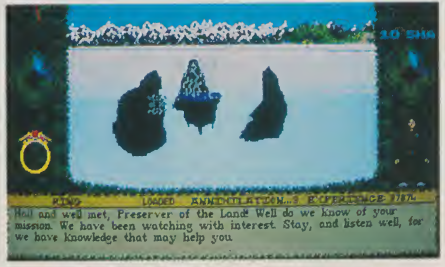
You begin the game in your home. A painting hangs on one wall. On the floor lie a sack of pebbles and an earthenware bowl (better get those pebbles – they're what you'll do your fighting with). Of the two doors, the one to the north is open but the one leading south is locked. All you know is that somewhere to the north is a hermit who will give you your first clue to finding N'Gnir.

As already said, the graphics are pretty realistic. All doors, rooms, paths, or in fact anything that should be squared is composed of vectors. All other items are displayed as solid sprites that are expanded and twisted to suit their current 3D environment – even the painting on the wall is distorted when you look at it from different angles.

Unfortunately, the game is dull – sometimes unplayably so. Death comes quickly, and more often than not there isn't a lot you can do about it. Bandits run from every direction, and for some reason are able to hit and damage you long before you can ever see them; your pebbles aren't much good against this lot. It's not fair, is it?

There are also too many stretches in *Sleeping Gods Lie* where you aren't actually doing anything. Many times you are left questless, just moping around in Tessera waiting for something to happen or somebody to arrive. This is a real shame, since with a little more planning and a bias away form arcade toward RPG, *Sleeping Gods Lie* could have been a real corker. As it is , it falls uneasily between two stools.

● Tony Dillon



Hail and well met, Preserver of the Land! Well do we know of your mission. We have been watching with interest. Stay, and listen well, for we have knowledge that may help you

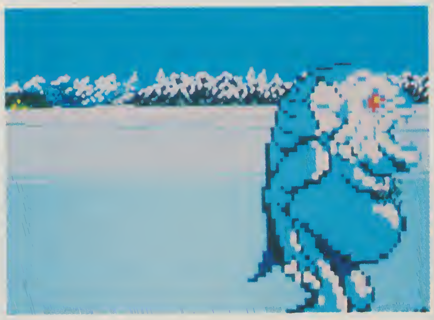
Touches of Weird Dreams here. Remember that you're only going to get anywhere in this game by co-operating with the in-game characters.

ST VERSION

Extremely pretty graphics produced by some very clever programming means this is a joy to look at. Sadly the gameplay doesn't match the visuals – it's ultimately a disappointing program.

GRAPHICS	9	IQ FACTOR	6
AUDIO	7	FUN FACTOR	5

ACE RATING 691



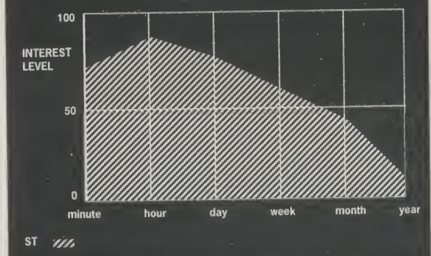
I think he's trying to tell me something...

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£t.b.a	IMMINENT

No other versions planned

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



The attractiveness generates huge amounts of interest, but lack of gameplay soon shows.

FORGOTTEN WORLDS

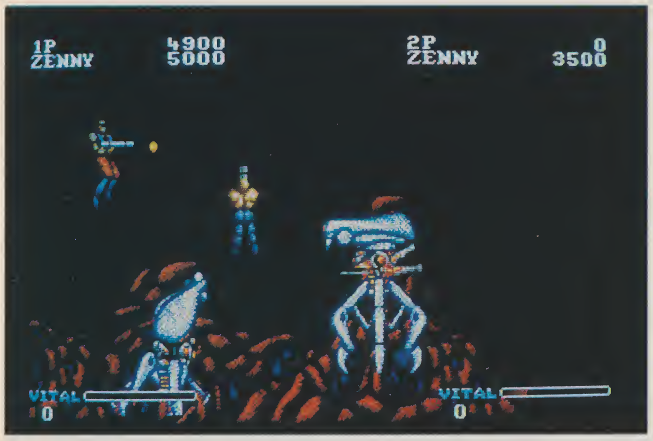
US GOLD go multi-directional

IT must have come as no surprise to anyone when US Gold announced their latest arcade signing a short while back. *Forgotten Worlds* had already made a name for itself in the arcades all over the globe, and quite rightly so. It had stunning graphics, a simultaneous two player option (and let`s face it, simultaneous player games do alright for themselves in the arcades) and a unique control system. US Gold, thankfully, have not only managed to do the game justice, they`ve come up with a near perfect conversion.

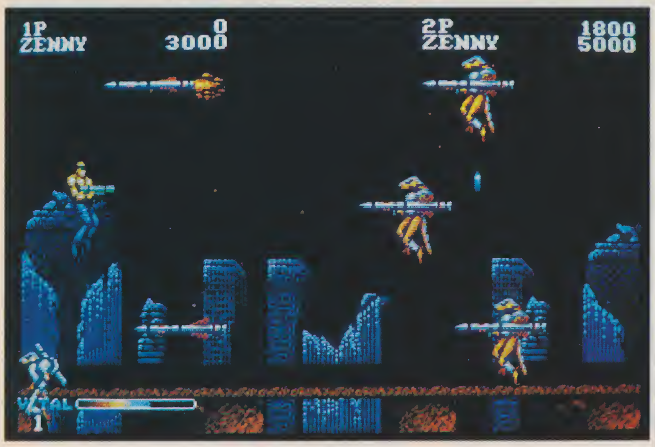
The idea behind *Forgotten Worlds* (and isn`t it always?) is to rid the universe from some hideous evil.... Wave after wave of attacking, swooping, diving aliens. They're insanely unfair odds. A fair maiden or two. Luverly scrolling backdrops and loads of damage. Wahay!

The most unusual thing about *Forgotten Worlds* is the control system. On the original coin-op, as well as being able to move in eight directions, you could also fire in eight directions, completely independently of current direction of movement, a la *Ikari Warriors*. As far as hardware was concerned, you were provided with a rotational joystick and a fire button. Now, no matter who US Gold got to do the conversion, there is no way they could have successfully converted that idea, short of supplying a special joystick.

There only seem to be two ways of converting it. The first, and most obvious, is to use two keys on the keyboard. However, this might have made the game a little too difficult. So, US Gold have opted to make the game completely joystick controlled. Now, tapping the fire button fires a strem of bullets (or whatever weapon you are currently using) but holding down the fire button



Those spiders look a bit nasty. Be careful you don't shoot their heads off, because that results in their legs running wild.



It's not exactly fair odds is it?

WICKED

ACTIVISION'S fast breeder

OO-ER! I can see the PMRC (the censorship board in the USA, notorious for hating rock music) having a bit of a problem with this one. Talk about dabbling in the occult! Wicked is just soooo strange, it even has an ouija board as a high score table entry system!

Once, you were a soldier. One of the bravest warriors ever to tread the, erm, well, trodden earth. But you are no more. You are deceased. Now you are but a lost soul, drifting through the endless void

But what is this? The sun-god is summoning you. The Zodiac is in chaos! Evil has taken over the twelve signs. Thou must enter the constellations of Pisces, Sagittarius and rid them of the invading evil by spreading goodness and kindness and all those other girly things.

First thing you must do is choose which constellation to 'purify'. To win the game, you have to take the twelfth sign, Sagittarius. You are offered a choice of three signs, the three immediately following the last sign you won. Once done, you are presented with a map of the constellation of the current sign. Three of the stars are highlighted. These are the three you have to redeem. Click the pointer on one of them, and away you go.

Probably the best way to describe the game itself is as a fast paced breeding race. Both you (good) and a computer opponent (bad) have a number of PORTALS. Yours are red and his are blue. From these PORTALS come SPORES. It's from the SPORES that the GROWTH grows. You have to pick up the SPORES and drop them on existing GROWTH to create more GROWTH. You then have to shoot away his GROWTH to allow yours to grow with the final intention of growing over his PORTALS to rid the star of him and his presence. He has to do the same to you.

Once every day and night, a tarot card ail appear and drop a token. This can be either good or bad depending on the card, and can range from an extra life for you, or a spurt of growth for him. Hint. Examine the card before you collect anything.

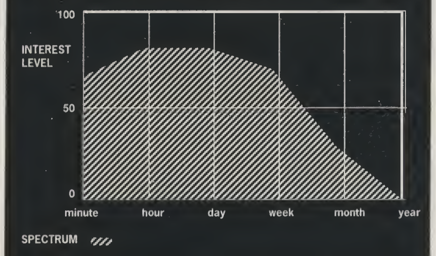
A cute, happy, friendly, fluffy idea, yet original. Yes, at last an original idea! This isn't surprising, considering the game's from Binary Vision, authors of Zoids and The Fourth Protocol.

Both graphically and sonically, Wicked lives up to it's name. The graphics are nothing short of stunning in places. The intro sequence, where the sun sets behind the word WICKED, set out in stone letters, looks very similar to a scene from Stonehenge. Then there's the Eye of Infinity, where you choose which constellation to battle over. The eye is continually roving, red veins pulsing, and occasionally it cries a silent tear of blood. The game over effect is pretty amazing too, when blood runs down from the top of the screen. Great stuff.

A brilliant game. Original, addictive, but, most importantly, wierd. Check it out.

● Tony Dillon

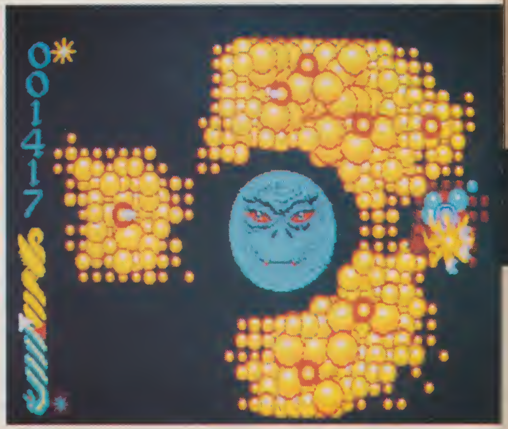
PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



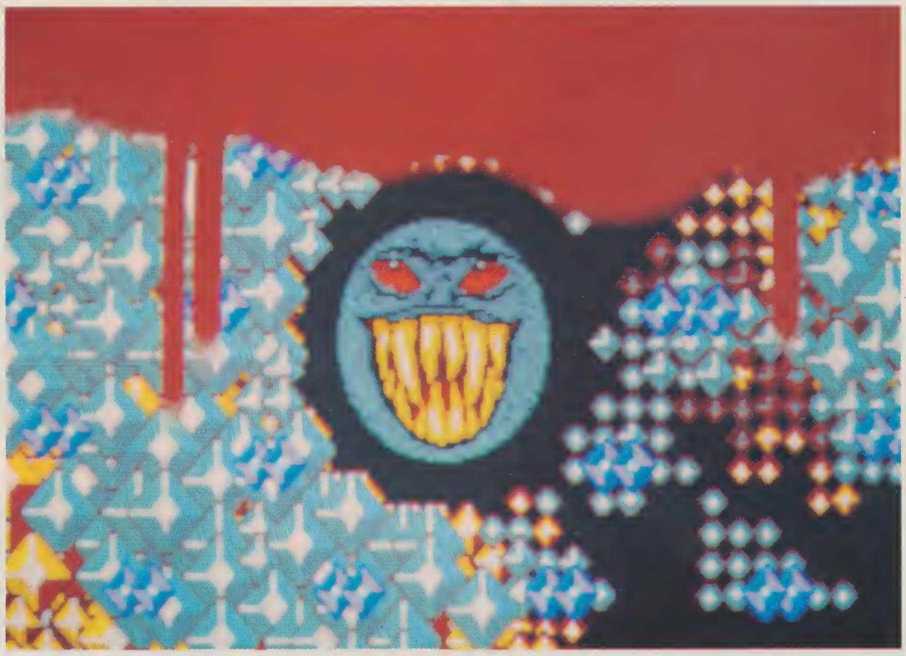
Seemingly simple gameplay gives way to addictiveness but, like all simple ideas, the fun wears off all too quickly.

RELEASE BOX		
ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
Other versions possible		

You're in the lead, judging by the large splashes of yellow and red, but that could all too easily change. The moon is up...



Shades of *Carrie*? Looks like it's time to get up.



Told you it could all change. That's your blood running down the screen.

ST VERSION

With graphics identical to the Amiga, and a playability level to match, what else can I say? Must buy.

GRAPHICS	8	IQ FACTOR	7
AUDIO	8	FUN FACTOR	8

ACE RATING 837

AMIGA VERSION

Fab graphics and an atmospheric and fitting soundtrack by Richard Joseph (composer for most of Palace's releases) make the game an attractive prospect, and the playability only helps to strengthen that. A must buy.

GRAPHICS	8	IQ FACTOR	7
AUDIO	8	FUN FACTOR	8

ACE RATING 837

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
SPECTRUM	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£19.99dk	IMMINENT

ST VERSION

Full screen parallax scrolling complements the hi-res sprites perfectly, and gives a very coin-op feel to the game. The sound effects aren't the best ever, but they are functional and they do fit the game. controls are a little fidgety, and you do find yourself rotating when you don't want to. That aside, the action is fast and furious and the game addictive as hell.

GRAPHICS	8	**IQ FACTOR**	7
AUDIO	6	**FUN FACTOR**	2

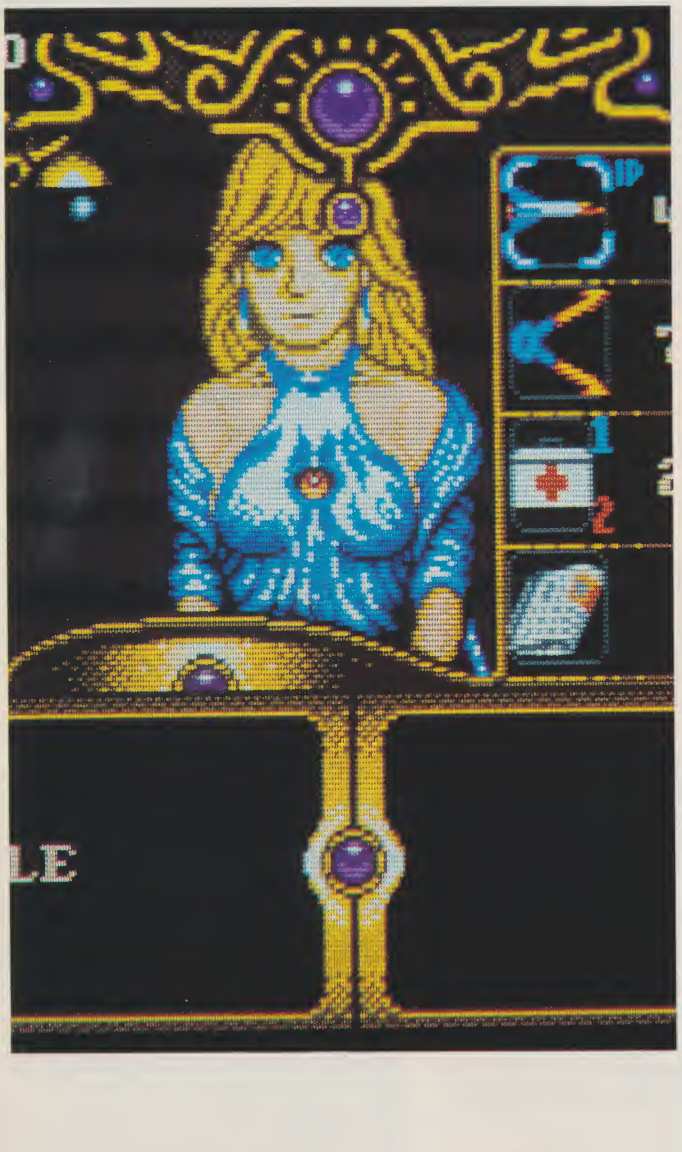
ACE RATING 885

and moving left or right rotates your man. This sort of control also causes problems. For a start, autofire joy- sticks are out. Secondly, you have to be very careful when moving about as it`s all too easy to rotate by accident when wiping out an approaching fleet.

At various points along the levels, shops will erupt from the floor. Fly into these, and an attractive young lady will try to sell you some weapons. The amount you can afford depends on the amount of aliens you have killed. It's a pretty simple form of financial transaction. The weapons you can buy range from higher powered lasers to a multiple that flies where you fly and fires where you fire. Aren`t pets lovely?

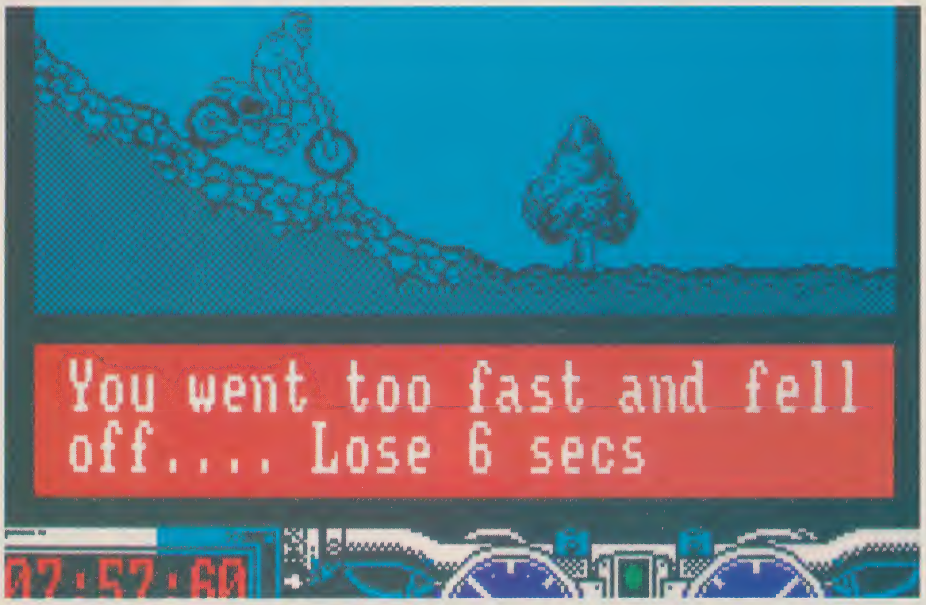
That`s about the size of it. When it comes doen to it, *Forgotten Worlds* doesn`t actually offer anything new. But why should it? After all, it's great fun, and that counts for an awful lot.

● Tony Dillon



SUPER SCRAMBLE SIMULATOR

GREMLIN count the rev up the gameplay


You went too fast and fell off.... Lose 6 secs

If your going to ride a bike in these conditions you have to learn how to handle it slowly over bumps, remember?

THIS is a bit of a turn up for the books and no mistake. It's been a while since we saw anything this good from Gremlin, or should I say since we saw anything good from Gremlin. Let's face it – they've had a bit of a bad spell recently. Even titles like *FOFT* and *Paranoia Complex* that promised to be brilliant flopped on release. But now it seems that Gremlin have finally pulled their socks up and caught up with the rest of the software industry. *Super Scramble Simulator* is great.

Super Scramble Simulator (hereafter known as *SSS*) doesn't actually offer anything new to the land of computer gaming. It has no quest, no plot, no violence, no sex, no political message and it isn't even a license. So what are Gremlin playing at? Well, rather than layer it with hype, they've spent more time and effort just making the game fun and playable and less time telling everbody how great it's going to be. And it cerrtainly shows.

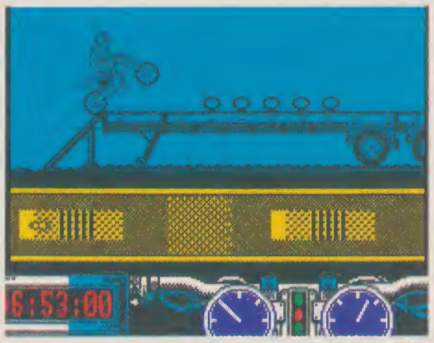
The idea is simple. Get on your scrambler and try to complete nine off-road tracks of increasing difficulty against the clock. That's it. Sounds a bit dull, doesn't it?

But of course, it isn't. The main dish is fun, followed by a jumbo slice of playability with a generous side order of detail. While still classing itself as a simulator, it isn't a true sim, but lays more emphasis on machine's handling than on an exact representation of how it works: you know what I mean, keep revs ar an optimum when climbing a slope, go slowly over rocky or bumpy areas etc.

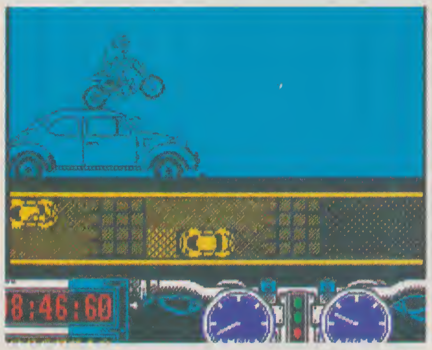
The game is viewed side on, as in *Kikstart*, but then there's more. Just below the main window there is an overhead view of the course you're racing on. As you go onto the harder tracks, obstacles no longer appear in the centre of the track. Series of obstacles have to be steered through, and there's no going around. Try to manoeuvre past an obstacle and you'll be put back with a time penalty.

Perhaps it's not not the most inspired game in the world. Probably it's not the most original either, but who needs either of those when you've got a title as fun-giving as *SSS*?. Go on, take it for a spin.

● Tony Dillon



Preparing to jump over no less than FIVE hula-hoops



Cave in that windscreen! Oh well, serves him right. Shouldn't drive a beetle.

SPECTRUM VERSION

A monochrome colour system doesn't even begin to mar a very impressive looking game. A large, well animated and detailed sprite rides along a smoothly scrolling backdrop. The controls are tight and responsive and the feel of the game is just right. Check this one out.

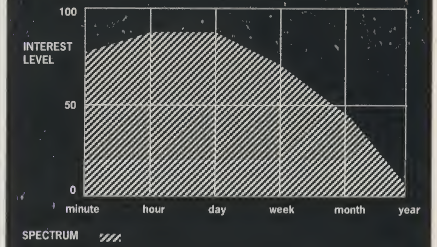
GRAPHICS	**9**	**IQ FACTOR**	**6**
AUDIO	**7**	**FUN FACTOR**	**8**

ACE RATING 830

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£24.99dk	IMMINENT
SPECTRUM	£9.99cs £14.99dk	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs £14.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.99cs £14.99dk	IMMINENT

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Well thought-out controls and enough variations in objects make Super Scramble hard to put down. Just goes to show that old game formats never die.

Be part of the action
at the
ATARI
COMPUTER SHOW

And now for something completely different

The latest in the series of Atari Computer Shows has a whole new look designed to provide maximum visitor appeal. Whether your interests lie in Midi, CAD, DTP or games, here you'll find everything you are looking for.

Seminars/Workshops

For the first time, an extensive programme of seminars and workshops will be held as part of the new show package to appeal to the increasingly sophisticated Atari User.

Running to a timetable throughout the show, these will cover:

- Making Music with the ST, hosted by a well known musician.
- ST Graphics World, with a top designer.
- ST DTP Workshop.

Game-A-Thon

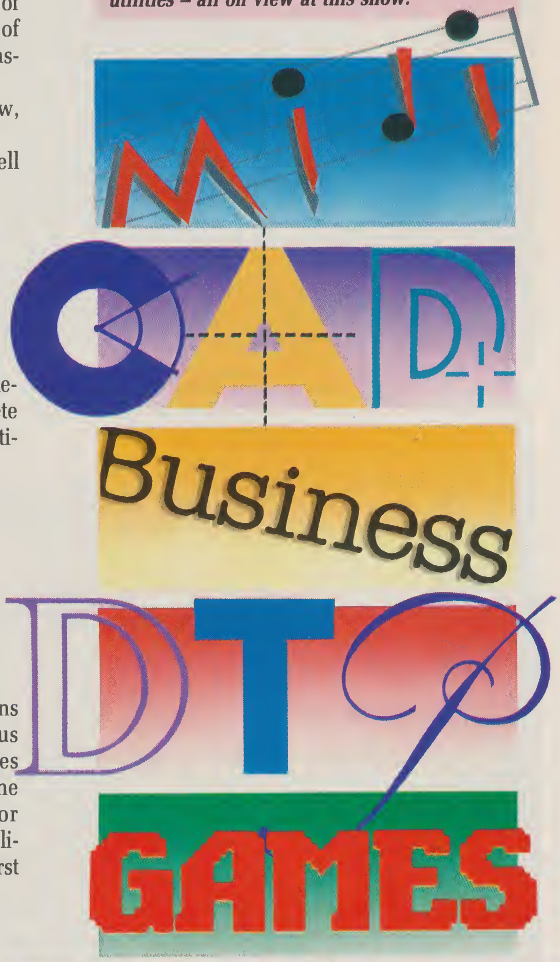
The free Games Arcade will feature a "Game-A-Thon" in which school teams will compete against one another in a high scoring competition for a prize to be donated to charity.

Silica Shop/Database Exhibitions Innovations Awards

Enter the fascinating world of ST Innovations where visitors will see the most ingenious applications ever devised for the machines exhibited in a major feature area. All the entries from the finalists for this major competition – with £6,000 worth of exotic holidays to be won – will be shown for the first time.

Alexandra Palace, Wood Green,
London N22
Friday to Sunday,
June 23 to 25, 1989
Fri & Sat: 10am – 6pm,
Sun: 10am – 4pm

The Atari Computer Show is back – with many new products and developments. Atari has grown to be one of the major players in the computer world, supported by an incredible wealth of top quality applications, games and utilities – all on view at this show.



Stos Games Writer of the Year Award

View the potential blockbuster games of tomorrow when the finalists of the £5,000 STOS Games Writer of the Year Award go on display.

Beat the Experts

Even the popular technical advice stand has been transformed into a "Beat the Experts" show event. Visitors will be able to pose questions to a panel of experts, with each one they fail to answer resulting in a donation to charity.

Don't Miss It

If you enjoy using an Atari computer, you'll be thrilled by the Atari Computer Show.

So for a great day out – whether you want to see what the future holds for Atari computer users, take advantage of the bargains on offer or get advice on specific applications – this is the show to visit.

- *Bring the voucher below and save 50p off the admission price.*

How To Get There

Alexandra Palace is so easy to get to by car, rail, underground or bus. It has its own British Rail station, just nine minutes away from King's Cross, and there's a free bus service shuttling between station and show every 10 minutes.

If you're travelling by road, the show is only 15 minutes away from Junction 25 on the M25. Car parking is free.

DATABASE EXHIBITIONS

50p OFF

ATARI COMPUTER SHOW

10am-6pm Friday, June 23
10am-6pm Saturday, June 24
10am-4pm Sunday, June 25

Bring this coupon to the Show to get 50p per person off the normal admission price of £5 (adults), £3.50 (children).

The West Hall, Alexandra Palace, Alexandra Park, Wood Green, London N22.

HAND THIS COUPON IN AT THE DOOR AND SAVE 50p A HEAD

A703

LORDS OF THE RISING SUN

Shogun showdown from CINEMAWARE

THEY are certainly ringing the changes at Cinemaware, from comic strip hero *Rocket Ranger* to *TV Sports Football*, and now a delve into oriental history. The setting is the Gempei War in 12th century Japan, the task is to conquer the whole country, and the forces at your disposal are those of the Minamoto brothers.

You can take the role of Yoritomo or Yoshitsune – the difference between the two is that as Yoritomo the arcade sequences have to be played, as Yoshitsune they are optional. The brothers also have different political and fighting abilities. Yori is good at forming alliances, while Yoshi is much the better battle tactician and fighter.

At the start of the game you control two other generals of varying abilities. These three leaders, between them, have to conquer and defend all 19 castles in the land. Movement takes place on a large, scrolling map of Japan, featuring castles, towns, monasteries and other armies. Armies move slowly in real time, using connecting roads or sailing between ports.

Each army has ratings for size and strength, and the general is also rated for archery, sword, sieging and leadership abilities. These ratings affect the performance of his men in the various encounters.

There are a number of arcade sequences. Armies can be encountered and engaged in battle – the result of which depends more on numbers and strength than on any tactical decisions on the battle screen. After a victory you can pursue the routed troops on horseback – a scrolling sequence reminiscent of avoiding the trees in *Return of the Jedi*. Samurai appear at intervals and can be hacked down with a sword or trampled on. Do well enough and the opposing general can be killed too.

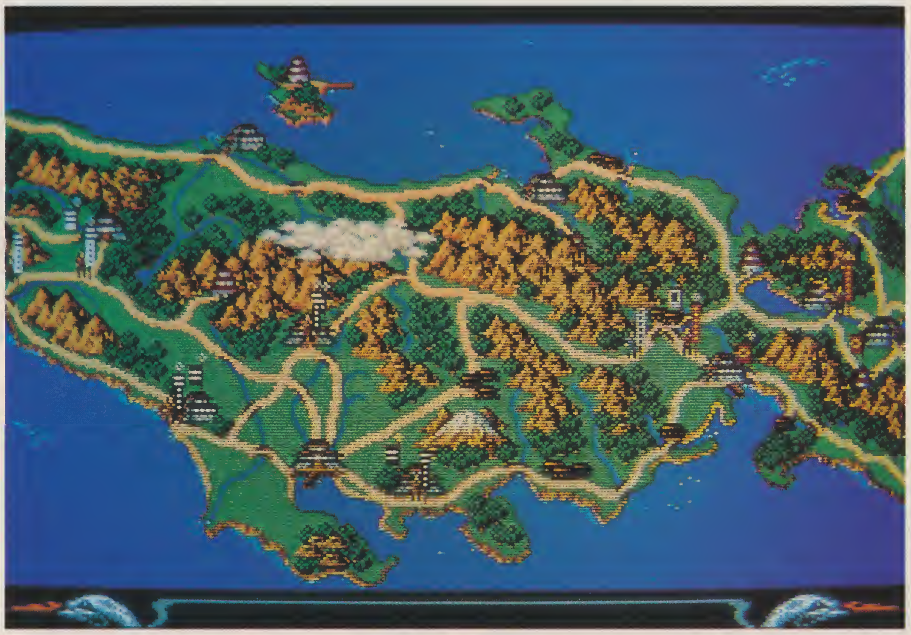
Sieging castles gives the opportunity for some *Gauntlet*-style action. You get an overhead view as you try to hack through the doors and men of the castle on the way to the keep. There is a time limit, however, and the more you get hit, the less time you have. The main difficulty is the mouse control – it's very difficult to fight off a hoard of soldiers coming from all directions when turning can only be achieved sluggishly via the mouse. Why not joystick or keyboard control which would have been much less frustrating?

If your own castles are besieged while you're at them, then some toxophily results. A trusty bow and endless arrows are used to whittle down the opposing warriors as they clamber the castle walls. If you're not at the castle, the result is simply flashed across across the map screen.

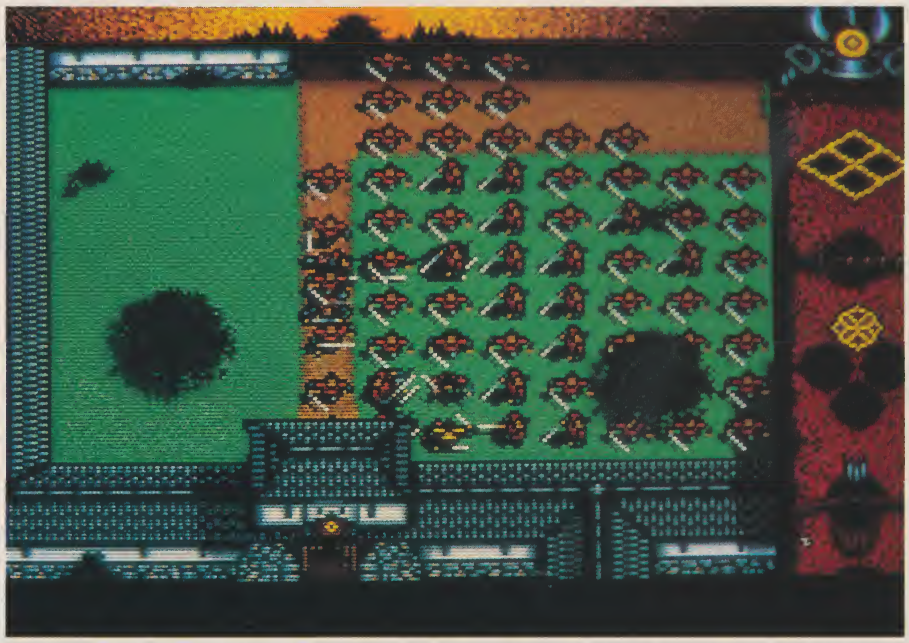
Ninja attacks can be used to assassinate other characters, but if it fails (no arcade sequence for this) seppuku is the only option. Ninjas may also attack you, in which case there is an action sequence where shurikens have to be deflected with a sword.

As the characters move around the map they can get men and rest at their own castles. Strength can also be built up at monasteries and towns. Plenty of recuperating has to be done after sieges and battles in order to restore full strength. Of course you don't always have to fight – towns and castles may form alliances voluntarily, and characters may even be persuaded over to your side.

● **Bob Wade**



The map screen is where most of the tactical thinking goes on. Your forces and castles are identified by banners. Clicking on characters and settlements gives you information on their population and strength. Info on events occurring to your generals and towns appears at the bottom of the display.



During a siege you have to explore the castle to find the keep, and then kill the leader. The time available depends on the number of men and sieging skill you have, and is indicated by the rising and setting of the sun.

GREAT GRAPHICS, SHAME ABOUT...

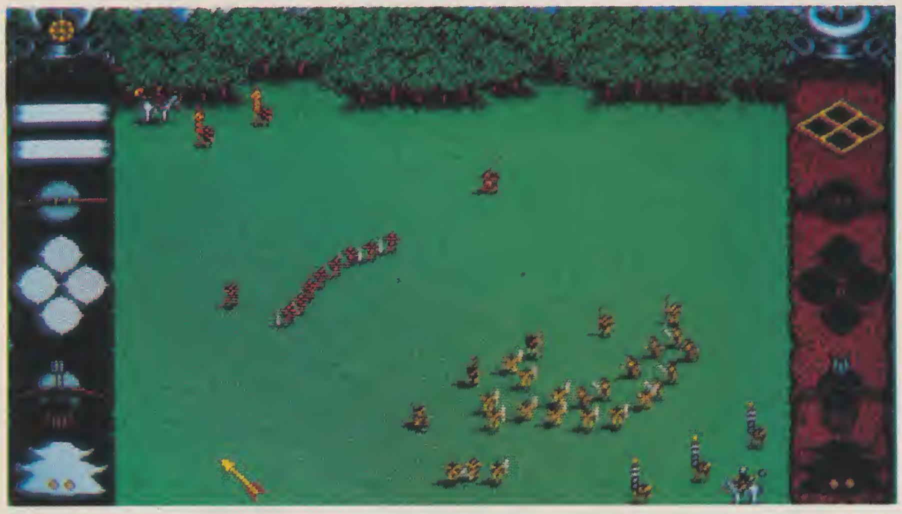
This is clearly an oriental *Defender of the Crown* with enhancements. Unfortunately it still suffers from all the old problems – endless disk accessing and swapping, and gameplay that could quite easily be reproduced on a Spectrum in one load. What it has got is superb presentation, atmosphere and stunning graphics – but you still get the feeling that it's more like a demonstration intended for CD-ROM, than a game.

Two questions need to be asked here. First, should games be pursuing this obsession with graphics and sound (of which this is not the only example in this issue), or should the quest be for more creative gameplay?

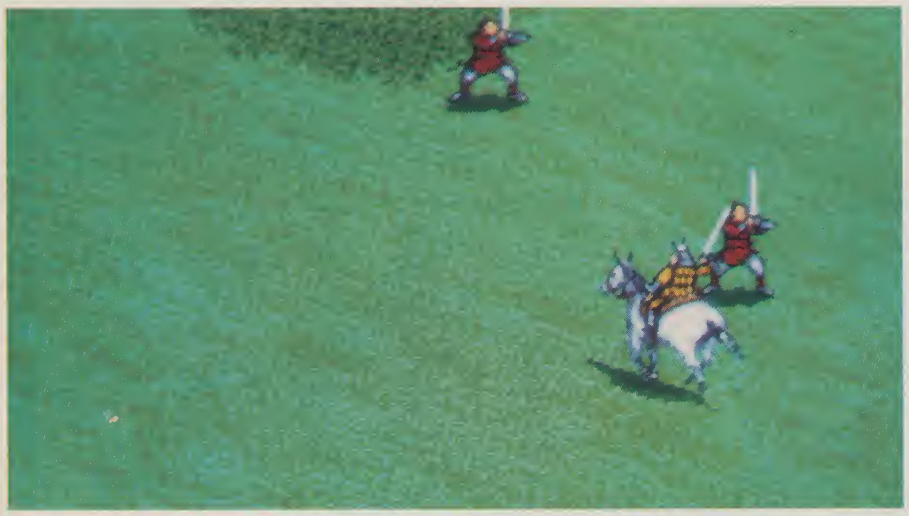
Second, WHY do so many so-called 16-bit mega-games fall into this trap? We reckon the answer to both questions lies in the way software houses spend their money. The typical budget on games development used to go almost entirely to the programmer – after all, he did most of the work. In fact, in the good old, bad old days, he did ALL the work: the Jeff Minters and Tony Crowthers of five years ago designed their games, their graphics, and their code single-handed.

When 16-bit machines arrived, the easiest way to show off their exalted status was through impressive (but often static) graphic images – *Defender of the Crown* is the best early example. This led to a situation where software houses were competing by spending more of their development budget on graphics – and as you can see in the piece on ODE (page 14) creating good graphical displays is still one of the chief priorities in writing so-called 'state-of-the-art' software.

Here at ACE we reckon all this will change. Programming skills are becoming easier to find, graphics artists are becoming more computer literate: in five years time, software houses will be spending as much on the gameplay designers as they will on the rest of the development team. If that situation existed now, *Lords of the Rising Sun* would have benefitted enormously.



On the field of battle you have only limited control over the soldiers. They can be directed to certain spots, but victory depends mostly on having the stronger force going in.



After a victorious battle you can pursue the fleeing enemy on horseback. Mind the trees, slash the samurai and hopefully you will get a crack at hacking up the opposing general. Unfortunately you've just fallen off.

AMIGA VERSION

Twin disk drives or large memory required for full enjoyment, i.e. the minority in this country. The graphics are stunning – every scene changes with the seasons, and sequences like the horseback pursuit and castle defence are marvellous viewing. There isn't much music but what there is, along with effects, fits the action well.

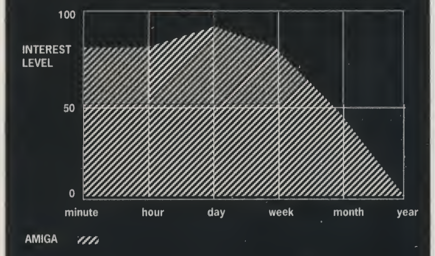
GRAPHICS	9	**IQ FACTOR**	5
AUDIO	7	**FUN FACTOR**	5

ACE RATING 703

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.99dk	UNDER DEV
AMIGA	£29.99dk	OUT NOW
C64/128	£19.99dk	UNDER DEV
IBM PC	£29.99dk	OCT 89

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



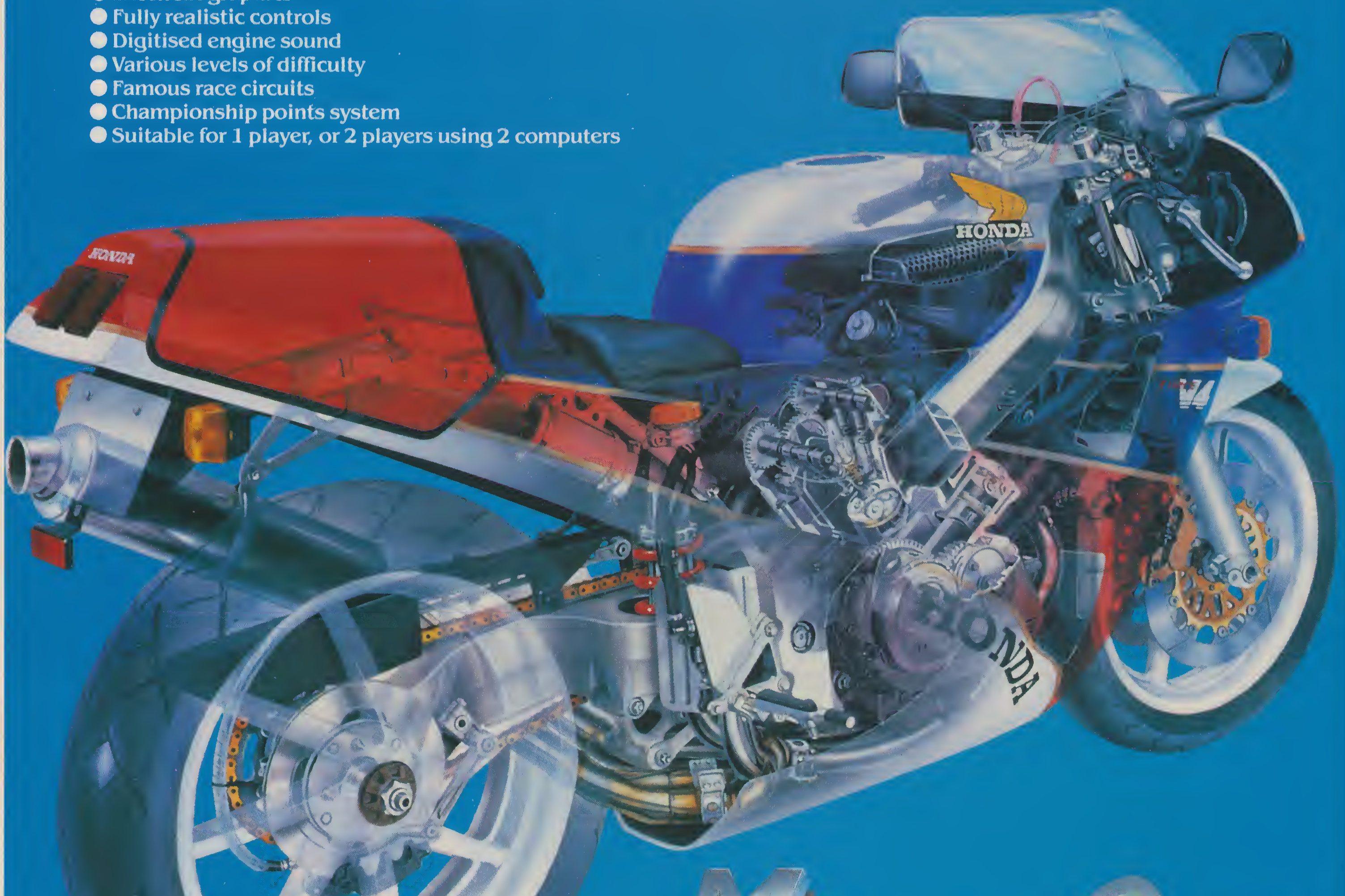
Niggles over disk accessing and swapping, along with slow gameplay keep the marks down, but there is enough difficulty in the strategy and arcade sequences to keep it interesting.

RVF

HONDA

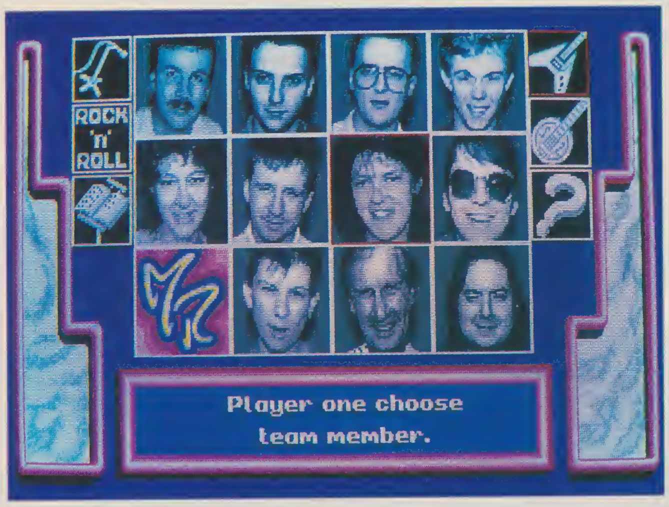
A Thrilling Motorbike Racing Simulation.

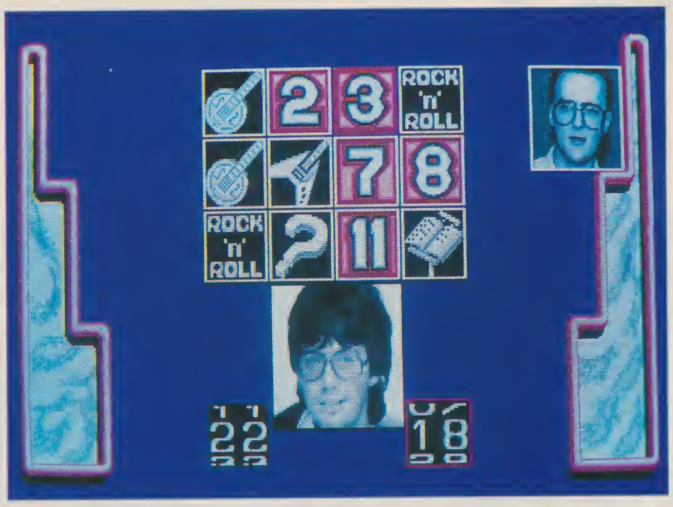
- Highly accurate Honda RVF motorbike simulation
- Excellent graphics
- Fully realistic controls
- Digitised engine sound
- Various levels of difficulty
- Famous race circuits
- Championship points system
- Suitable for 1 player, or 2 players using 2 computers



MicroStyle

MicroProse Software, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. Tel: (0666) 54326.


Player one choose team member.



MIKE READ'S POP QUIZ

ELITE ask the same old question

SO who cares about clones? So what if *Alien Death Blaster From Zarg* looks just like any other blaster? It might still be a good game. At least it lies on a rock solid tried and tested idea. But this one? To say that *Mike Read's Pop Quiz* is similar to *A Question of Sport* can only be described as the understatement of the year.

Right from the start, when you pick your team members (presumably staff members at Elite) you can feel Mike oozing his 'charm' all over the place. The one thing you have to look out for when choosing your team is each person's specialist subject. After all, you don't want to end up with a team full of (supposed) classical music experts.

So, you've chosen your three ugly mugs and which of the five question blocks to load. Then you spot the familiar layout of *A Question Of Sport*.; three team members on either side, Mike in the middle, and a speech bubble above Mike's head containing an almost endless scrolling message.

The format is the same all the way through the game. The question is printed on screen, and then you are shown four possible answers. You have five seconds to answer, but if you get it wrong or if you fail to answer in time, the question goes to the other team for a bonus point.

The interesting thing about *Mike Read's Pop Quiz* is that, not only does it look like *A Question of ...*, and have the same format of game, but that the rounds are the same too. You know, round one is the scoreboard thingy with all the photographs on it, then you have sport, the star/sporting personality, home or away/easy or hard, guess the year...the whole shooting match. Are Elite perhaps taking the mickey just a little bit?

Mike Read's Pop Quiz is dull as a one player game, and even as two player doesn't contain much of a challenge. It's nearly, but not quite, accurate – after all, everybody knows that 'Nuthin But A Good Time' was by Poison, not the Quireboys.

● Tony Dillon

AMIGA VERSION

AWell digitised pics and a couple of happy, boppy little tunes fail to add much to an essentially dull computer quiz game. And it's got Mike Read in it.

GRAPHICS	7	IQ FACTOR	8
AUDIO	40	FUN FACTOR	5

ACE RATING 527

SPECTRUM VERSION

Hand-drawn pictures take the place of digitised ones, which when considering the Z80 resolution is no bad thing. Still, it looks like Elite have come up with a universal title here, because it plays identically across all formats, including certain question discrepancies.

GRAPHICS	5	IQ FACTOR	6
AUDIO	4	FUN FACTOR	5

ACE RATING 506

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£19.99dk	OUT NOW
SPEC 128	£7.99cs • £11.99dk	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £11.99dk	IMMINENT
C64/128	£9.99cs • £11.99dk	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£24.99dk	IMMINENT

POP QUIZ TEASERS

Why not try out a few of Mike's questions and see if you're up to the challenge? Answers in The Blitter End.

1. WHO WERE WASTED IN 79 AND MADE A BIG COMEBACK IN 1987?
(a) W.A.S.P.?
(b) Metallica?
(c) Def Leppard
(d) Quireboys?

2. WHO PROCLAIMED THAT 'SCHOOL'S OUT'?
(a) Black Sabbath?
(b) Alice Cooper?
(c) Dio
(d) Scorpions?

BLOOD MONEY

PSYGNOSIS menace again...

FROM the author of Menace, David Jones (nowt to do with the Magic Knight DJ), comes a sequel in the same vein. It takes you on an alien safari through four hostile worlds. You have to pay for the privilege of getting blown to pieces, but at least there are lots of hi-tech, no-nonsense, take-that-you-alien-git weapons to be bought along the way.

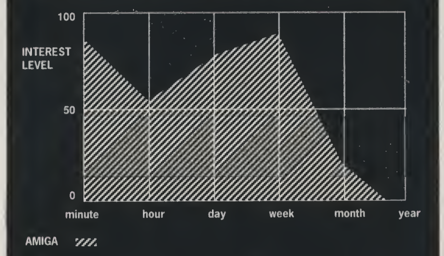
To begin with only the first two safaris can be afforded - the cash to pay for the other two has to be earned the hard way. Each safari is tackled using a different type of craft, but they are all controlled in exactly the same way.

Each level features a combination of horizontal and vertical scrolling that chugs gently along revealing the new terrors that lie in store. Meanwhile, you have to charge around the screen shooting everything, avoiding everything and collecting lots of shiny, lovely, huggable cash.

Where does all this pecuniary gorgeousness come from? From sending aliens to alien hell, that's where. Lots of the bad guys magically turn themselves into spinning coins of varying value when zapped. Collect the coins and then spend them again at the shops that appear en route.

The extra weapons are familiar enough in nature - bullets angle up and down, backwards firing, extra speed, longer range bullets and bombs. They are not easily afforded, particularly extra lives, so collecting as much money as possible is important.

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



High initial excitement gives way to frustration because of the difficulty level. Continued practice pays off as you confront varied challenges. Like all shoot-em-ups it drops off badly once exhausted.

Perhaps the most important thing for shoot-em-up fans is the variety of aliens and their behaviour patterns. Ranging from static gun emplacements to nasty flying things that perform aerial acrobatics. Some of them take several hits to destroy - but the financial reward for them is commensurately higher.

The flak is heavy everywhere, but one of the worst obstacles does not even move until you shoot it. It's a barrier that pivots about its middle when shot. In several places these prove a real problem because you have to thread a way through them while trying not to get shot from elsewhere.

AMIGA VERSION

Graphics and sound are exceptionally good, as has come to be expected of Psygnosis. The backgrounds and scenery don't seem quite as nice as Menace, but then again it's much easier to see what's going on - a definite benefit.

GRAPHICS	9	IQ FACTOR	1
AUDIO	8	FUN FACTOR	8

ACE RATING 732

RELEASE BOX

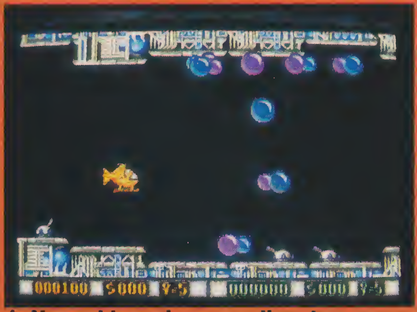
ATARI ST	£24.95dk	AUG 89
AMIGA	£24.95dk	OUT NOW
C64/128	£TBA	JULY 89
IBM PC	£TBA	SEPT 89

If it's a tough shoot-em-up you're after then this fits the bill. Even the simultaneous two-player option does not make things much easier - it's hard graft all the way. It certainly is not stretching the bounds of computer entertainment - shoot-em-up gameplay never varies much. However, it's addictive and testing, guaranteed to give a lot of short term pleasure.

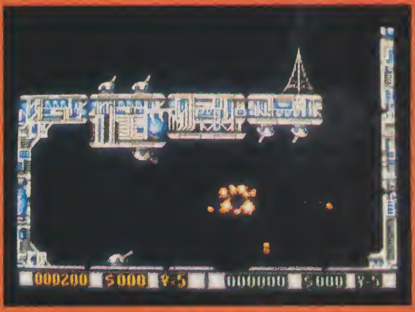
● **Bob Wade**

Aaaghgh!

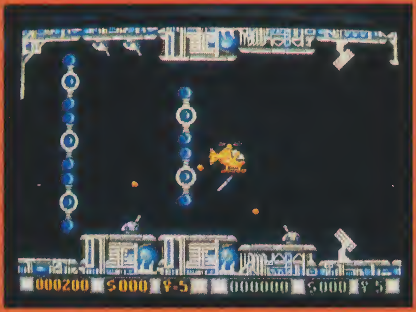
There are times in *Blood Money* when killing aliens just isn't enough – you'd much rather kill the programmer! Here's one of those sequences where even the most stout-hearted shoot-em-up fan begins to wonder whether text-only adventures aren't such a bad idea after all...



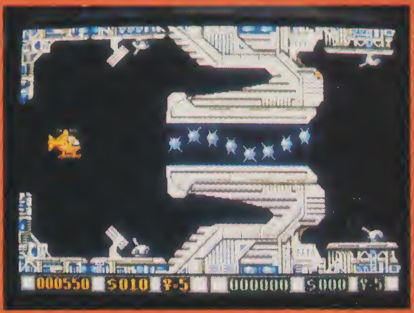
1. No problems here...well, not many.



2. The gun emplacements get nasty...



3. And so do the rocket launchers...



4. And now you've got to get past that!

Gilbert is back at Drill and feeling very pleased with himself.

Unfortunately, the rest of his fellow Drillians are not quite so happy. In fact they are green (and slimy) with envy.

Gilbert is invited back to Earth to do a new TV series, but to avoid more of his bragging the Drillians remove parts of the Millenium Dustbin and spread them about the planet.

You are in control of Gilbert (most unusual) and to get him back to Earth within 24 hours you have to beat the Drillians at their favourite arcade games and in turn, they will give you clues to find the missing parts on your craft.

Gilbert
ESCAPE FROM
DRILL
Super Slimey Software
BIGGER than the biggest thing. Gilbert
FANTASTIC, BRILLIANT, ABSOLUTELY MEGA, HOT STUFF, THE BEST GAME EVER
Gilberts Mum xxx
PAP
3

Computer Program
© 1989 Tiger developments (Ent.) Ltd.
Gilbert character
© Tyne Tees TV Plc.

Gilbert—Escape from Drill.
Published by Enigma Variations Ltd.
Produced by Again Again.
This programme and its packaging are protected by National and International copyright law.
All rights reserved.
Again Again, and the Again Again logo are trademarks of Tiger developments (Ent.) Ltd. Made in UK.

Units 3-7 Balleygate
Industrial Estate,
Pontefract,
West Yorkshire
WF8 2LN.
Telex: 557994
RR DIST G
Fax: (0977) 790243

AGAIN AGAIN

This super slimy game will be available on ATARI ST (£19.99), AMIGA (£19.99), SPECTRUM (£9.99), SPECTRUM DISC (£14.99), C64 (£9.99), C64 DISC (£14.99), AMSTRAD (£9.99), AMSTRAD DISC (£14.99) and MSX (£9.99).

You can order direct by sending the order form along with a cheque or postal order made payable to: TIGER DEVELOPMENTS (ENT.) LTD. to the address below. All orders will be despatched on day of release.

Tiger developments, Units 3-7, Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorkshire WF8 2LN.

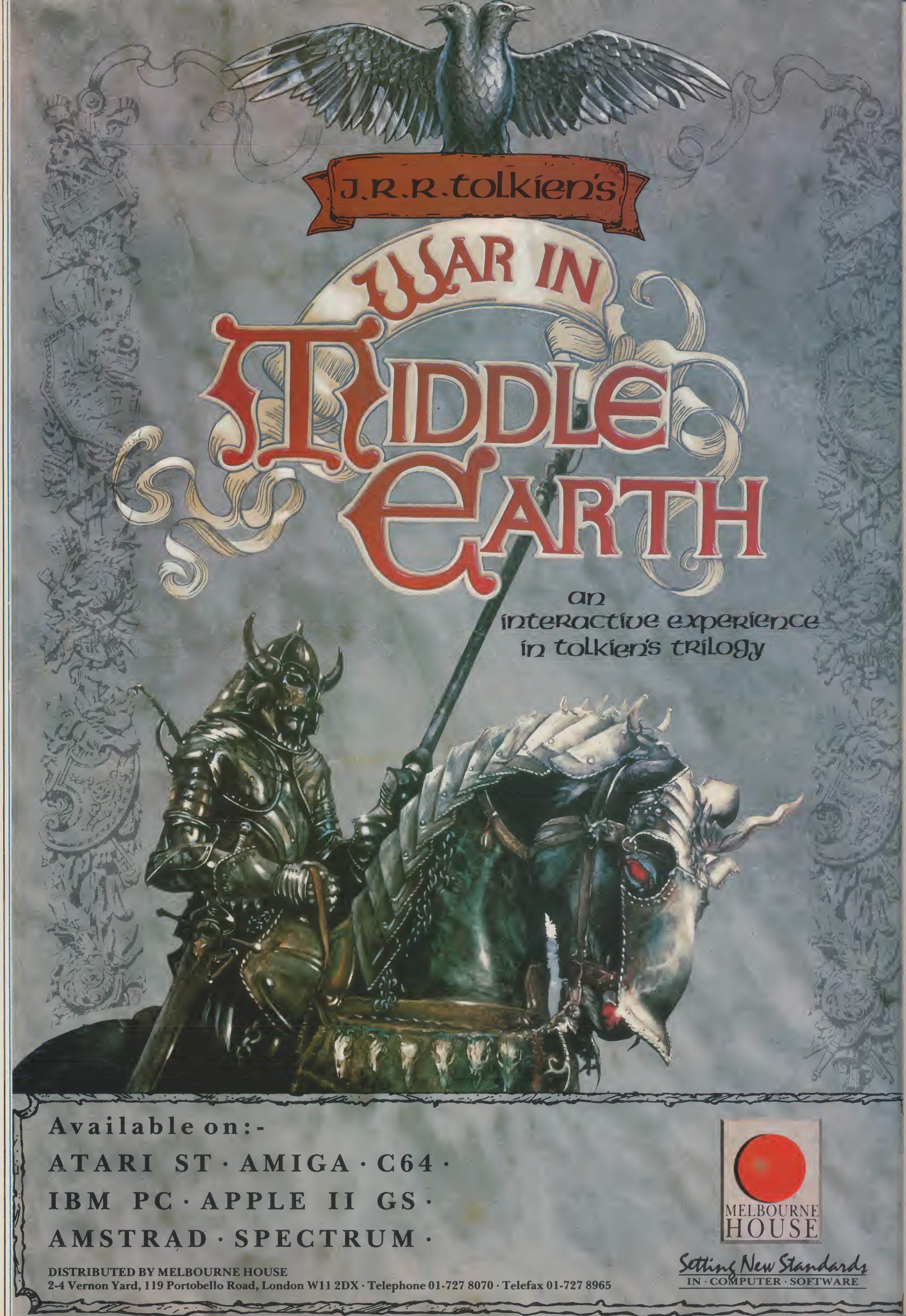
ENIGMA VARIATIONS

GILBERT
ESCAPE FROM
DRILL ORDER FORM

PLEASE FILL IN YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS DETAILS ALONG WITH THE FORMAT YOU REQUIRE.

NAME ________________
ADDRESS ________________
____

FORMAT ________


J.R.R. tolkien's
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH
an interactive experience in tolkien's trilogy
MELBOURNE HOUSE

THE KRISTAL

A gem of a game from ADDICTIVE?

BASED upon a stage production that never materialised, *The Kristal* follows the fate of space pirate Dancis Frake (groan), who is set the unenviable task of retrieving the legendary Kristal of Konos (for reasons that are only made Kristal clear upon actually playing the game). This mysterious gem previously held together the forces of harmony in the universe, but due to a complicated series of events now lies hidden in a secret chamber... erm... somewhere.

Captain Frake's treasure hunt takes place in the Kreema system where, armed with little more than his wits, 25 Skringles (the local monetary unit) and a large space-galleon, he sets out to explore the system's ten different planets. Journeys between the planets are made by means of a '17th century' spaceship, enduring a brief hyperspace jaunt before reappearing in the vicinity of the target planet. The intervening space is then crossed using more conventional propulsion, whereupon a number of insect-like aliens must be dealt with (which, of course, means blasted) before planetfall can be made.

Dancis then explores on foot against a mixture of static and scrolling backdrops, and can move into and out of the screen to allow all the nooks and crannies to be inspected at close quarters. Any collectable items appear in a display at the bottom of the screen and can be added to Dancis' current store with the jab of a function key.

The worlds of Kreema are populated by a variety of beings, some friendly, some not. Dancis converses with the more talkative species using text input, in order to obtain information about his quest and the location of clues. Any hostiles encountered are swashed and buckled as necessary, in a swordfight to the death.

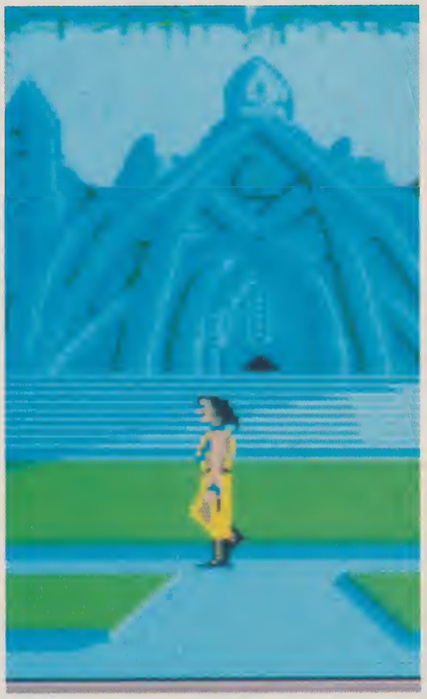
Without doubt, *The Kristal* is as impressive a visual treat as 16-bit owners are likely to get this year; the superb backdrops by David Hardy and Michael Haigh are beautifully detailed and simply dripping with atmosphere.

But although the gameplay is very straightforward – much in the Sierra On-Line mode of adventuring – solutions to set problems vary between the glaringly obvious and remarkably obscure. And the process of obtaining information or items can be oddly convoluted, such as having to do the same action twice to get the desired effect. Even when armed with a hint sheet (reviewer's prerogative!) progress is surprisingly hard-won, and the save game option should get plenty of use before the jewel is retrieved.

Ultimately, however, the game's major flaw proves to be its limited parser, which can be infuriatingly unhelpful to those unfamiliar with adventuring methodology. For instance, characters are able to take offence at a host of swear words, but become amazingly dense when asked a pertinent question. Conversely, hardened adventurers who can handle the stupid replies will probably curse the 'arcade' space flight and combat sequences which intrude upon the flow of the game, and seriously hamper progress in the later stages.

The Kristal doesn't quite match up to expectations due to the flawed gameplay, but still manages to captivate and entertain, simply on the strength of the graphics: the only way to see more is to keep playing! Recommended only for arcade adventurers with large amounts of patience and dogged determination.

● **Steve Jarratt**



Kristal ST – stunning backdrops are an obvious attraction, but some of the puzzles are pretty obvious too.

AMIGA VERSION

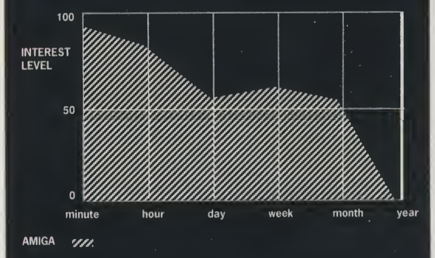
Screens and screens of gorgeous backdrops are supplemented by a variety of nicely (but not fabulously) animated characters. Thankfully, the graphics only descend to an average status during the space travel section. As for sound, once Patrick Moore's sampled (and unintentionally humorous) intro sequence has disappeared, the game becomes unusually mute save for clanking weapons and groaning bodies during the sword fighting section.

GRAPHICS	8	IQ FACTOR	6
AUDIO	2	FUN FACTOR	4

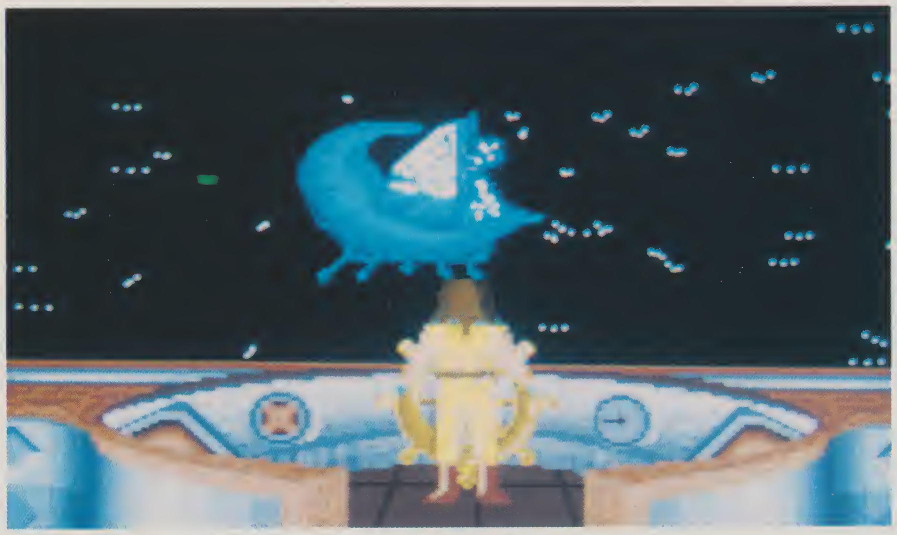
ACE RATING 704

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£29.95dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£29.95dk	OUT NOW
No other versions planned		



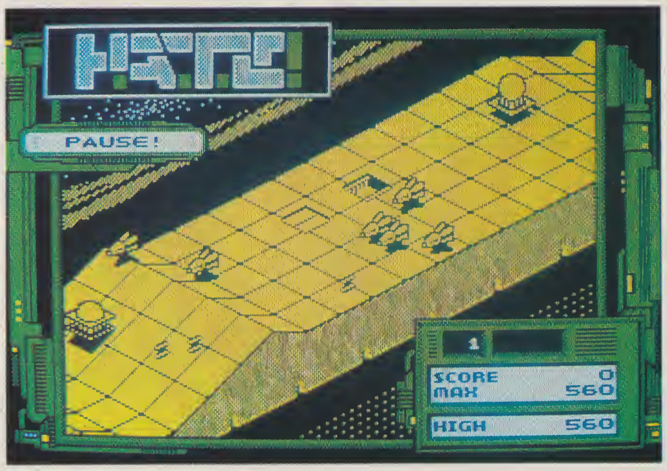
Great expectations soon begin to dwindle due to limited progress. Familiarity overcomes many hurdles, but once finished, *The Kristal* offers very little extended playability.



Kristal ST – Dancis Frake embarks on a new encounter.

H.A.T.E.

GREMLIN launch ground and air attack



Superb 3D – like only Vortex know how.

COSTA Panayi's name may not be familiar to many people, but every Spectrum owner probably has one of his games in their collection. Under the banner of Vortex Software, hits such as *Highway Encounter*, *Alien Encounter* and *Tornado Low Level* made their mark on the ZX scene.

Mr Panayi has returned to the diagonal scrolling used to such great effect in his previous releases and, incorporating a heavy dose of *Zaxxon*, *H.A.T.E.* – Hostile All Terrain Encounter – is the result.

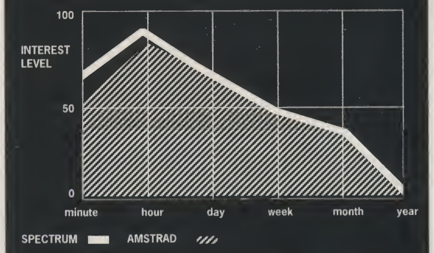
The player takes alternate control of a low-level starfighter and ground-based assault vehicle which are guided across continually scrolling geometric landscapes. Both craft are constantly assailed by an array of alien vehicles, but are armed and the tank also sports a useful missile launcher.

The aim on each level is to collect plasma cells from pods by destroying their outer casing and making contact with the exposed unit. During the level, cells act as an 'extra life', being destroyed instead of the current craft on sustaining a hit. The number of cells transported to the next level determines the number of craft available. In this way, failure on a subsequent landscapes sees the mission restart from the last level with craft to spare.

There are 30 levels to conquer, split into three stages. Should the mission fail on a later stage, it restarts from the beginning of that stage

Hugely unoriginal in its concept and execution, H.A.T.E. still manages to provide a quality blast. However, the lives-per-level system means that games can last for ages, and it also facilitates a high repetition factor, with levels being constantly re-played.

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



Initial resistance to yet another blast-em-up gives way first to excitement and in the long run to boredom.

SPECTRUM VERSION

The monochrome play area scrolls smoothly and the craft are all nicely detailed, with animated aliens and realistic shadows throughout. The single load doesn't accommodate the '+' series sound chip though, and the spot effects only cater for nostalgia fans.

GRAPHICS	7	IQ FACTOR	2
AUDIO	2	FUN FACTOR	7

ACE RATING 643

AMSTRAD VERSION

Hmm. Quick and colourful – with all the features of the Speccy, but with little use made of the Amstrad's higher spec. Gremlin and Vortex prove once again that they have 3D well sussed on these 8 bit machines but can they do it properly on Amiga and ST?

GRAPHICS	6	IQ FACTOR	2
AUDIO	4	FUN FACTOR	7

ACE RATING 635

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
AMIGA	£19.99dk	IMMINENT
SPEC 128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	OUT NOW
C64/128	£9.99cs • £14.99dk	IMMINENT

TOM AND JERRY

■ **Magic Bytes, Amiga version reviewed, price TBA.**

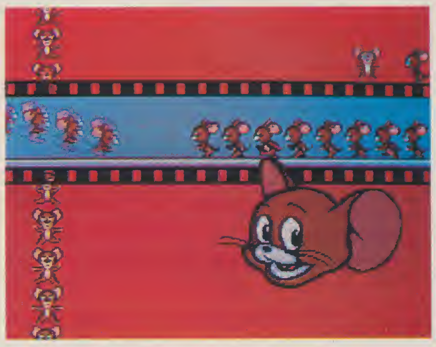
Children and adults the world over have marvelled and laughed at the antics of this cartoon couple over the years, and now, thanks to Magic Bytes, you can play the game.

Taking control of Jerry you've got to run around Tom's house collecting large pieces of cheese from various cubby holes and then exit to another room via a mousehole. Getting at some of the pieces of cheese - those on top of bookcases and so on can be a little tricky for such a small mouse, so bouncing on some of the furniture helps. Then, of course, there's Tom. If the prowling pussy manages to clip Jerry it sends him spinning to the floor where he has a second to quickly flee or get grabbed by Tom and have 30 seconds knocked off of the time limit. To defend yourself you can pick up objects such as vases and bowling balls and drop 'em on Tom before he gets you.

Diving into a mousehole brings you into a sub-game where Jerry's running along a continually scrolling roadway, avoiding the bombs and collecting the cheeses.

To call *Tom and Jerry* completely unplayable would not be fair. Almost completely unplayable would, in our opinion, be closer to the truth. T&J fans the world over will be very disappointed that the chance to produce a game based on the legendary cartoon series has, it would appear, been sadly missed.

● **Andy Smith**

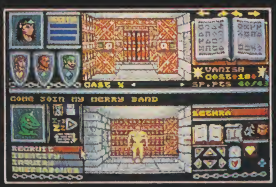


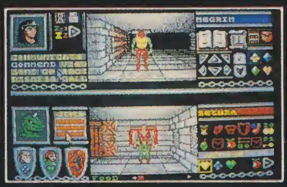
Tom and Jerry **– not much fun, not much game, not much cop.**

GRAPHICS	4	IQ FACTOR	1
AUDIO	4	FUN FACTOR	1

ACE RATING 179

ARGUE! BARTER! LIE THROUGH YOUR TEETH!!!





Atari ST Screen Shots

Amiga	£24.99
Atari ST	£24.99
Spectrum (tape)	£9.99
Spectrum (disc)	£14.99
Amstrad CPC (tape)	£9.99
Amstrad CPC (disc)	£14.99
Commodore 64 (tape)	£9.99
Commodore 64 (disc)	£12.99

As the people of the Bloodwych awake to a new dawn, they find a stranger in their midst – from one of many races he has come. His task; to halt the demon that lies dormant within the Castle of the Bloodwych.

Unification of the Crystals of Sanguis will secure the Behemoth in his lair for all eternity. Should they remain separate, then he shall rise to bring darkness into the world.

This unique role-playing fantasy game allows greater interaction with the environment than has ever been seen before. Argue, barter, negotiate – even lie through your teeth! The fully implemented personalities of all the characters in Bloodwych allows a rich style of role-playing that has only been dreamt of.

With one or two player simultaneous mode, this is the game that you've been waiting for. Bloodwych for those that dare!

We review two PC Engine games using the five-player joystick interface

WORLD COURT TENNIS

A nice little racquet on the PC Engine

WORLD Court Tennis is quite simply the best tennis simulation available for *any* machine. The graphics and sound might not be exactly awe-inspiring, but the gameplay is in a class of its own. And better still – up to four players can participate in either singles or doubles matches.

Where the game scores highly is in the feel of the playability – you can do everything you would normally do playing a real game of tennis, with drop shots, lobs, backspin, topspin, cross court, deep shots, volleys and smashes. There are similar choices with service, which you can spin left or right, send deep, hit hard and fast, or even flummox your opponent with a drifter.

This all sounds a bit complicated, but *WCT*'s controls are superb, and within a few goes playing all the shots becomes second nature.

On-screen presentation is also superb. At the start of a game, the players choose a character. Each one has his or her own. For example, one character has a very strong service but a weak backhand, while another has a strong forehand and service but is pretty slow around the court. There are many characters to choose from and no problem in finding one to suit you your style of play.

Practically the whole of the court is viewed from the baseline, with the screen scrolling a little to keep the ball central. This sounds a little odd, but it works brilliantly, giving an almsost televised feel to the game.

The rules of tennis are strictly adhered to , with changes of ends, lets and net balls, and there's even a status screen which tells you the percentage of successful first services, the number of aces, and the amoundt of points scored.

Also included on the card is a funny sort of RPG tennis game where you go on a quest and play tennis with all the baddies you meet. There's loads of text – but unfortunately it's all in Japanese, which probably rules most of us out.

World Court Tennis is a stunning game. If you buy it you won't need to worry about rain stopping play at Wimbledon – you can play it yourself.

● Julian Rignall

RELEASE BOX

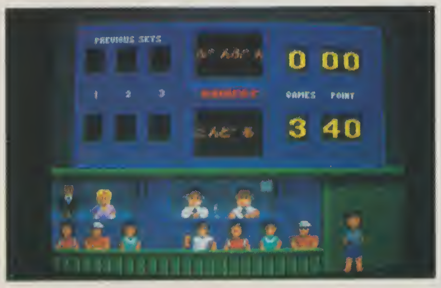
PC ENGINE £24.99 OUT NOW

No other versions planned

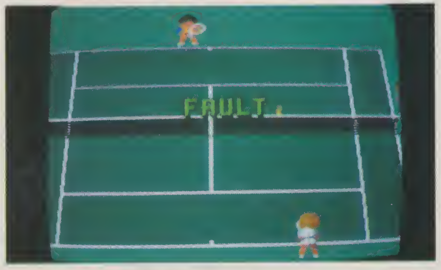
GRAPHICS 8 **IQ FACTOR** 5

AUDIO 9 **FUN FACTOR** 9

ACE RATING 895



Eat your heart out Wimbledon – this game will take some beating



Drive, lob, smash, drop shots...WCT's got the lot.

DUNGEON EXPLORER

PC Engine out-Gauntlets Gauntlet

This is a superlative *Gauntlet* clone in which from one to five players embark on a quest to depose the evil king from his throne.

At the start of the game each player chooses a character – either fighter, bard, warlock, witch, elf, bishop, dwarf, or thief. Each has different strengths, weaknesses and capabilities. Once your merry band is assembled, the quest begins.

The game is played over a set map split into 14 different levels. Some levels are instantly accessible from the start, but it's advisable to head for the level one zone – higher levels are populated by creatures which make mincemeat of novices.

The idea is to hunt down and destroy the giant creature which resides on each level. Doing so gives each character extra strengtth and opens up new parts of the map. It's vital that extra strength is accrued, as the going gets very tough indeed later on.

The key to *Dungeon Explorer*'s brilliance is the way that the gameplay unfolds as you go further and further, with secret doors opening up and new screens becoming accessible. It's not just a straightforward blast-em-up either – there are sub-missions to complete and puzzles to solve. The gameplay is incredibly rewarding, and the fact that you're given a password so that you can continue at another time keeps you coming back for more.

Both graphics and sound are stunning, with small but beautifully detailed sprites, imaginative backdrops and some of the best tunes you'll hear this side of an Amiga.

● Julian Rignall

GRAPHICS 9 **IQ FACTOR** 7

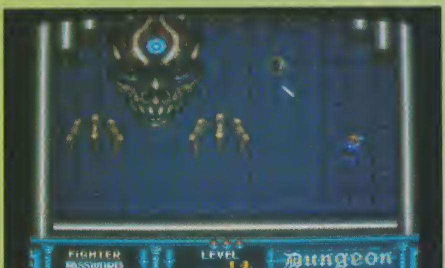
AUDIO 8 **FUN FACTOR** 8

ACE RATING 890

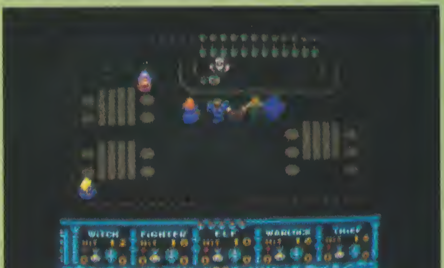
RELEASE BOX

PC ENGINE £39.99 OUT NOW

No other versions planned



Even better than coin-op Gauntlet?



You must havea five-player joystick interface

GALAXY FORCE II

SEGA give us a big one...

SEGA'S *Galaxy Force II* is a massive is a massive hydraulic arcade machine which appeared towards the end of last year. It's one of the of the most impressive coin-ops yet to appear, and boasts state-of-the-art 3D graphics controlled by no less than one 16-bit and two 32-bit processors.

We were, therefore, naturally skeptical about a Sega conversion. Had they bitten off far more than they could chew? The answer, astonishingly, appears to be no. It's an excellent conversion that fully captures the spirit and atmosphere of the original machine.

The player takes control of an attack craft and flies a series of solo suicide missions *Afterburner*-style into four different enemy territories: three planet scenes (volcanic, arctic and jungle) and also heavily trafficked space.

At the start of a game, one of these levels is selected and the mission begins. First of all you battle with squadrons of enemy craft, which launch missiles at you. If you're attempting a planet run, the ground scrolls swiftly beneath you and you also have to watch out for natural hazards pertaining to that particular world - whirlwinds on the arctic planet and great plumes of fire in the volcano world, for example.

Contact with an enemy craft or natural hazard deplete's your ship's shield, shown at the bottom left of the screen If the shield is diminished entirely, the mission ends.

Fortunately the ship can give as good as it gets, and is capable of firing an endless stream of bullets and homing missiles, which lock onto to enemy targets that are in range.

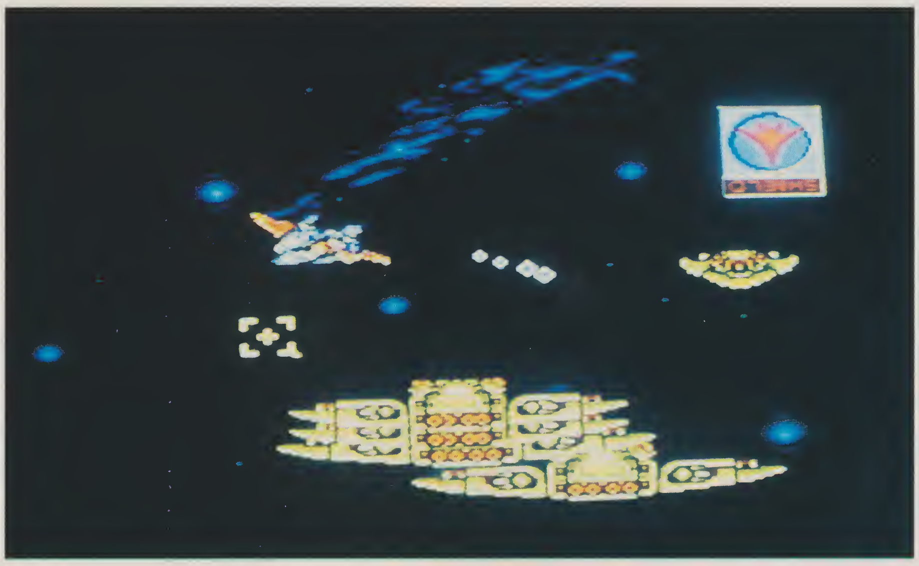
If you manage to survive long enough, you reach the second part of the mission - the tunnel. Here you have to fly down a twisting and well-defined tunnel, avoiding missiles and walls (hitting them takes very large chunks of your shield) , to reach the nerve centre, which you should take out with a volley of homing missiles to complete that level. Bonus points are awarded for the amount of enemy craft destroyed, your shields are topped up, and it's on to the next mission.

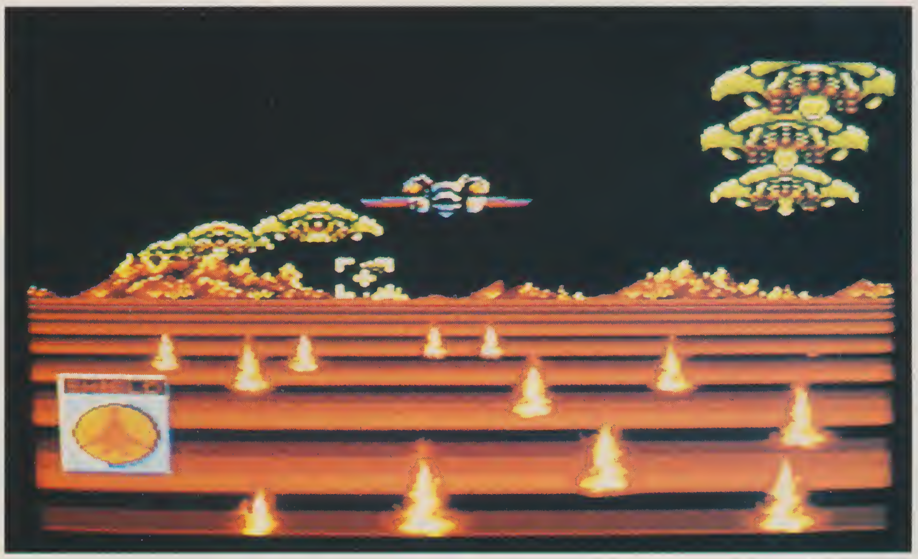
Sega have certainly managed to fit a gallon into a pint pot with this conversion. Galaxy Force II has all the thrills and spills of the original machine, and although a few corners have been cut, just about all the game features of the coin-op have been included.

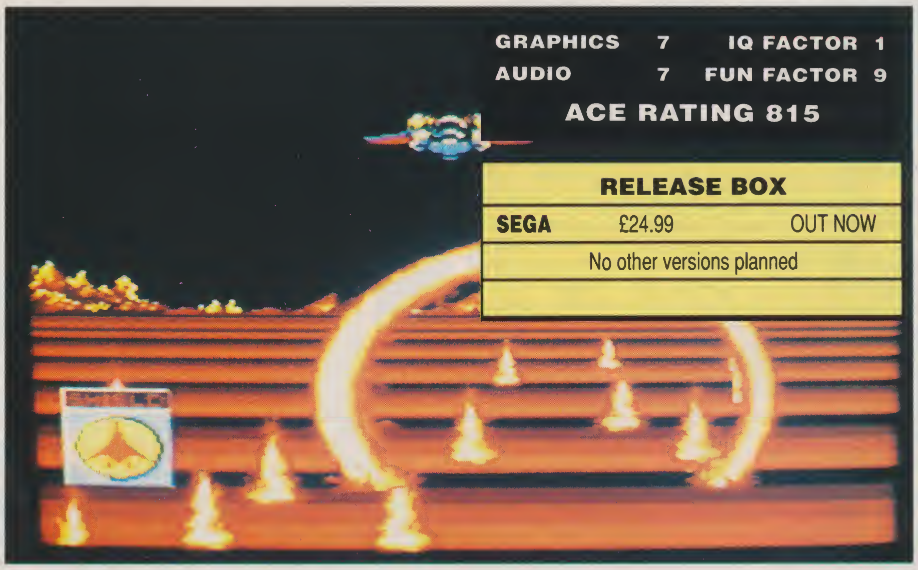
The graphics are occasionally jerky, but the sprites are colourful and the 3D effect is fast and convincing - the fiery planet scene is particularly good. Sound is also neat, with fair tunes and effects.

Four levels might not sound like very much - but *Galaxy Force II* is a tough game and will keep even the nimblest fingered shoot 'em up fan happy for weeks.

● Julian Rignall







GRAPHICS	**7**	**IQ FACTOR**	**1**
AUDIO	**7**	**FUN FACTOR**	**9**

ACE RATING 815

RELEASE BOX		
SEGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
No other versions planned		

688 ATTACK SUB

ELECTRONIC ARTS bubbling under

$1 BILLION submarines are not toys, and life aboard the average nuclear powered sub can be dull even in wartime: which provokes doubts as to the point of making simulations of them.

Unlike flight/combat sims, where the action comes fast and furious (in the good ones anyway), submarine sims are invariably about stealth, tactics and edge-of-the-seat anticipation. Just how do you escape a battleship that has an accurate handle on your position? And is armed with anti-submarine torpedoes? And can effortlessly move faster than you?

Not easily, but it can be done. Success brings feelings of relief and achievement that are hard to match in almost any other simulation, and that is where the excitement lies.

688 Attack Sub is based on a Los Angeles class sub – though the player can choose to captain a Soviet Alpha class sub if he so desires – with 10 missions included. Once you've decide which mission you're to undertake, and whether you want to play an American or Soviet captain, you're presented with the main screen: a view of everyday life 1,500 feet below the surface.

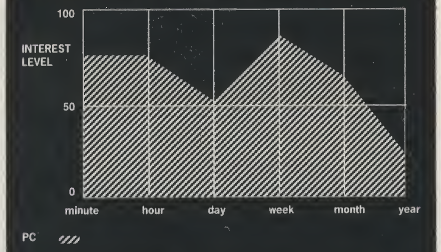
From this main screen, other sections of the sub are accessed (torpedo room, navigation, periscope and so on) and the game is played by switching from room to room to act upon information received.

The missions are varied (though the politics are a bit dodgy) and range in difficulty. Every aspect of the game has been well thought out. Plenty of action and nerve-tingling excitement make this one of the best sub sims around.

Playing solo is great, but playing against another, remote, person via modem is even better, although even then it probably won't appeal to shoot-em-up fans.

● **Andy Smith**

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



You'll be familiar with the controls after an hour, but will find the opposition tough until you've learnt some basic manoeuvres. Then the fun really starts and you'll be coming back for more for months.

RELEASE BOX		
IBM PC	£29.99dk	IMMINENT
No other versions planned		

PC VERSION

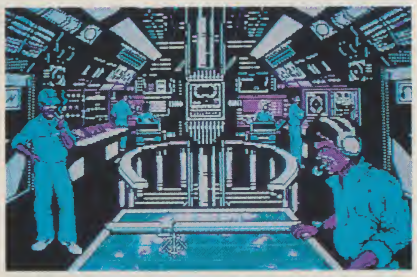
The VGA graphics are excellent, the EGA graphics are good and the CGA graphics are reasonable. Sound is nothing special but that doesn't detract from the fun. It's easy to get into, for a sim, and it's tense all the way. You can't blast ships out of the water every 20 seconds, but then again you can't in a real sub.

GRAPHICS	**9**	**IQ FACTOR**	**7**
AUDIO	**2**	**FUN FACTOR**	**6**

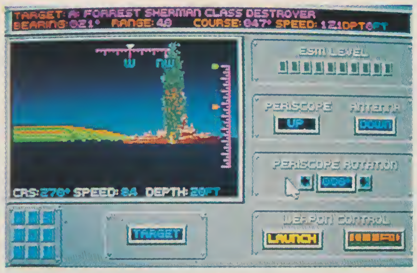
ACE RATING 847

SETTING THE PC STANDARD

Software houses writing for the PC have got a problem. Which graphics standard should they support? Everyone has CGA, but it doesn't exactly impress in the colours-on-screen department; EGA is a lot better, and is now the standard for the US market, but fewer UK games users have access to it; VGA is the tops, but who can afford the extra £500 for a VGA card and hi-res colour monitor? EA have covered all the options here – it would be nice if other software houses began to follow suit. The sooner we can drive the market to EGA and beyond, the better...



CGA Attack Sub for the masses.


TARGET: A: FORREST SHERMAN CLASS DESTROYER
BEARING: 021° RANGE: 48 COURSE: 047° SPEED: 12 DPTH: 0FT
CRS: 278° SPEED: 84 DEPTH: 20FT
ESM LEVEL
PERISCOPE
ANTENNA
UP
DOWN
PERISCOPE ROTATION
TARGET
WEAPON CONTROL
LAUNCH

VGA Attack Sub for the lucky few.

THE MUNCHER

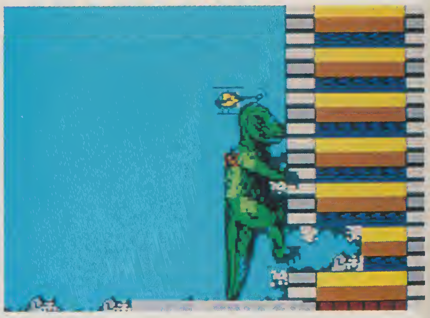
■ **Gremlin, C64 version reviewed, £9.99cs, £14.99dk**

'COME back Chuck, come back...' There can't be too many games based on characters from TV adverts, especially adverts for sweets, but here's one starring The Muncher - the monster from the Chewits ads who is 'eating everything in it's path'.

The action takes place in Japan where some scientists have stolen a clutch of your eggs. To get them back you'll have to fight your way through the streets, demolishing buildings, eating people and generally letting the world know you're upset until you find and take them to a nuclear waste dump, where they can hatch (giving you extra lives).

Obviously, the Japanese aren't too thrilled at the idea of a huge people-chomping monster tramping around destroying all that fine architecture and gobbling their in-laws, so they've called in the army. Tanks, helicopters and parachutists will all fire at you - each hit reducing your limited amount of energy - unless you can grab 'em and gobble 'em up.

The Muncher just goes to show that you don't need a 100-page manual and Full Frontal Animation to make a good game. It's fun to play, and will appeal especially to younger games players. The game style is old hat nowadays, but what it lacks for in originality it makes up for in enjoyment value and good presentation.



Bite it, crunch it, Chewit...

GRAPHICS	**7**	**IQ FACTOR**	**2**
AUDIO	**5**	**FUN FACTOR**	**7**

ACE RATING 650

Software Classics

COL LEC TAB LES

"Game of the Year Finalist" British Micro Computing Awards

"If ever there were a game that could be accurately dubbed arcade quality, this is it." – PCW

Amiga, PC, Atari ST, C64/D

"Legacy of the Ancients is the best role playing game"—Commodore Computing International

"9 Endurance, 8 Toughness, 8 Overall"—Commodore User

C64/D, NEW on PC

"Adventure Game of the Year" – Computer Leisure Awards '88

"9/10" – Your Sinclair,
"90%" – Amstrad Action

Amiga, Atari ST, PC, C64 C/D, Spectrum & Amstrad

"4/5 Value, Graphics, Appeal" – PC Plus,

"85%" "Skyfox II is great." – *TGM*

Amiga, C64/D, PC, NEW Atari ST

Get your hands on them for

£9.99 16 Bit

£6.99 8 Bit Disk

£2.99 8 Bit Cass

Software Classics: A range of favourites at popular prices.

Amiga, PC, C64 C/D

C64 disk

Amiga, PC
Atari ST,
Spectrum,
Amstrad,
C64 C/D

C64 /D
NEW,
IBM PC

Atari ST

Amiga,
Spectrum,
Amstrad,
C64 /D

Software Classics

See your stockist or contact *ELECTRONIC ARTS*, 11/49 Station Road, Langley SL3 8YN,
Tel: (0753) 46465

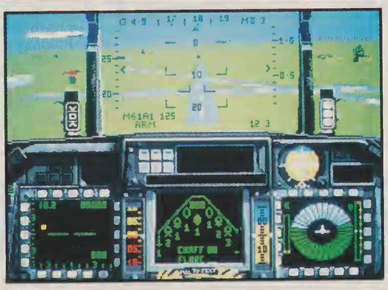
ELECTRONIC ARTS™

THERE WILL BE MOMENTS WHEN YOU'LL WISH YOU HADN'T TAKEN OFF!

It is daybreak. You join the other pilots in the squadron crewroom to discuss objectives for the day ahead. Tactics, combat manoeuvres; all are captured completely by F-16 COMBAT PILOT. During your pre-flight briefing you instruct the ground crew on weapon loading and plan your attack…

The threat of imminent destruction and the stress of high-g combat you take in your stride. Your training perfected, you are now master in all five roles of the F-16, from air-to-air interception to interdictor strike.

F-16 COMBAT PILOT


Atari ST screen.

BLACK BOX SIMULATION

But now – Operation Conquest – the conflict you hoped would neve happen. Aircraft, ground forces and the entire strategic infrastruct is under threat.

You haven't faced anything like this before… ever!

ORDER YOUR F-16 COMBAT PILOT NOW.
Simply phone (0276) 684959 quoting VISA or ACCESS credit card number, name and address.

Digital Integration
The Real World of Simulation

Digital Integration Limited,
Watchmoor Trade Centre,
Watchmoor Road, Camberley,
Surrey GU15 3AJ (0276) 684959.

ATARI ST – £24.95. **IBM** – £24.95. **C64** CASSETTE – £14.95. **C64** DISK – £19.95. AVAILABLE 1989: **SPECTRUM** CASSETTE – £14.95. **SPECTRUM** DISK £19.95. **AMSTRAD** CPC CASSETTE – £14.95. **AMSTRAD** CPC DISK – £19.95. **AMIGA** £24.95. **AMSTRAD** PCW –

ABRAMS BATTLE TANK

ELECTRONIC ARTS in Europe

WEST Germany is being invaded by the Soviet Union in this tank sim set sometime during the Third World War. Luckily for the free nations, the Americans have put you in command of an Abrams M1 battle tank, fighting in the front line to protect democracy, liberty and freedom of choice from them hideous commie, pinko lefties.

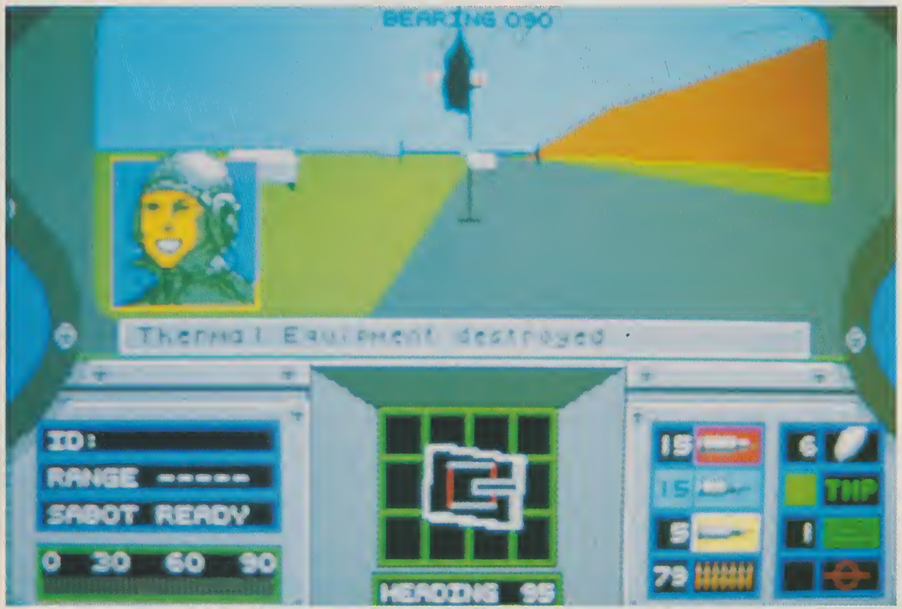
There are eight scenarios in the game which can be played either individually, or one after the other to make a campaign game. For each scenario there is an objective to achieve, although thankfully there's no time limit, before returning to base for a debriefing.

You control the tank from four stations: the driver's, the gunner's, the commander's and the cupola (head poking through the hole in the top). Ammunition is limited to three types of round which you have to select for loading depending on the target: heat seeking, armour piercing and so on. Once you exhaust your ammo supplies, or need repairs, you 'll have to return to base for a top-up.

Driving the tank is fairly easy. From the driver's seat you can switch control between the hull and turret at the touch of a button: so if you're driving along and want to swing the turret round to look behind you, simply hit the key and then swing the turret: but if you now switch control back to the hull, the turret will keep revolving until you retake control and stop it. Actually taking on the enemy isn't tough either, because you have a TADS system and thermal imaging and the like, but their sheer weight of numbers means you'll run home for repairs at least once in every scenario.

Abrams Battle Tank is well presented and put together. The switching between screens is slow, but the rest of the game is plenty fast enough. Unfortunately, it won't take very long to work through the scenarios, but the changeable skill levels will keep you playing. And, of course, you can exercise your imagination during play by reminding yourself that HM Government have recently placed a controversial order for the tank in question.

● **Andy Smith**



Thermal Equipment destroyed

There are a number of display options in ABT. The 3D landscape is periodically overlaid with mug-shots of other game operatives and you can look through your viewing window or poke your head through the hatch for a quick recce of your surroundings.

PC VERSION

Great in EGA, not so hot in CGA but still playable. Fast, smooth and enjoyable. Sound effects are – surprise, surprise – not outstanding, but they are certainly adequate. *Battle Tank* is fun, but slightly lacking in variety.

GRAPHICS	**8**	**IQ FACTOR**	**5**
AUDIO	**3**	**FUN FACTOR**	**7**

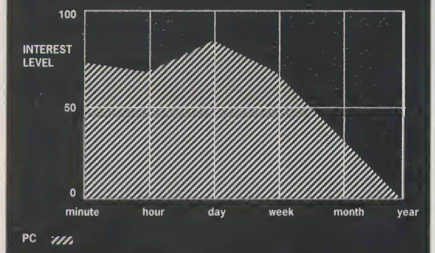
ACE RATING 735

RELEASE BOX

IBM PC	£24.99dk	OUT NOW

No other versions planned

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



The controls make it easy to pick up, and the various scenarios and skill levels keep you entertained for a while, but a bit more variety in the scenarios would have sustained the interest for longer.

KINGS OF THE BEACH

■ **Electronic Arts, PC version reviewed, £24.99dk**

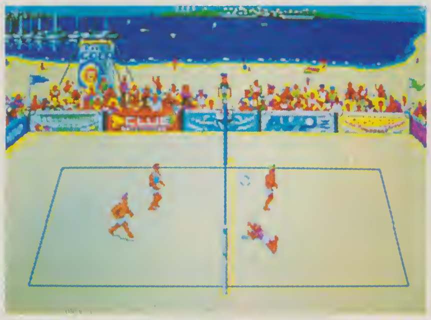
Sinjin Smith and Randy Stoklos may not be famous over here, but on the beaches of California they're heroes: but then, isn't everyone? These guys are the top two beach volleyball players, and have lent their names to this EA simulation of the game.

When playing on the beach, only two players per team compete: so in this game you control one while the computer looks after the other three (you can play with or against a friend if you so desire though). You can practise the three main moves of the game – bump, set and spike – before playing single matches or competing in a tournament of 15.

All in all, *KOTB* suffers from the same problems as most ball game sims: the perspective makes it very difficult to see where the ball is going to land (the shadow on the floor is a little help, but not much) and so get your player in position. The computer does help occasionally by placing your player in the right place if you get him vaguely near the right spot, then all you have to concentrate on is hitting the ball at the right moment.

Even with help you'll find it tough to play consistently, so it's probably best left to dedicated fans of the sport.

● **Andy Smith**



KOTB – for volleyball fans only.

GRAPHICS	**7**	**IQ FACTOR**	**3**
AUDIO	**6**	**FUN FACTOR**	**5**

ACE RATING 519

ENTER THE CHASM OF DEATH & COLLIDE WITH THE FORCES OF...
H·A·T·E ™
HOSTILE·ALL·TERRAIN·ENCOUNTER
GREMLIN
Porcher

Take control of your Terraplane or Lazatank blasting a path of total destruction over the rolling contours of this Alien Wasteland. Only by totally annihilating all enemy targets and seeking out the life plasma cores, will you achieve the Ultimate Victory. Are you ready to take on 30 levels of "HOSTILE ALL TERRAIN ENCOUNTER".

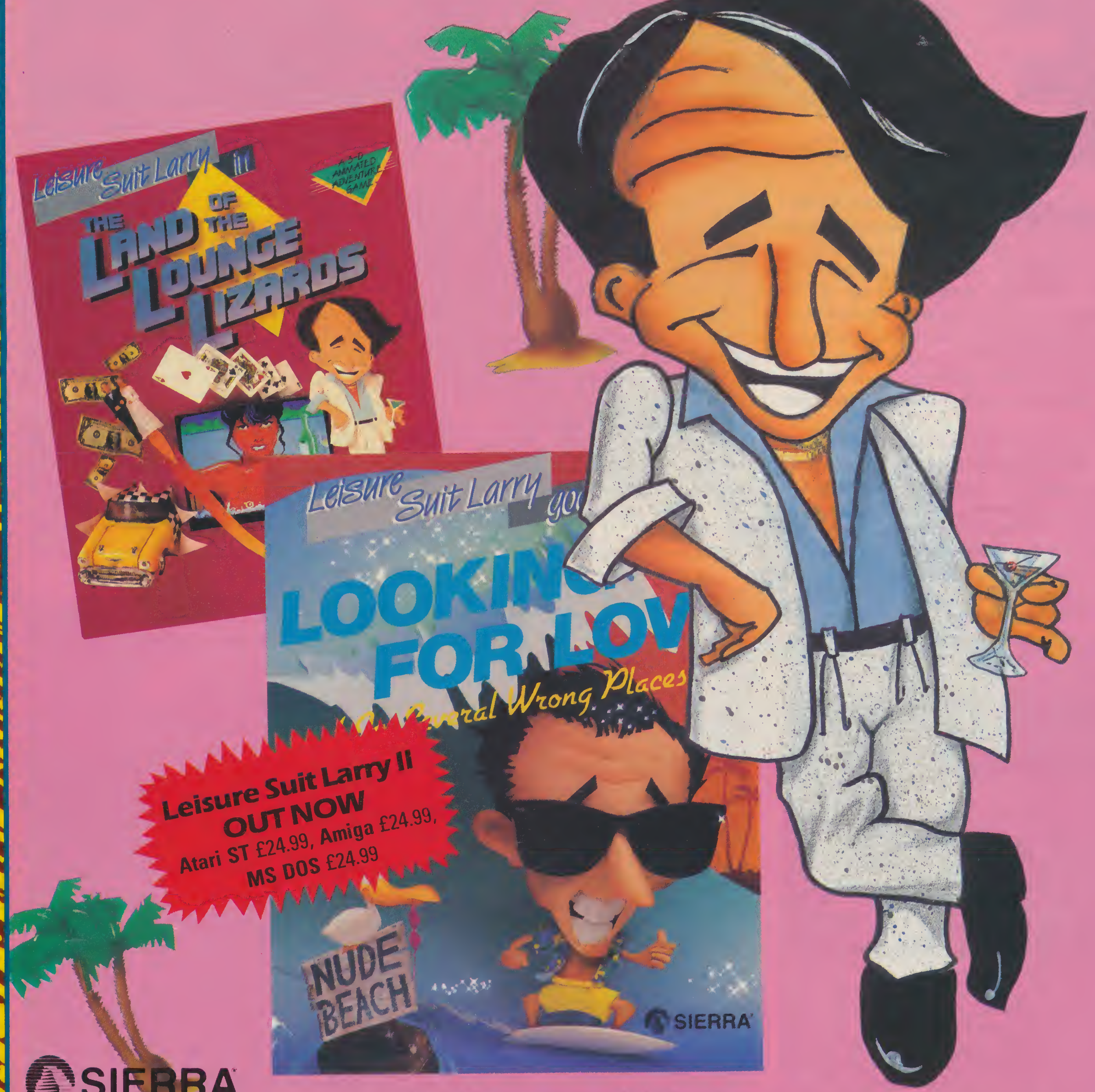
Screen shots from Atari ST version

CBM 64/128 tape £9.99 disk £14.99
AMSTRAD tape £9.99 disk £14.99
SPECTRUM 48/128K tape £9.99 +3 disk £14.99
ATARI ST & AMIGA £19.99

Gremlin Graphics
Software Ltd., 32 Ludgate Hill, Off St. Pauls
Square, Birmingham, B3 1EH. Tel: 021 236 9146

HE'S BACK!

LOOKING FOR LOVE (In several wrong places)



Leisure Suit Larry II
OUT NOW
Atari ST £24.99, Amiga £24.99,
MS DOS £24.99

SIERRA

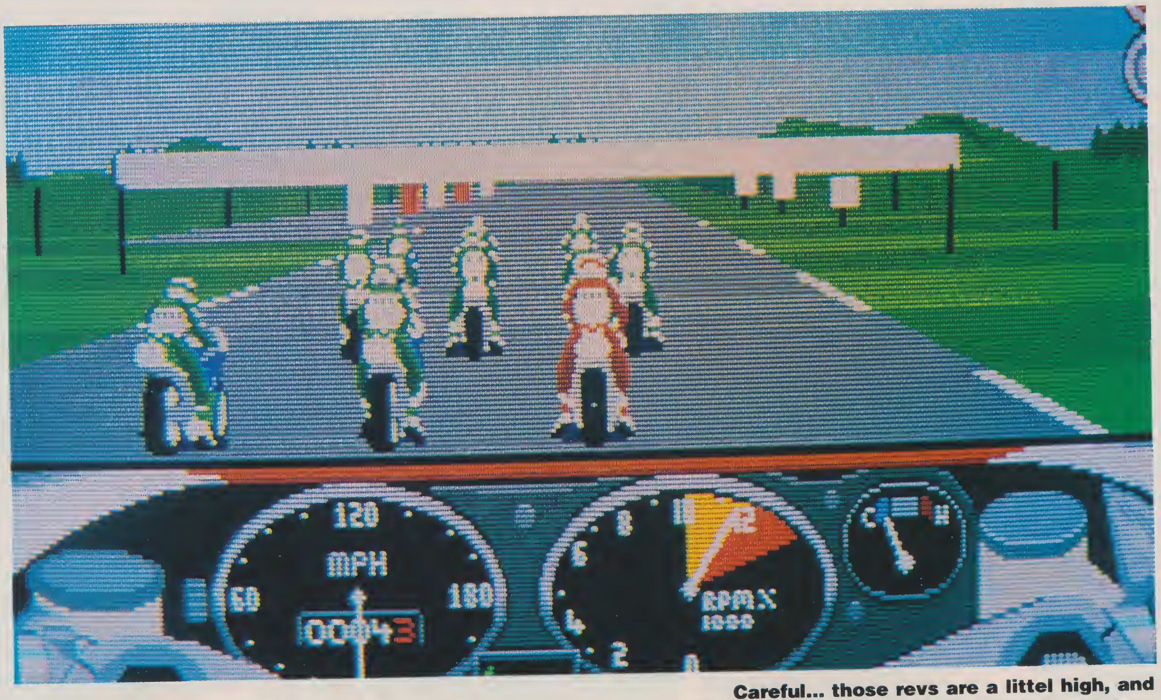
Marketed and Distributed by Activision (UK) Ltd.

Mail Order: Postronix Ltd, Nene Enterprise Centre, Freehold Street, Northampton, NN2 6EW.
Tel: 0604 791771
Consumer Enquiries/Technical Support: 0734 310003

ACTIVISION

RVF

MICROSTYLE roars into gear.



Careful... those revs are a littel high, and the lights are due to change at any second.

FINDING the right balance between realistic simulation and entertaining arcade action is a complex task - often attempted, rarely accomplished. This ideal seems even more difficult to achieve when the aim is to simulate the adrenaline-generating effect of pushing a high-speed racing motorcycle to its limits around some of Europe's most famous circuits.

But it seems that Microstyle's got it just right.

RVF is a simulation of Honda's world-beating RVF 750 production racer, which carried Joey Dunlop to numerous world championship victories – and even the world crown itself. Microstyle's simulation takes the novice rider right through a racing career – from lowly Clubman (competing on imaginary tracks including Tetbury) all the way to the dizzy heights of international competition played out on legendary circuits including Silverstone and Hockenheim.

Before you pull on your leathers though, check out the options menu which allows the length of race to be altered, the rider's name to be changed and other, cosmetic, tweaks such as changing the speedo from miles to kilometers per hour (very 1992!). A datalink option is also included allowing two RVF riders to compete head to head.

There's one otion though, that's more important than the rest combined – Practice. Remember that RVF is a simulation, so it's no good just leaping into the saddle and powering off down the straight. Take a littel time to acclimatise yourself to the bike's controls – and make sure to get a feel for each circuit before the race begins.

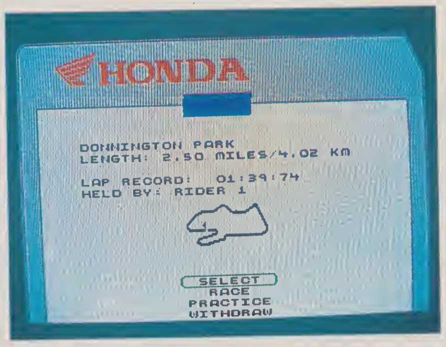
And so to the starting grid...

Right from the beginning, the correct speeds and disciplines have to be observed. As the line-up waits for the starting lights to turn from red to green, the engine has to be kept at a steady 8,000rpm – press fire when the signal changes to take off, but if you've over-revved all you'll succeed in doing is pulling a wheelie for the first straight while the opposition heads for the opening bend.

Staying with the opposition is horrendously difficult, but if you can manage it you'll be able to take their lead when leaning into corners. Otherwise it's a lonely life speeding around with nothing for company other than the comprehensive status display.

Even if you've no chance of catching the field, completing a lap without losing your mount is enough of a challenge to be getting on with. Those hours of solitary practice come into their own now as you have a fair idea of which gear to take each corner at (you didn't succumb to temptation by leaping straight in to the race, did you?).

Should the worst come to the worst, a fall does considerably more than damage your ego. The bike's fully working controls are fairly robust, but a tumble can damage either the

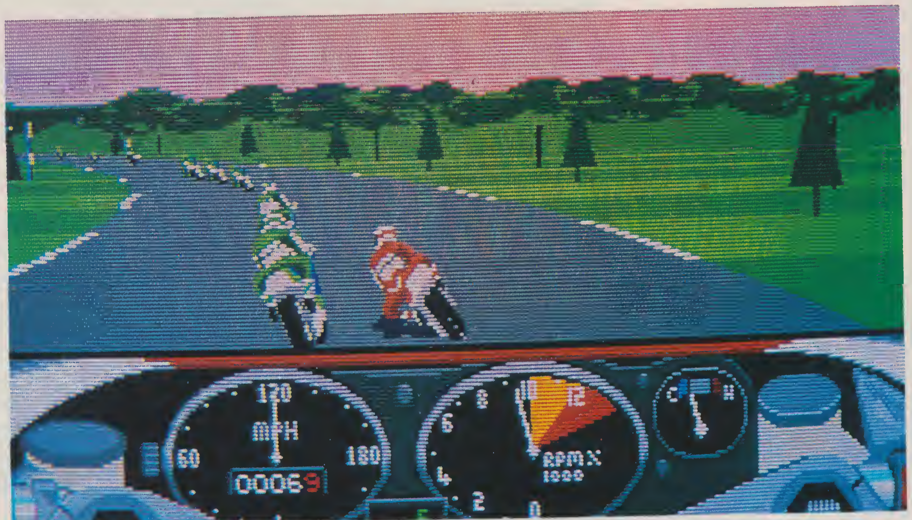


DONNINGTON PARK
LENGTH: 2.50 MILES/4.02 KM

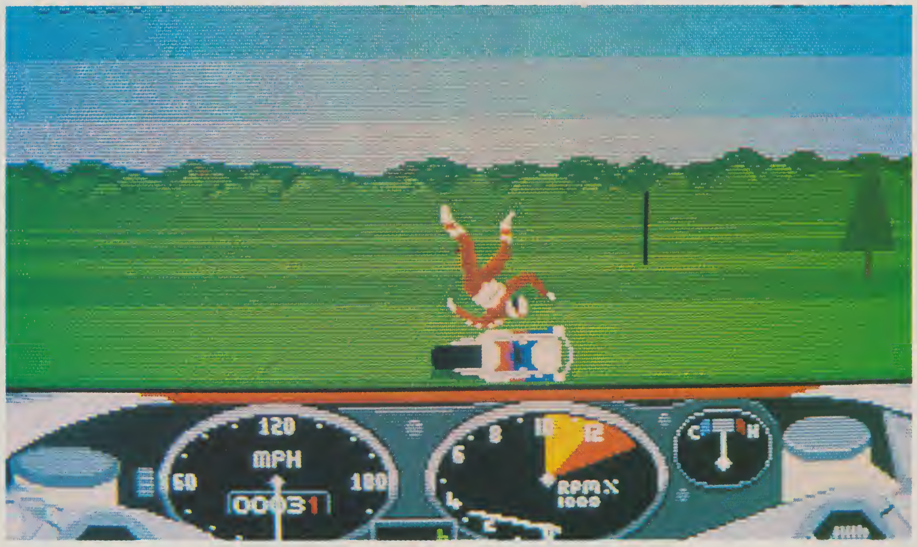
LAP RECORD: 01:39:74
HELD BY: RIDER 1

SELECT
RACE
PRACTICE
WITHDRAW

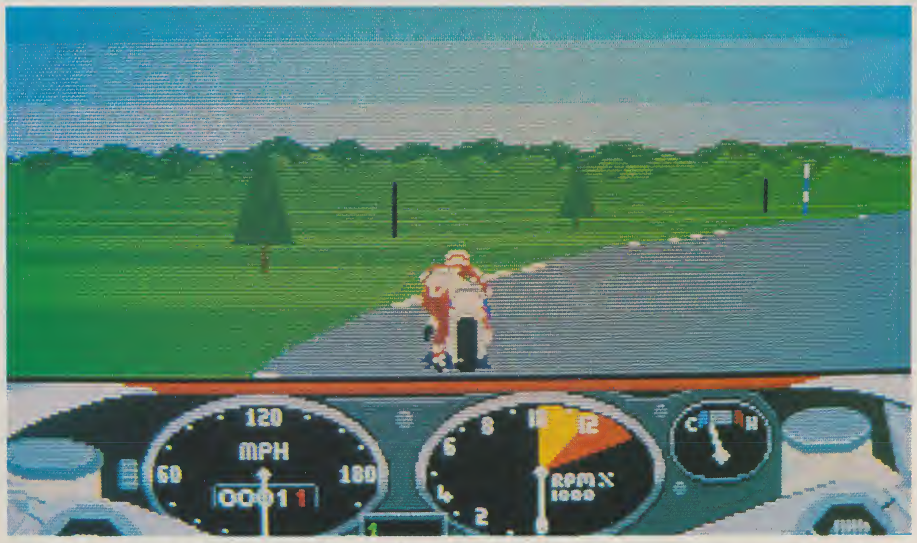
The pit crew's clipboard may not be the most visually stunning of objects, but it's worth taking a quick peek before heading off into the sunset. By the way, how do yo fancy your chances against that lap record?



The first bend beckons, but don't try too hard to move up the pack just yet as you're likely to come a cropper. Just keep the tail-enders in sight and take them on the straights.



Aaargh! Told you so. This tumble will probably lose you vital seconds, but worse still your speedo looks a little worse for wear.



These boots weren't made for running, but that's just what they'll do. It looks as though your chances of making an impression are gone this time, but you should still try to finish the race.

Cor – wrap you legs around this then darling! Eagle-eyed punters may notice that the letters on the back of this dream machine spell VFR, not RVF. That's because this is Honda's road version of the famous racer, kitted out with headlights, side stand and other `road' features – including a suppressor which keeps the top speed down to 170mph and the limits the acceleration to hitting 120mph in 11 seconds from a standing start. And what am I asking for this red, white and blue beauty? To you guv, a couple of monkeys short of ten grand – and cheap at half the price.

ST VERSION

ST version must rank as one of the better ST action sims around, with great sound and some excellent graphics touches.

GRAPHICS	9	IQ FACTOR	3
AUDIO	8	FUN FACTOR	9

ACE RATING 915

speedo or (worse still) the rev counter, leaving the driver to change gear by the engine's `note'. You may not have to worry about this for long though, as another fall will probably see off a couple of your gears!

If every cloud must have a silver lining, the one good thing to result from the crashes is the slickly animated sequence where the rider runs his bike for a few seconds before remounting. This too is `playable' as a quick dose of joystick waggling is needed to get the rider back in the saddle – ignore this and the rider stops for a quick engine check before trying again.

And that's about it...except to say that four laps (or whatever length of race you've selected) seems to last both forever and for three picoseconds simultaneously – and when it's all over you've got to do it all again about a billion times before you qualify as a National driver (anyone who reaches International class before their retirement is obviously some kind of cross between Joey Dunlop and Paul Daniels).

Those of you interested in VFM need look no further than RVF, as the package is rounded off by a War And Peace sized manual courtesy of Superbike's editor Tony Middlehurst, which details the bike and all of the circuits... oh, and explains how to play the game as well.

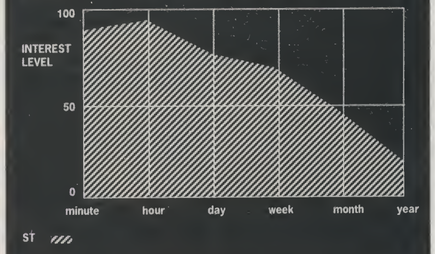
Make no bones about it (apologies to Barry Sheene), *RVF* is a near-perfect blend of simulation and action – if you will, `simulaction' – which will appeal to enthusiasts and arcade speed freaks alike... and all without the hassle of wiping out numerous herds of cattle to kit yourself out.

● **Ciaran Brennan**

RELEASE BOX

ATARI ST	£24.95dk	UNDER DEV
AMIGA	£29.99dk	JULY
IBM PC	£TBA	OCT 89

PREDICTED INTEREST CURVE



High initial excitement gets even higher when you begin to relish the details. Even in the long-term, the challenge of the world championship should keep you busy.

TNT

et more sexy tips for you this month, including the second instalment of the great ike Singleton's Guide To Middle Earth. Elsewhere, who could resist the lure of some spank-g good advice on The Kristal? Or a super snippet on Hybris? Or help on overcoming the the hostly aliens of Pacland? Or even some tips for those PC Engineers? And our last (absolutely ur last) tip for Robocop on the C64.

HYBRIS

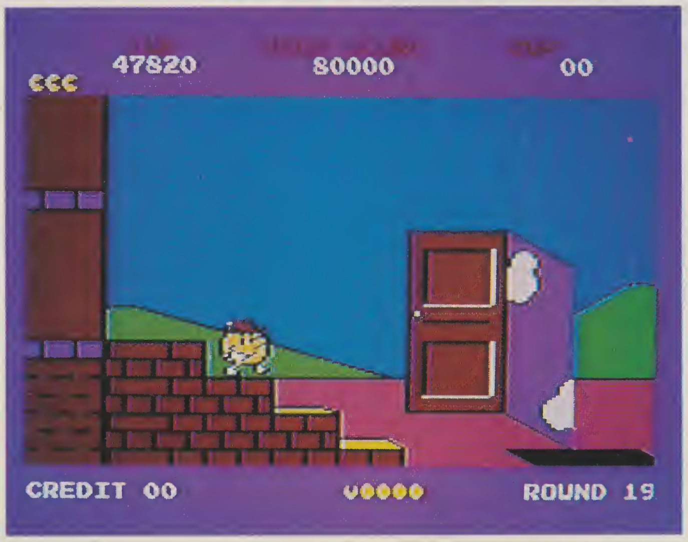
Some neat cheats for Discovery's Amiga shoot-em-up.

Load up the game and wait until the high-scores screen comes up. Type COMMANDER and press the fire buton. Now, when you play the game, press F10 to make your ship invincible (you ship attachments should fire when cheat mode is active.Press F2-F6 when in cheat mode to get all the different attachments. You also have infinite smart bombs.

Press F9 to finish the level. Pressing F10 will turn on and turn off invincibility whenever you want.

If you don't want to be invincible but you want to modify the number of lives, etc., hold down the space bar when the game loads and you will enter the options screen.

■ **Andrew Phang, West Australia**



PACLAND

Anybody having trouble with those little ghosty gobblers in Pacland should look no further for some sound and sneaky advice.

INFINITE LIVES

Start with a 2 player game, getting the first player as far as possible. Get the second player on the first journey back to push the second cactus from left to right, when a yellow circle will be released. Collect the circle and lose the second player's life. Let player one continue playing. Continue with player two pushing the second cactus from left to right and collecting the yellow circle. Due to some strange quirk, player one will not die as long as player two continues to collect the yellow circle.

HINTS

Level 1: Push the third fire hydrant you meet from right to left to get a helmet. This stops the baby ghosts from killing you. Push the third cactus you meet from right to left. This gives you temporary invisibility. It is denoted when Pac starts flashing from yellow to white.

Level 2: On the journey back push the first log in the forest from left to right. Balloons are released – collect these for 100 points each. Push the second small log in the forest on the journey back from left to right to advance to level 3.

Level 3: When you are in the forest for the first time push the second log from right to left and you will advance a bit further.

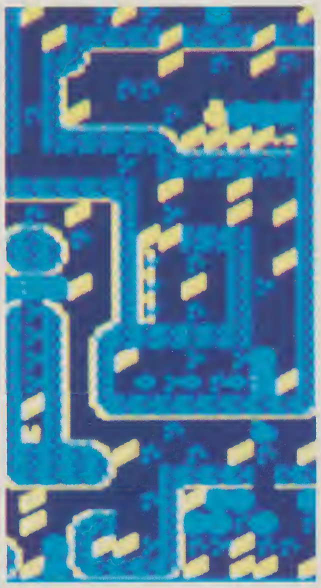
■ **Jimmy, Uttoxeter**

REPTON MANIA

This freshly converted BBC puzzle game features Repton 1 and 2 on the Spectrum. To access any of the 12 levels of Repton 1, the passwords are as follows:

SCREEN B	ASP
SCREEN C	CROCODILE
SCREEN D	EARTHWORM
SCREEN E	SEASNAKE
SCREEN F	ANEMONE
SCREEN G	BASILISK
SCREEN H	CEPHALOPOD
SCREEN I	ANNELID
SCREEN J	LEVIATHAN
SCREEN K	OPHIDIAN
SCREEN L	KING COBRA

■ **Peter Hutchison, Halifax & Geraint Cooksley, Clwyd**

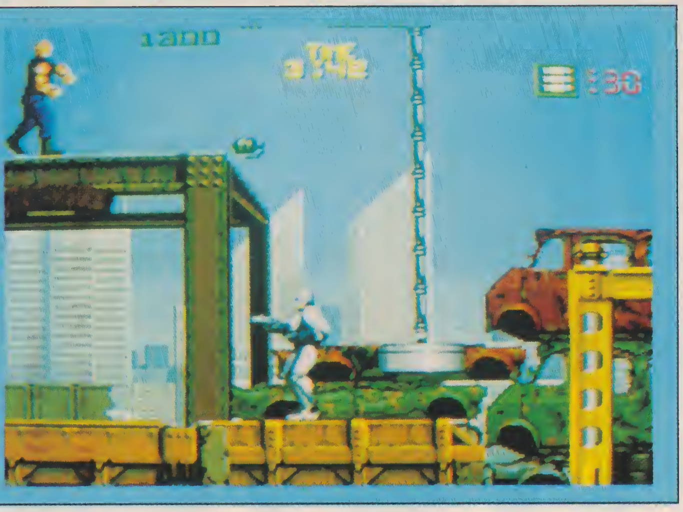


ROBOCOP

This is definitely the LAST *Robocop* cheat for the C64: on the flashing high score table, type in SUEDEHEAD to access the second load. Then type in DISAPPOINTED on the flashing high score table.

That's yer lot. Absolutely no more. Finished.

■ **Thanks to Stephen Childs, Solihull**



MONEY!

T'N'T gives away up to £250 worth of vouchers each month. If you have any hints, cheats or maps for the LATEST games (Sega, Nintendo and PC Engine included), send them in. You could win a £20 voucher – or even the top prize of £150!

MIKE SINGLETON'S GUIDE TO MIDDLE EARTH

PART 2

In which tales of Battles in Times Past are told, and the Fate of the Ring Bearer is made known…

WAR IN MID

PLANNING YOUR CAMPAIGN

There are many ways to defeat Sauron and I'm not going to suggest an instant recipe for success, more a collection of ideas that will help you on your way.

My own first hope of victory came in an unorthodox campaign. I ignored the advice given at the Council of Elrond and decided to escort Frodo to the rim of Mount Doom with armies of elves, men and dwarves, as well as Gandalf and the rest of the Fellowship, risking defeat at the gates of Mordor. The Fellowship headed east from Rivendell to a rendezvous with Thranduil's elves at the bridge over the River Andulin. From there, the army continued east into Mirkwood to a further rendezvous with the Men of Dale and the Dwarves of the Iron Hills at the place where the road forks south.

Having waited some time for all the contingents to arrive, the combined army marched south along the road through Mirkwood, keeping both a vanguard and a rearguard on the road and the Ring Bearer snugly in the middle. The march was slow and careful, the objectives being set day by day to keep the many contingents in good order. Occasional assaults by orcs were fought off with relative ease and as the army finally emerged from Mirkwood, its ranks were swelled yet again by Celeborn and the Elves of Lorien.

Finally, at the Gate of Morannon, after a furious battle, the army breached the defences of Mordor and streamed across the plains towards Mount Doom. Unassailed, the army reached the very foothills of Mount Doom, with Frodo still bearing up well after his long journey with such an onerous burden. Sensing victory at hand I decided, just for curiosity, to send Gandalf to Barad-dur to find out what was happening there. As soon as he left the army I had gathered at the foot of Mount Doom, the army was attacked again and again by hordes of orcs. It weathered the first massive assault. Weakened but still standing firm, it weathered the second assault. Then, on the third assault, came the massacre; all, including the Ring Bearer, perished in the battle and my hopes of victory were dashed at the very last moment! Had I been less rash and kept Gandalf with the army, I would have probably won a famous victory. So much for curiosity!

Here then, instead of risky recipes are some happy hints.

Just in case all the 16-bit Hobbits out there were feeling a bit left out, the following list provides the locations of important items to be discovered in Middle Earth.

OBJECT	LOCATION
Golden Sceptre	West of Annuminas
Dwarven Hammer	North of Erebor
Black Flask	South of Mount Gram
Mithrail Mail	"
Red Arrow	"
Silver Orb	In ruins East of Mount Gundabad
Black Flask	Tuckbrough
Gnarled Staff	East of Buckland
Elven Blade	Tom Bombadil's House
Coil of Rope	Lorien
Glowing Vial	"
Elven Cloak	"
Palantir	South of Forlond
Ancient Sword	South of Ost-in-Edhil
Mithril Mail	Belegost
Mithril Mail	Rivendell
Blue Healing Potion	North of White Towers; Small town by mouth of River Isen; Grey Havens; Michel Delving

And, to speed the demise of the One Ring, give the Silver Orb to Thranduil at his Palace; give the Golden Sceptre to Danethor at Minas Tirith; and give the Red Arrow to Theoden at Edras.

★ A. Thaya-Paran, Essex

GANDALF

Gandalf has staggering power in battle and is the only character you control who is capable of defeating the Nazgul, Saruman or Sauron in single combat. Just Gandalf on his own can wipe out an entire company of orcs. So Gandalf should be used wherever the need is greatest. If you are trying to sneak Frodo into Mordor undetected and virtually unaccompanied, Gandalf is best employed at Minas Tirith. If you are planning instead to escort Frodo, Gandalf makes a magnificent bodyguard!

THE NAZGUL

The Nazgul also have staggering power in battle. The Ring Bearer, unaccompanied, can avoid Nazgul by taking paths that do not cross the routes of the enemy in Sauron's campaign plan. In the case of the Nazgul, discretion is always the better part of valour and the best way to deal with them is to avoid them entirely. They are quite capable of massacring an entire army.

SAURON

Sauron, like the Nazgul, is to be avoided altogether. However, he spends most of his time within the confines of Mordor itself. If he does venture beyond the borders of his foul realm, it will only be for a very short distance. There is no danger, for instance, of encountering him at Minas Tirith.

SARUMAN

Though not as deadly as the Nazgul, Saruman is a power to be reckoned with in battle. He is usually to be found within the triangle of Orthanc, Edoras and Helm's Deep, but may occasionally attempt to seize the citadel of Minas Tirith. If it is well guarded, Saruman alone is unlikely to succeed.

DEFENDING MINAS TIRITH

If Minas Tirith falls before the Ring Bearer reaches Mount Doom, all is lost. So its defence is of vital importance. It is best defended by fresh troops. Not only are these full of vigour and strength, they also have no vengeful bands of orcs out hunting for them.

As soon as an army gains a victory in defence of Minas Tirith, it should be moved away (if the strength of the remaining defenders allows). This will draw the avenging hordes pouring out of Mordor away from the citadel and towards the victorious army.

Following this sort of plan, Minas Tirith should be heavily garrisoned in the early stages of the war, when most of Sauron's orcs are on assault missions. As more and more assaults are repelled, the emphasis of Sauron's attack turns to revenge and a much weaker garrison of fresh troops can hold Minas Tirith whilst the original defenders draw the main enemy strength elsewhere.

Always keep at least enough strength in Minas Tirith to repel a Nazgul attack.

DEFENDING ELSEWHERE

Do not be sentimental about defending other strongholds. When fighting from a stronghold your troops will kill more orcs, but the strongholds themselves only serve to delay the final assault on Minas Tirith. It is better to preserve your strength to repel that final assault than to have your armies massacred in defence of a distant stronghold.

The Rohirrim, for instance, should not abandon Helm's Deep lightly but, once the main body of their host has gathered there as a powerful army, they should begin the ride to the defence of Minas Tirith before their strength is frittered away in fighting off countless waves of orcs.

MOVEMENT IN THE OPEN

The larger the army, the more difficult it is to hold together. In the War of the Rings, the armies are composed not just of different units but of different races, making it so much the harder for the army to keep formation on a long march. The game simulates this, and you will find that the units of an army that's assigned a distant objective will quickly become strung out along the route, each unit trying to move at its maximum speed in the direction it considers best. Annoying, but realistic.

To keep an army together, you have to sacrifice speed and set it a series of much closer objectives, pausing at each one until the stragglers have arrived. If you want as tight a formation as possible, you must set its whole route square by square, which is slow but very safe.

If you want to escort the Ring Bearer and ensure that troops are always guarding him every step of the way, the best way of doing this (and keeping his speed of movement at maximum) is to send armies ahead of him to line his route. Then, as he moves along, he is passed from army to army. As soon as armies fall to the rear, they are sent to the front again. Quite often, this tactic pre-empts attacks by orcs and the armies to the fore or to the rear will repel the orcs before they can even manage to reach the Ring Bearer.

Movement by road is swiftest, as you would expect, but armies are likely to try for short-cuts if the road isn't straight. To keep armies on roads, each time set their next objective to the point where the current straight section of road ends. Travel by road is also less exhausting for your troops.

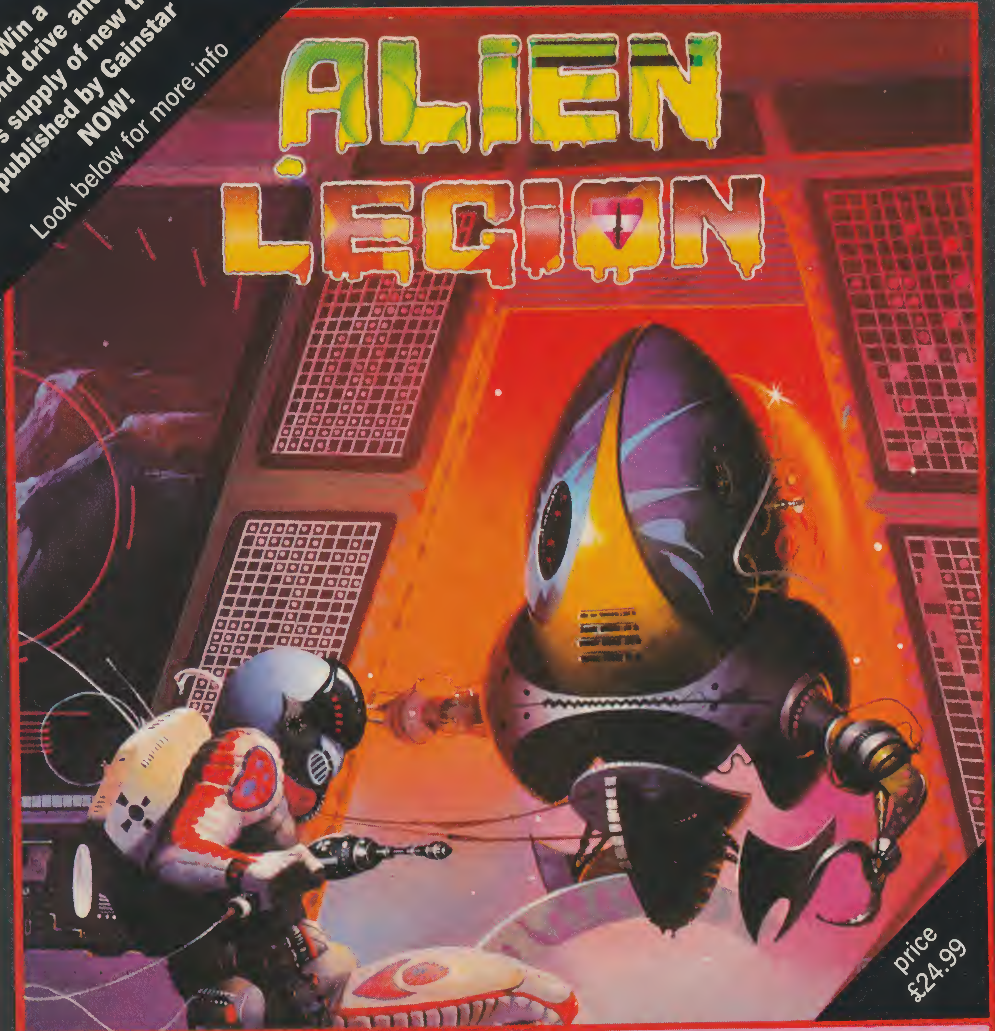
BEING BOLD

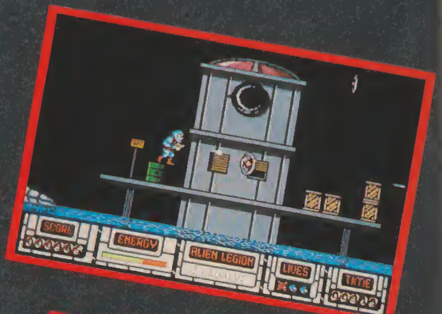
Sauron will not be defeated by shrinking violets – be bold! Mordor is not impregnable. The Nazgul are not invincible. Even Sauron himself can be defeated in battle. Keep Minas Tirith well guarded but look to your main objective of getting the Ring to Mount Doom. If the Ring Bearer is to succeed, the Enemy should be distracted at every opportunity, even if this means harrying him in the strongholds of Mordor itself. The player who, like Denethor, thinks only of defence is doomed to failure.

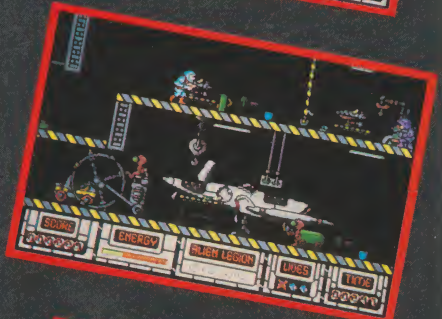
The Ring Bearer, in the book, reaches Mount Doom with only two companions, proceeding by stealth alone. This is not the only way. There is no guarantee, but Frodo can equally succeed in reaching Mount Doom escorted by a mighty enough army. The choice, of course, is yours. ●

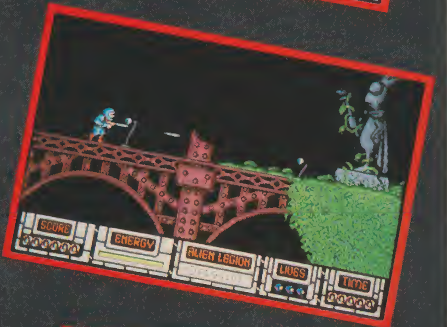
DDLE EARTH

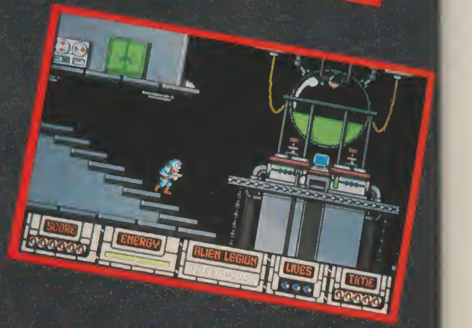
Win a second drive and a year's supply of new titles published by Gainstar NOW!
Look below for more info





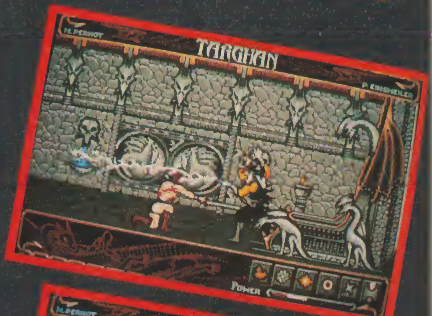


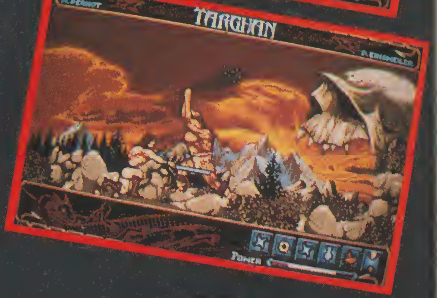




ALIEN LEGION

The ultimate horizontal scrolling arcade game. You're confronted by hundreds of aliens, monsters and things from outer space. Your goal is to rescue your spaceship and fly away. Be aware warrior, this could be your last laugh.





TARGHAN

price £24.99

Far from Edengarhn is the castle of the evil one.
Far from your village, a lord keeps the secret, such a powerful lord that he cannot be human, a creature floating a world that dies and grows again.

Targhan is an adventure-action game with more than 120 landscapes and 40 different characters. The game is playable on either keyboard or joystick. The game offers digitised sound and outstanding graphics.
It will be released on Amiga, Atari and PC (EGA, VGA and CGA) by the end of May. The game will run on both colour and mono screens.

To enter our competition please send your warranty cards of either Tech, Alien Legion or Targhan together with proof of purchase and complete the following:

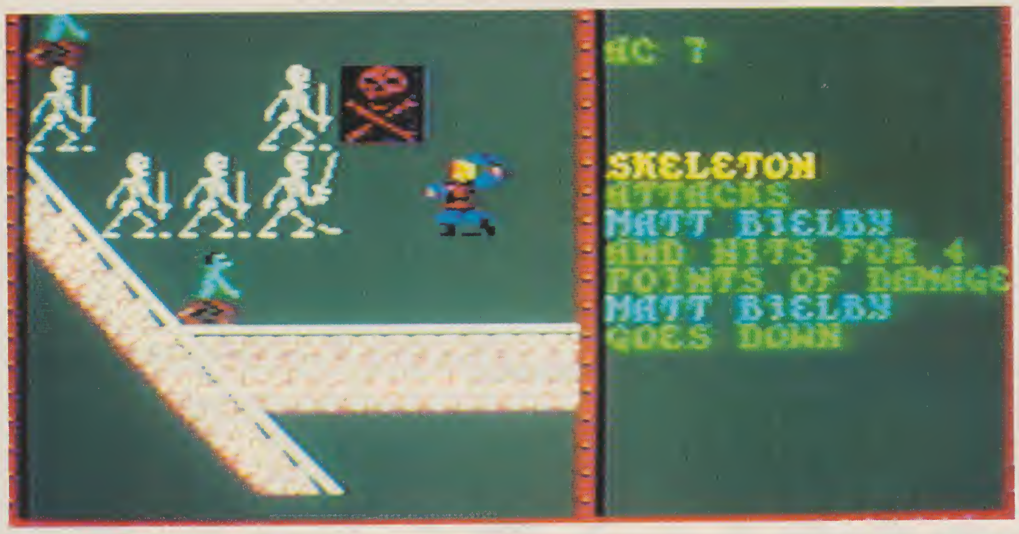
I like the games published by Gainstar because ....

....

Send your entries to: **UNIT 1 (REAR OF 7), WELLINGTON ROAD, SANDHURST, SURREY GU17 8AW ☎ (0252) 877431–879718 • FAX: (0252) 877431**

Closing date September 1, 1989

GAINSTAR



```
AC 7

SKELETON
ATTACKS
MATT BIELBY
AND HITS FOR 4
POINTS OF DAMAGE
MATT BIELBY
GOES DOWN
```

POOL OF RADIANCE

THE START OF A TWO PART INVESTIGATION OF THE OFFICIAL AD&D LICENCE, FOR C64 AND (REAL SOON NOW) OTHER MACHINES

Choosing a Party

Don't bother with a thief as you only need one twice and a NPC will do.

A cleric able to reach a high level will be more useful and either evil or very good.

Take two fighters – one very evil, the other very good.

Do not have more than six in your party (you can make the game harder by having a smaller party).

If you're mixing classes then fighter/magic users will be more useful than other combinations.

It's a totally sexist game, so there's no point in having a weaker female character.

Surviving

Alter the order of your party so that the magic user is in the middle and your fighters are at the front. Also have an archer in the back row.

You will rarely suffer from lack of money so don't be a miser – start the game by making your fighters as strong as possible. Bonded mail and a bastard or broad sword are good. Get short bows as soon as possible.

Don't carry items if you can't find out what they do. On the other hand, if you're stuck don't be afraid to experiment.

Try not to move around in search mode unless you know that there a lot traps around. Use a speed setting of around 5 or 6, otherwise you'll miss information.

There is no point going into pubs as they don't serve 6X.

The restoration spells restore experience lost in battle (non AD&D players don't know that).

A magic user can only get to level 6 in this game.

The pyramid is an awkward sod – Journal entry 26 is helpful although there are a few wrong walls. skulls are transporters. Also, just after you defeat the wizard and before you start to search his room, save your position in case you get transported out before you are able to get all the goodies.

Missions don't always come in order of ease.

If you have trouble finishing a block, come back to it later.

You can lose treasure if you leave it, even if you haven't actually *found* it yet. Get what you can, when you can.

Save magic items until you really **need** them.

Before you change anything in a room – search it.

Encounters

If you don't know whether a character is friendly or not, give him/her the benefit of the doubt and speak 'meek'. If the NPC is friendly you don't want to scare it off, as you might lose valuable information.

Don't be a dunce if you meet someone apparently having a casual stroll through an evil place who wants to join you.

The madman is totally useless – talk to him a few times and then let him go.

Combat

If given the chance, attack when at a distance and kill by bow and arrow.

A well-planned sleep or stinking cloud spell can subdue almost anything.

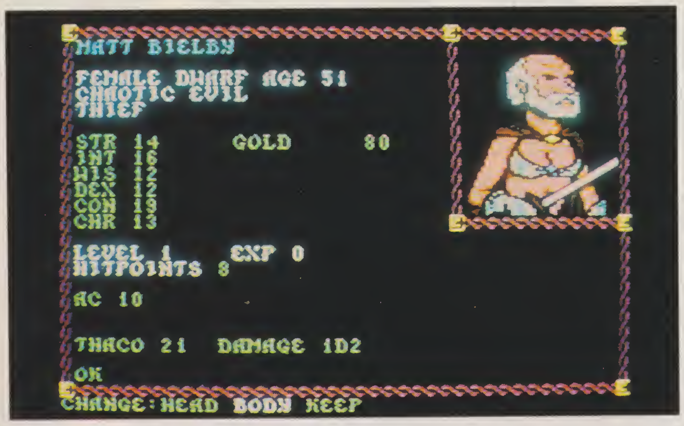
Don't do close up what you can do at a distance.

Cast an animate dead spell after you have killed a few bad guys and it is possible to have a small army fighting for you.

Kill any animated or charmed characters that are major characters before you finish combat mode, or you'll lose any trendy items they might be carrying.

When forced to fight more than one battle in a row, cast any cure spells before you end the battle.

■ Andrew Leroux, Romford



```
MATT BIELBY
FEMALE DWARF AGE 51
CHAOTIC EVIL
THIEF
STR 14        GOLD      80
INT 16
WIS 12
DEX 12
CON 19
CHR 13
LEVEL 1       EXP 0
HITPOINTS 8
AC 10
THACO 21   DAMAGE 1D2
OK
CHANGE: HEAD BODY KEEP
```

SHORTS

Two helpful wee cheats for the AMIGA, from SR of Hampstead, London.

OUTRUN
While playing type in RED BARCHETTA then press S for the next stage, T for 10 seconds added to the clock, B to begin the stage again.

ROADBLASTERS
While playing type in LAVILLASTRANGIATO then press 1-4 for different weapons, S for the next stage, F for the fuel complement.

And on the SPECTRUM, courtesy of Steve Haw of Warley in the West Midlands.

PETER PACK-RAT
When loaded, on the screen where it asks you if you want to scroll screen (Y/N) type CREATURES. Now, when your game has ended, you can start on the level you were on before you died.

XENON
Pause the game and press the keys T, I, N and Y. Now you will have invulnerability.

THE KRISTAL

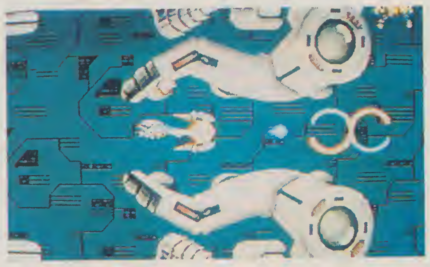
FOR ALL THE DANCIS FRAKES OUT THERE HAVING TROUBLE FINDING THE KRISTAL OF KONOS, HERE'S A WHOLE BUNCH OF HINTS – USED TOGETHER THEY MAGICALLY TRANSFORM THEMSELVES INTO A *COMPLETE* SOLUTION. IF YOU DON'T WANT HELP BE CAREFUL – YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED!

- Find the beggar and give him Skringles, twice. Dancis automatically takes the pommel from his cup.
- Find Gloop (that's the small space-suited alien) and ask 'What do you do?' He should then divulge some information and proffer an invitation to the palace.
- Head for the palace and tell the guard 'I have an invitation'. On entering the palace, proceed to Nedrod's room and ask him four questions. He will then divulge the necessary information about Captain Frake's mission.
- Visit the Kring, listen, and then accept the Skringles offered.
- Meet the princess and say 'It's a secret'. Take the Ring of Belz which she gives.
- Collect the scroll from the arch to the right of the green door and take it to the transporter room.
- Buy some Froodle and Frandanas from Sereena in the market square town to increase strength. 5 Skringles should do it.
- Give charity to Boris the butler.
- Enter the green door, go through the centre arch and head left. Go into the spaceport and on board ship.
- Select the top icon for Zapminola. When travelling in space, it is best to decelerate as soon as aliens appear. Try to keep them as small as possible while shooting them and their bullets. As soon as the wave has been disposed of, accelerate towards the planet but be ready to slam the anchors on as soon as more creatures appear. Continue like this until planetfall.
- On Zapminola, find Aunt Polly and ask 'Who are you?' Proffer the necessary Skringles and accept the Multipep.
- Collect the key from the left side of the town square. Enter the Krings head, use the key to go upstairs, and collect the Heatpro Tabs from by the side of the bed. Return to the ship.
- Select the icon for Glysta. On arrival, defeat the swordsman (for experience) and pick up the Psychisorber at the right.
- Return to the ship and select the icon for Feltina.
- Immediately take the Heatpro tabs as protection against the heat (what else?) and then find the Sword of the Spheres (this cannot be collected unless the Pommel is already in Frake's inventory).
- Practice some more sword fighting and then return to Zapminola.
- Find the White Pirate and give to the Minolan children's fund.
- Give Skringles to Malagar and go into the Kring's Head.
- Buy Grelge and Fisionchips for extra strength.
- Go upstairs and listen to the radio.
- Board the ship and pick any destination.
- Follow the Blue Scorpion through the Magic Ring. After the Redheaded pirate and the Princess have passed, use the Ring of Belz (it won't work, unless the scroll has been collected).
- Ask Malvalla 'Where am I?'. Accept the Belt of the Celestial Sisters. Dancis returns to his ship automatically.
- Select the icon for Magno.
- To survive the Brain Cell, Frake needs a minimum of 100 strength points and 35 psychic points. On being released, Dancis must kill Redhead with a final swordfight.
- Confront Finn Shadok in psychic combat; he can be defeated if the Psychisorber has been collected and Frake out-shoots him.
- Once Shadok has been despatched, enter the door which opens and watch the finale. Harmony has now been restored to the universe.

SEGA STUFF

R-TYPE

Those cunning devils in Japan have built a special secret level into Sega R-Type, which is accessed from the fourth level. Half-way through the stage, head for the two pillars at the top of the screen (see picture), and try to position the R-9 near the left hand column. When the red alien appears at the top, reverse into the pillar, just as another red alien approaches from the left. Timing is critical: the R-9 practically has to collide with both the pillar and the red alien at the same time. Success sees the screen flash, and the special bonus stage is entered allowing extra weaponry to be collected. If at first you don't succeed, keep trying – it does work.



If just getting to the fourth level proves too tricky, extra credits can be had by rotating the pad/joystick clockwise during the restart countdown. Up to 12 credits can be had, but this trick only works once per game. However, if you rotate the controls anti-clockwise, the R-Type sound check is entered. Here, the 17 sound tracks can be heard by pushing left and right on the pad, and pressing button 1. After number 17, pushing button 2 and right on the pad brings up effects 18 to 95, which are again activated by pressing button 1. There, that should keep Sega owners quiet for a while...

■ **The ACE team & Alan Frost, Sheffield**

PC ENGINE

It now looks like the PC Engine is here to stay, so here's a helping hand on two games:

R-TYPE

Try entering the following mission code for maximum equipment, and a full complement of lives: JJL- 6589-MB

CHAN AND CHAN

Halfway through the last level of world 1, a little bridge appears just as a group of birds fly overhead. Walk over the bridge, Then turn and kick as many bricks as possible. Fall down the hole which is made and Chan (or Chan, depending upon which character you are) bounces back up and off the top of the screen, to reappear in a secret warp zone, where levels 2, 3 or 4 can be entered at will.

■ **Brian Dick, Dorset**

Announcing the launch of
7 SCREEN

BIG GAMES ››› f

A monstrous great white shark is terrorising the beaches of Amity Island. A grim discovery confirms the worst – he's out there and he's hungry. In a bid to save the Island's falling tourist trade, Mayor Vaughn engages a professional shark killer from the mainland. Unfortunately, en route, a fierce storm wrecks his boat, and the means of JAWS' destruction is scattered throughout the caves and chasms of a menacing sea world.

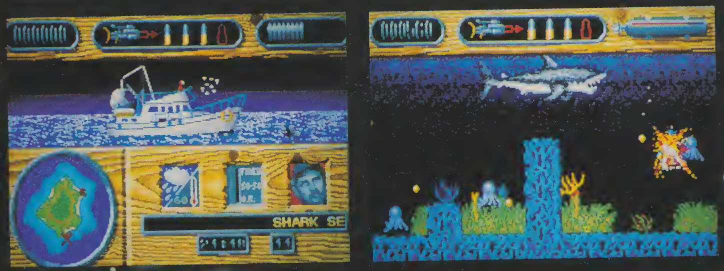
In desperation, Mayor Vaughn turns to you, Police Chief Brody. With your two colleagues, Hooper, the shark expert, and Quint, the manic shark hunter, you set off to retrieve the lethal weapons from the sea bed and kill the unwelcome intruder. Unfortunately, JAWS has other ideas.

Whilst JAWS roams the clear water bringing a swift and horrible end to unwary swimmers, you must undertake hazardous deep sea dives into a world teeming with hostile life and full of unforeseen dangers. To make matters worse, Mayor Vaughn is getting impatient. As the death toll rises, the beaches, essential for the island's tourist trade, get closed. Pretty soon, you may find yourself out of a job. Can you rid Amity Island of its malevolent visitor before it's too late?

JAWS, one of the greatest box office attractions in the history of motion pictures, surfaces for the first time on a computer screen near you. Mans' deepest fear is back.

NEW FROM SCREEN 7

*TM & © 1975 Universal Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Licensed by Merchandising Corporation of America, Inc.



Marauder. Soldier of Fortune. Hit man.
His business was death – other people's of course –
and his currency was gold . . . If there was a problem – any problem – someone else's problem, STEIGAR would make it his problem – at a price.
. . . No island fortress was secure. No Embassy was safe. If the gold was right – the job got done. . . . Where he came from, no-one dared ask, but STEIGAR was bound for Hell . . .

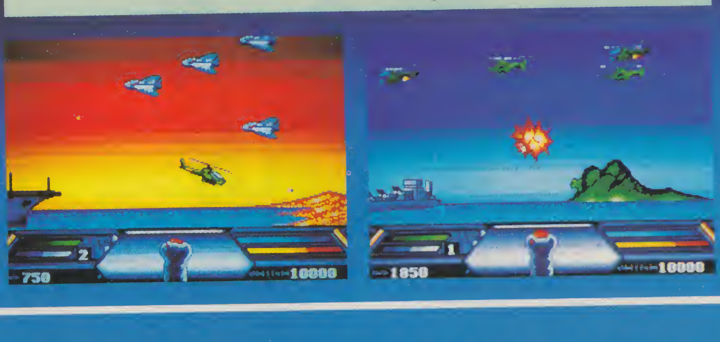
Then came capture. The interrogation . . . *"Too useful to eradicate"* the CIA said. Drafted into the US Navy, STEIGAR is trained to be a hit-and-run helicopter pilot. Only the Senior Command know that STEIGAR is no ordinary recruit.

It may be a terrorist training camp that needs wiping out. It may be a military dictator de-stabilising the area who needs attention. When the odds seem impossible, STEIGAR is let loose, dealing death and destruction to the chosen enemy.

STEIGAR used to work for gold, now he works for orders – the job's the same.

STEIGAR is the kind of arcade quality, multi-level, multi-weapon death or glory blast'em up that wrecks joysticks. Dangerous big screen action for the mercenary in you!

NEW FROM SCREEN 7



AN

G
A

SCRE
We g
For a
evalu
Seve
Afte
Expe

All ti

SCREEN 7 products are distributed by – A1 Distribution Ltd., Units 3-7 Baileygate Industrial Estate

for the small screen

This is no time to feel dizzy. As you balance precariously on a narrow steel girder, hundreds of feet above the hard concrete below, a head for heights is a must. There's a skyscraper to be built, and the Spitters, Crawlers and metal-munching Gremlins are in hot pursuit. You step over the slippery remains of your workmates' lunch, hurl your spanner at a menacing shadow, and curse the day you became a high steel worker.

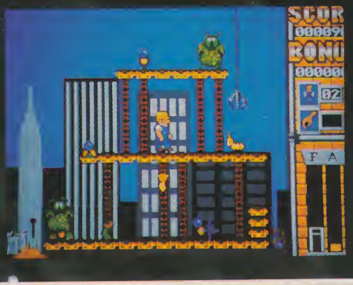
The sixth floor is complete. The huge crane delivers the next girder, just as a brick smashes into your hard hat. Things might not be so bad if you could just find your sandwiches.

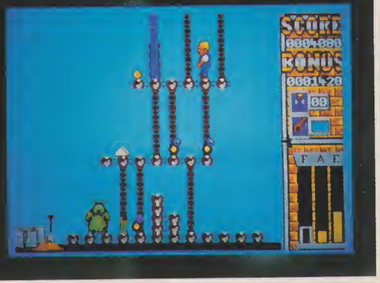
Can you overcome all obstacles and dangers confronting you to tower above the city streets below, or will you end up splatting the pavement like raspberry jam?

Almost unheard of! A completely original arcade game that will keep you hooked to your computer for hour upon hour of frantic high altitude addictive fun.

Terrific graphics, sampled sound and a great sense of humour make HIGH STEEL one of the best new games in ages.

NEW FROM SCREEN 7





	JAWS		STEIGAR		HIGH STEEL	
Format	Cass	Disc	Cass	Disc	Cass	Disc
Atari ST	—	£19·99	—	£19·99	—	£19·99
Commodore Amiga	—	£19·99	—	£19·99	—	£19·99
PC (CGA/EGA)	—	£24·99	—	£24·99	—	—
Spectrum 48/128	£9·99	—	£9·99	—	£9·99	—
Spectrum +3	—	£14·99	—	£14·99	—	£14·99
Amstrad CPC	£9·99	£14·99	£9·99	£14·99	£9·99	£14·99
Commodore 64/128	£9·99	£14·99	£9·99	£14·99	£9·99	£14·99
Release dates	**JUNE** *Except PC(CGA/EGA) to be announced*		**JULY** *Except Spec/Ams to be announced*		**JULY** *Except CBM 64/128 to be announced*	

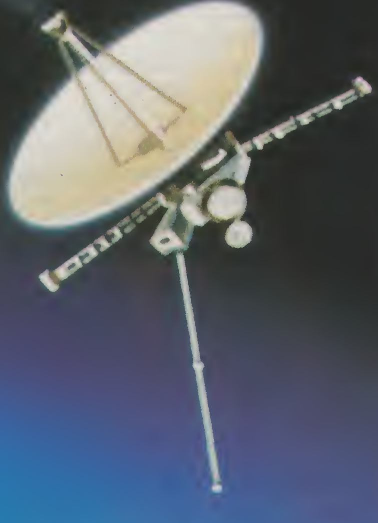
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLD OF SCREEN 7

Q: Who is the most important person at Screen 7?
A: You are.

SCREEN 7 believes that this vital principle is often overlooked. We give it the highest priority.

For a start, from initial idea to finished product, every SCREEN 7 game is constantly evaluated for quality. We want you to buy entertainment, not disappointment.

★ GREAT GRAPHICS ★ EXCELLENT SOUND ★ THAT ELUSIVE 'ONE MORE GO' APPEAL
★ PLENTY OF SURPRISES ★ LOADS OF EXCITEMENT ★ A REAL CHALLENGE
★ VALUE FOR MONEY ★

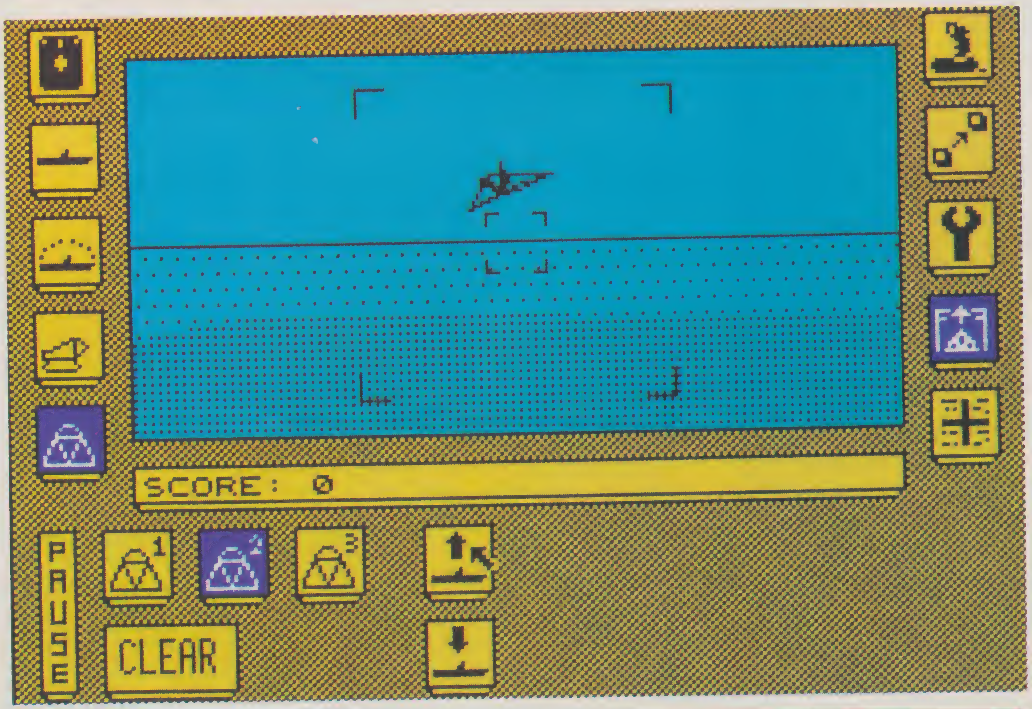


Seven essential ingredients we build into every SCREEN 7 production.
After all, we want you to come back.
Experience a new world of software entertainment. SWITCH ON TO SCREEN 7.

All titles available through most leading retailers or order today by mail (price includes p&p) stating title and format.

dustrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorkshire WF8 2LN Telex: 557994 RR DIST G Fax: (0977) 790243

UPDATES



SPECTRUM

CARRIER COMMAND

RAINBIRD £14.99cs, £15.99dk, Atari ST version reviewed issue 9. ACE rating 927.

Microprose must be thanking their lucky stars they now have the publishing rights to excellent strategic software like Realtime's brilliant *Carrier Command*. It wipes the floor with anything the Tetbury based outfit have come up with themselves in the last two years.

And the marvellous thing about *Carrier Command* is that the game play is just as brilliant on the Speccy as it is on ST and Amiga.However, it is not all sweetness and light as it will only work in 128K mode.

You are in command of an enormous futuristic air craft carrier - the SS Epsilon. The bad news is that the enemy have taken control of the Epsilon's sister ship - and are set on using it to take control of a strategically important set of 32 islands.

Using the immense weaponry of the Epsilon - including its jet fighters and land assault vehicles - you must defeat the now renegade Omega carrier.

You view the action through a central window which shows you all of the fighting in amazingly smooth vector graphics. Commands are implemented - weapons selected and vehicles chose trough a system of icons that surround this central window.

Carrier Command is that rare thing - a game that successfully blends exciting arcade game play with a serious cerebral challenge.

■ **ACE RATING 923**

C64/128

SPEEDBALL

IMAGEWORKS £12.99dk, £9.99cs.
ST version reviewed issue 14
ASE rating 834

Speedball first appeared around August '88 on Amiga and ST to a rapturous reception, and was acclaimed as being the definitive sports sim.

Set in the distant future the sport of Speedball is an all-out, hell-for-leather, anything-goes sort of game. The rules are that there are no rules. Somewhere up-field is your opponent's goal and you have to go for it.

Control of the players is as easy in this C64 versions as it was in the 16-bit's. As with most team sport games of a similar format you control the person nearest the ball. Your overall team rating determines what the rest of the team do – a high rating and they'll get into good scoring and passing positions, a low skill rating and you might just find your striker wandering around at the back of the pitch.

One of the best 16-bit downgrades we've seen with a high standard for graphics and sound work. Splendid conversion.

■ **ACE RATING 860**

AMIGA

RAMPAGE

ACTIVISION £24.99 C64 version reviewed issue 5 ● ACE rating 567

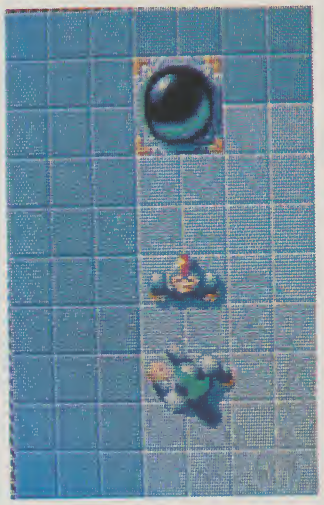
I just love this game. The C64 version fell down on the graphics side, but the Amiga version puts it goes into a league of its own.

It's a King Kong type background. Your giant gorilla must smash the buildings, grab the helicopters, stomp on the police cars and generally cause as much mayhem as possible in down town New York.

The three player option makes the game a race against the other monsters and also introduces elements of beat 'em up as you can slam your opponents in the chest and send them whizzing out of the picture.

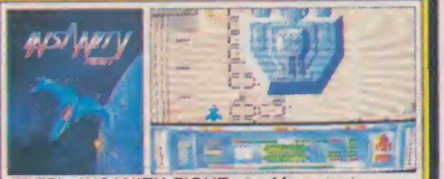
This was never considered one of the really hot Sega licenses - but for my money it may well prove to be more of a classic than the Afterburner's and Galaxy Force's.

■ **ACE RATING 836**

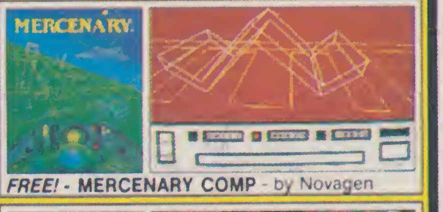


FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - **AMEGAS** - by Players


FREE! - **INSANITY FIGHT** - by Microdeal

FREE! - **ART OF CHESS** - by SPA


FREE! - **MERCENARY COMP** - by Novagen

FREE! - **BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR** - by Palace

FREE! - **TERRORPODS** - by Psygnosis

FREE! - **BUGGY BOY** - by Elite

FREE! - **THUNDERCATS** - by Elite

FREE! - **IKARI WARRIORS** - by Elite

FREE! - **WIZBALL** - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT= £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230. Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept CVG 0589, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX.

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

A YEAR AGO THE EXPERTS SAID IT COULDN'T BE DONE. IT WAS TOO BIG, TOO COMPLICATED. BUT OUR PROGRAMMING TEAM JUST SMILED AT EACH OTHER. AND NOW HERE IT IS .

It's here and it's sensational – Domark's latest blockbusting coin-op conversion from Tengen.

Join Major Rock Hardy and Captian Ace Gunn in their battle for supremacy against an army of invading Xybots!

With a split-screen for one or two players and a unique viewing area, you'll find Xybots a challenging strategic blast 'em up.

It's non-stop action all the way and working together in two-player mode is the ultimate fun. Each player controls one character and the split-screen gives each his own playing area. A map shows the section you're battling through and the positions of the patrolling Xybots. And to keep one step ahead, pick up energy pods, super weapons, keys and coins.

Xybots made a challenging arcade game . . . as a computer game it can't be matched. So grab hold of the controls and help the intrepid duo, Rock and Ace, rid the labyrinth of these metallic monsters!

XYBOTS
ROCK
55%ENERGY
SCORE
35000
ACE
44%ENERGY
SCORE
56400
CREDITS
LEVEL 8
CREDITS

Coin-op screenshot

TENGEN

The New Name in Coin-Op Conversions.

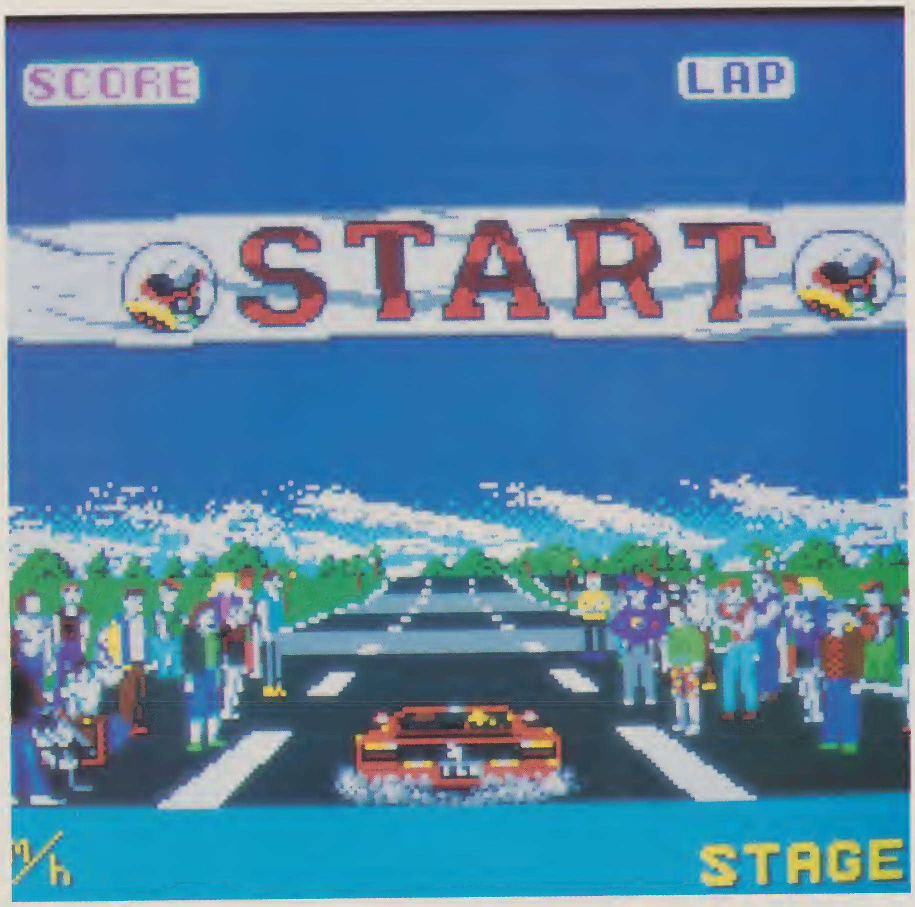
PC RACERS

Have they got it under the bonnet? Ciaran Brennan test drives three PC contenders.

Motor racing games have never lived up to their potential – even in this, the age of the all-singing all-dancing 16-bit home computer. It's difficult to know why this is – but one thing's certain, no racing game has ever managed to generate half of the sense of speed or urgency that are accepted as the norm in, say, flight simulators.

If examples are needed, then how about *OutRun*? US Gold's Amiga and ST versions disappointed an expectant world, shedding the coin-op's awesome blend of stunning graphics and seat-swinging gameplay and replacing it with a red box sliding along a jerky and garish roadscape. So what hope is there for PC **OutRun**? Well, believe it or not, this is by far the best version yet – and is so far the only home computer version of an arcade racer to approach achieving the original's playability.

And strangely, this doesn't appear to be a fluke as both the other PC racers released this month, Mandarin's **Lombard RAC Rally** and Accolade's **The Duel – Test Drive II**, go way above what was expected. Is this brief burst of motorway madness a flash in the pan, or could these mean machines be the shape of things to come?



Spectators turn out in force as you prepare to take your IBM where it's probably never been before. EGA users wait for the lights to change from red to green – but if you're one of the lucky many who has to make do with CGA, then you get to watch them change from magenta to magenta!

Delivering the power?

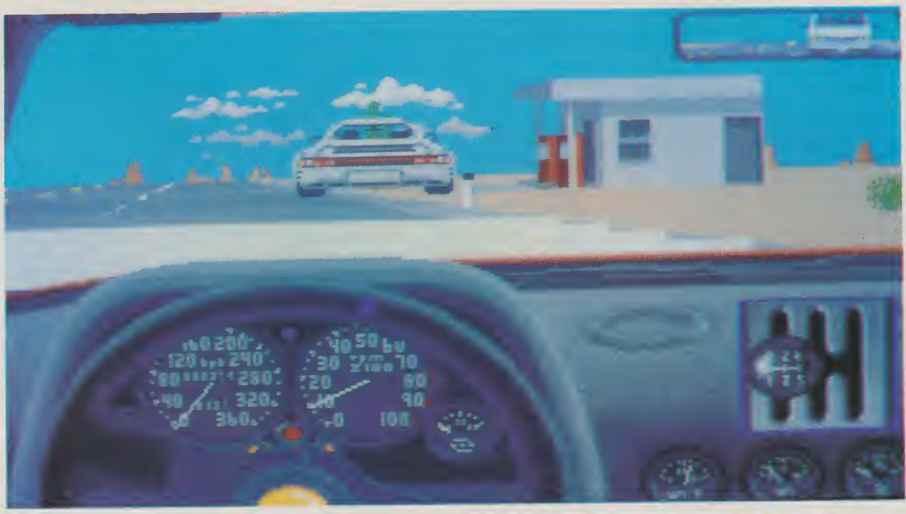
Lombard RAC Rally was warmly received when it first took to the mud-filled roads of the ST and Amiga's 16-bit forests, but even here the handling and car speed left a little to be desired. But surely this rolling tumbling roller-coaster rally ride couldn't make it onto the PC? Don't you believe it! The CGA version's acres and acres of eye-tiring stippled magenta are a good cause for complaint, but EGA's 16 colours remedy this fault and contribute to a well above average conversion.

Not so surprising is Accolade's follow-up to its original 16-bit belter *Test Drive*. Built on the other side of the Atlantic where PC's rule the roost, *The Duel* is another chance to take a couple of high-performance European sports cars on a law-breaking journey up the side of a mountain in a race against either the clock or another motor. The EGA version is understandably impressive, but the care and attention that's obviously been lavished on the four-colour CGA make for an equally stunning show. The only let-down here is what meets the ears – especially the hilarious trim phone effect that sounds when the police give chase (brings a whole new meaning to the expression 'mobile phone').

Sound – but no fury

But unfortunately that's the way with vast majority of MS-DOS software. The IBM's sound chip isn't known for its impressive orchestral capabilities – but it seems that engine noises are also a little out of its range. Both *OutRun*'s and *The Duel*'s Ferraris replace the customary satisfying roar with a teeth-grinding series of beeps (which grate mercilessly in the lower gears) – while *Lombard RAC*'s pathetic crash effect (cheep! cheep!) is nothing short of unforgivable.

Sound effects take the credit for most of the atmosphere generated in any game, but



The Duel incorporates a 'strategic' element, where you have to stop off at regular intervals to fill 'er up – unfortunately it looks as though your Porsche-pushing buddy has got there before you.

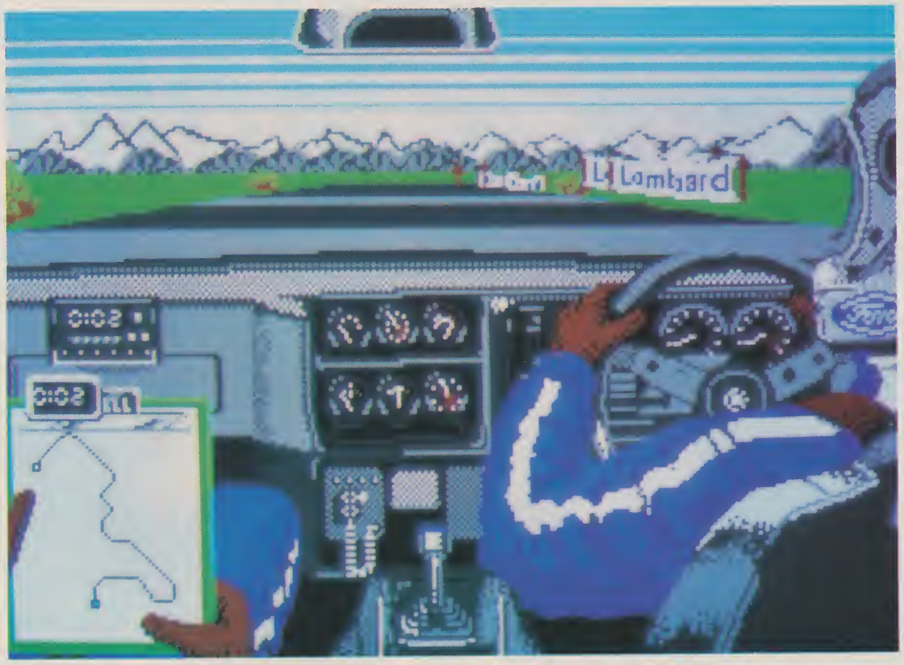
more so when an impression of speed is needed. However it seems that until the fast-emerging sound boards become as widespread as EGA graphics add-ons, PC owners are going to have to put up with their games sounding like glorified microwave ovens.

Drive like hell

But heavens, let's not dwell on such sordid matters. PC owners should be rejoicing the release of three such classy products – now you have the luxury of choice that other computer owners take for granted. But that's not to say that any one of these programs should be picked up exclusively: *OutRun* panders to the arcade purist's need for speed, while the other two have aspirations towards being simulators – with *Lombard RAC* offering long term competition against *The Duel*'s wannabe appeal.

Probably the most telling point is that up until now PC road games (and, some would argue, MS-DOS games in general) have usually come with the proviso 'not bad for a PC' attached – this trio may however be the first of a new wave which can hold its head up beside the other 16-bit wonders.

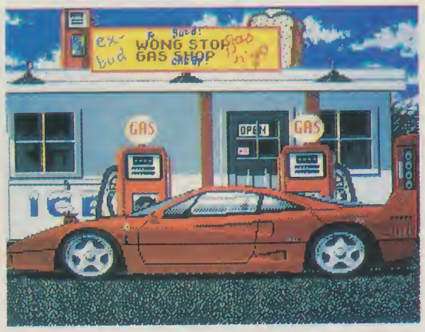
So isn't it time that you got behind the wheel?



Head for the hills in Lombard RAC Rally's souped-up Sierra. Every dial's a worker, but wouldn't pay too much attention to your co-driver as his clipboard map is notoriously dodgy.

SUPERCARS TAKE THE CALIFORNIA CHALLENGE

Fed up taking the same cars out for a spin on the same old roads? Well worry no more, as *The Duel* allows affluent drivers the opportunity to change both their vehicle and setting with two add-on packages: *The Supercars* and *California Challenge*. The former replaces *The Duel*'s original high-speed pair with five equally mouth-watering motors – an '88 Lotus Turbo Esprit, a Ferrari Testarossa, a Porsche 911 RUF, an 88 Lamborghini Countach 5000S and an '89 Corvette ZR1. Impressive sounding maybe, but these five are actually the original line-up from The Duel's predecessor program – *Test Drive.* A little more original though is the *California Challenge* (also £11.95), which replaces the standard scenery with an accurate route which negotiates the West Coast between San Francisco and Mexico in seven fun-filled stages – see you in Acapulco!



Step outside for a moment to marvel at the shining exterior of your pride and joy – has the dancing horse ever looked this good?

THE FACE-OFF

	The Duel	OutRun	Lombard RAC
Performance	* * *	* * * *	* * *
Acceleration	* *	* * *	* * *
Handling	* * * *	* * *	* *
Reliability	* * * *	* *	* * *
Optional Extras	* * * * *	* * *	* * * *

PERFORMANCE

This category reflects how the car feels – does it generate a feeling of travelling at speed, or does it just feel like a Sunday outing in a Lada? Both *The Duel*'s and *Lombard RAC*'s sluggish control allowed *OutRun* to take the honours here – but only really by default.

ACCELERATION

Just that. However, none of the cars tested managed to create any feeling of gathering speed – with *The Duel* easily left standing at the lights.

HANDLING

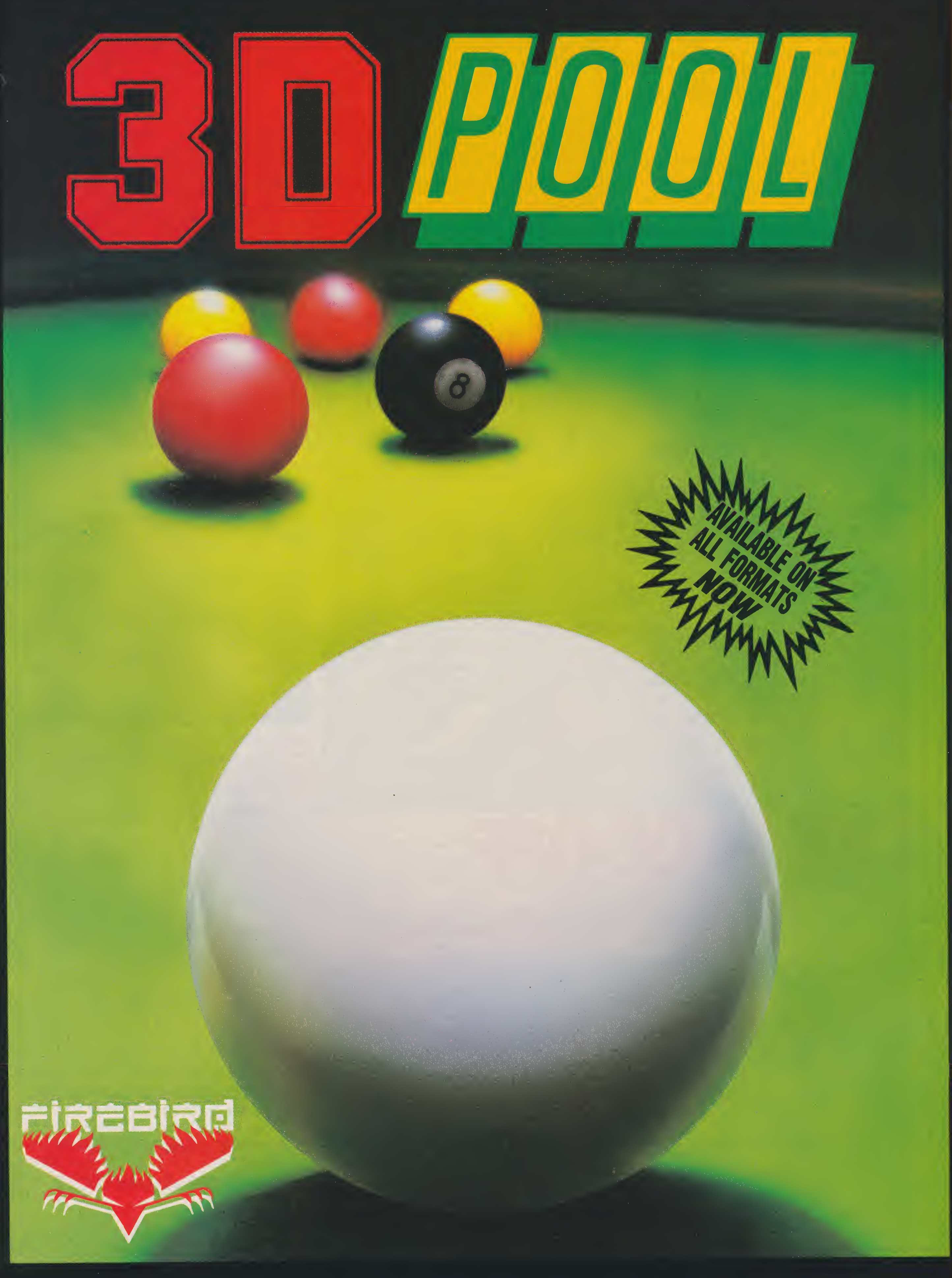
Realism is the key here – and while *The Duel* performed beautifully, *OutRun* did manage to hold the corners a little too well and *Lombard RAC*'s poor old Sierra suffered from incredible oversteer.

RELIABILITY

Or, "how the shocks took the knocks". *OutRun* really doesn't count in this category, as even a complete tumble only loses a few seconds. *The Duel* behaves a little more respectably, but even then a fall of 100ft still only results in a cracked windscreen. By far the worst in this respect though was *Lombard RAC* – a short high-pitched beep is hardly enough to suggest a head-on collision with a tree.

EXTRAS

Once again *OutRun* doesn't really figure, weighing in with little more than the option to change the backing track. *Lombard RAC* performs a little better, with extras including a TV interview and full workshop. However, *The Duel*'s extra scenery disks and add-on cars make it a clear winner – remember though, like the real thing, these optional extras are a little wearing on the pocket.


3D POOL
AVAILABLE ON ALL FORMATS NOW
FIREBIRD

THIS MONTH THE ACE PIXEL PROFESSOR *REALLY* LEAPS INTO ACTION!

INSTANT ANIMOTION

For many children, even us quite elderly ones, a favourite cartoon sequence has always been the magic paintpot. You know the one; Roadrunner gets a bit ahead of his pursuer, pulls a pot of paint and a single brush out of thin air and paints a false road out over the cliff edge... or a door in a brick wall, which opens... or a bomb with a lighted fuse which explodes... If only we could do that, even just for fun. Well maybe the time is fast approaching when we can!

As desktop computers get more powerful AND less expensive, d-i-y animation has become simpler, easier, and quicker to produce. True "Desk Top Video" is still in the realms of the rich kids and semi-professionals but those of us with straightforward off-the-shelf micros can still make short but interesting animated sequences or at least get a bit of motion into our static paintings.

SHOW SOME ANIMOTION

There are a whole range of ways that movement can be put into your pictures using anything ☞

TANT ANIMOTI

from a simple paint program to a sophisticated ray-tracing and delta animation system, but few of them could be described as instant!

Computer paint programs for the more advanced machines – ST, Amiga, PC, Archimedes – have always let us pick up multi-coloured brushes, replacing the pointer with an object or sprite that can be moved about the screen with a mouse. This object can be pasted down once or many times to any part of the screen as if it were Roadrunner's multi-coloured paintbrush. In effect, a block of static screen memory is copied from the bitmap and transformed into a chunk of memory that can be easily moved across the screen 'above' the bitmap, then merged back into it again.

If Stencil or Exclude Colour is available, the object can be made to appear from behind parts of the picture so that the sun rises from behind the trees or eye-lids move over eyes. In this case the sprite is moving 'below' part of the bitmap and 'above' the rest. Some programs can cycle the colours in the palette while the brush is drawing to give pseudo-animation. This process is used in many games to give the impression of movement; even sophisticated road-race games like Hang-On use colour cycling to make the road seem to move. The palette switching and order of colours can take a bit of working out but the results are fairly immediate.

SPRITES IN MOTION

Proper animation programs are available for most advanced computers, though the Amiga has by far the best selection. The simplest form of true animation also uses sprites, but rather than use just the mouse for random movement, each object is given a precise path to follow. In this way, many objects can be moved at different speeds along a variety of pathways, above and below the bitmap, and can even be scaled to give the impression of travel into and out of the picture. Aegis Animator, available for both the Commodore Amiga and Atari ST, Deluxe Video and Fantavision for the Amiga and Advanced Art Studio for the ST, all use this method to great effect.

Above a certain number of objects, memory can become limited for sprite animation and the processor becomes overworked so the movement can appear to flicker and jerk. A blitter chip (fitted as standard to the Amiga, and some Ataris) can help to some extent by taking over the load of sprite movement control from the main processor, but the size of objects and the length of animations is quite limited on a standard

DELUXE PAN

First, the dancers are one anim-brush picked up from a well known source of animation frames, Edweard Muybridge. In 19th century America, Muybridge made the forerunner of moving pictures as a result of experiments to reveal the nature of animal and human locomotion. His photographs were scanned in and the backgrounds removed.

Since it was first released in November 1985, Deluxe Paint has remained the premier graphics tool for the Amiga range of computers. It has also become the best 'maintained' and upgraded piece of software available for the Amiga, starting out excellent and progressing from there. The new version, Deluxe Paint 3 (DP3), has been greatly improved in a number of areas, but what makes this release really special is the addition of animation. What makes it a pain is that it only works on 1 meg Amigas.

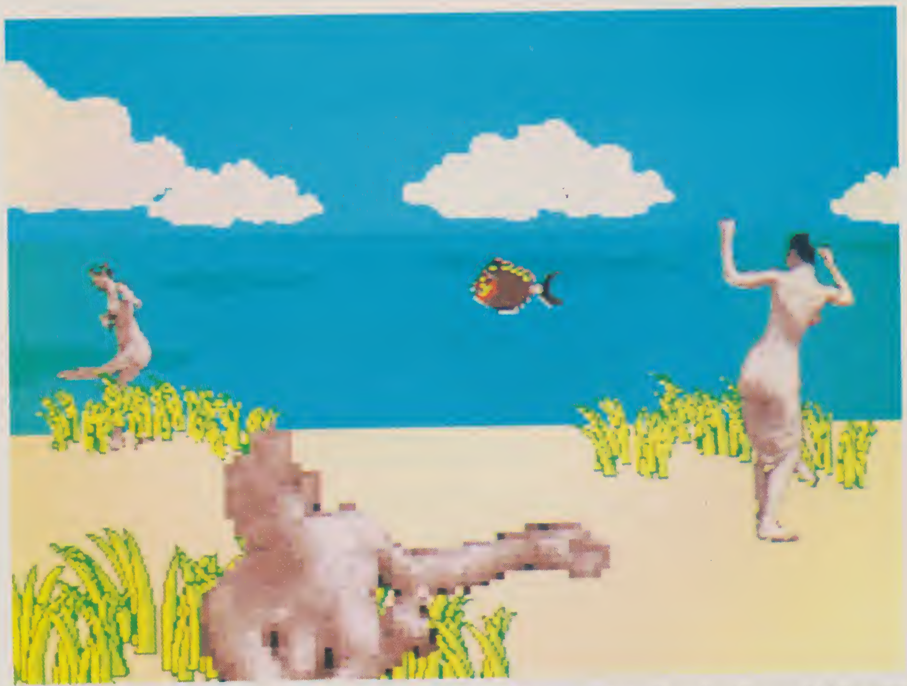
The main program features – in their PC guise – were reviewed in detail in ACE 12, so only the new and improved features will be described here.

As a near perfect compromise between on-screen icons and menus Deluxe Paint has remained unchanged since the original version. The menus have got longer and shuffled about, but the icons have maintained a continuity that helps old users upgrade with ease. DP3 has one small change; freehand draw has a diagonal division to allow filled as well as line drawn forms.

'Brush' or 'Painting' modes in DP have always been comprehensive, but now there are two new ones, Tint and Extra Halfbrite. Brushing a 'tint' onto the painting, mixes the tint colour with any shade that the brush passes over. Extra Halfbrite (EHB – US spelling) is an Amiga mode where each of the 32 low resolution colours has an equivalent that is half as bright; not really a true 64 colour mode as the extra 32 are not definable separately but on screen that is the effect. Painting in EHB mode the left mouse button puts shadows onto the picture and the right button, highlights.

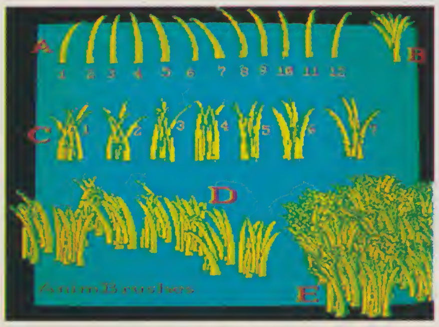
If the palette is set up suitably, EHB fill mode provides smooth graduations that automatically include the EHB equivalents at the dark end of the fill, improving the smoothness of the colour transition. Other new fill types are Tint, Brush – distorting the current custom brush to fit the filled area, and wrap – similar to brush fill but compressing the edges to give the illusion that the brush is 'wrapped' around the shape. In effect this last fill type is simple texture mapping.

Text entry was always a weak point in

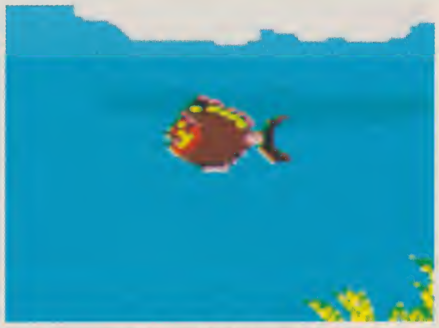


Beach Dance as a whole: the dancers, the grass, clouds and their shadows and the Flying Fish all move. This can only be represented here by a few still shots, which is a pity. As with all computer animations, the errors and pixelations that are so obvious on a still, disappear as soon as the action starts. The sequence is just 23 frames long.

ANT III



Each blade of grass is an 'AnimBrush', the fundamental tool of AnimPainting in DP3, composed of 12 frames. With each repeat, it cycles through the frames.



The Flying Fish is also a brush. Leaping out of the sea, it is MOVEd – on both x and y axes – as well as rotated. The splash is added freehand.

Deluxe Paint, mainly because it was difficult to use fonts on a different disk. A new font requester has cured this problem and provides a preview. This is especially useful when using Colourfonts, another new addition. You still need to know the full font directory name though.

Many other smaller changes have been made including a number of coding 'speedups' that make most operations faster and smoother. This is particularly obvious in perspective mode, so much so that Dan Silva, the author of DP3, recommends using pespective rather than the Brush menu for rotations.

The really big addition is animation. Many other paint programs provide a means of animating the screen (see elsewhere on this page). DP3 does it with a complete and intuitive integration that makes adding movement to a picture an obvious development in the "...why didn't I think of that before..." category. Animation is made really easy by treating each object or brush as a separate mini-animation that can be painted on – or 'animpainted' to use the new jargon – in virtually the same way as an ordinary brush. Almost every tool, painting mode or brush transformation works. This approach is unique. The actual process is detailed by the illustration on this page.

What finally makes DP3 totally mindblowing is its ability to produce an animation within an animation within an animation within an ...... It is possible in fact to produce a detailed, multi-level sequence, pick up the whole animated screen and spin it screaming into the blackness of the void like Han Solo or Superman's super foes.

RENDER BENDER

A *Render Bender* still picture, simply constructed from standard geometric shapes.

In the "Raw Computing Power x Journalistic Abuse tables" Acorn's Archimedes has now way overtaken the early example set by the Amiga, especially with its latest price rises. Nevertheless the software that is now begining to appear may cause some pundits to eat their words. RENDER BENDER from Clares is a blinding demonstration of the potential power of RISC computing.

Most graphics enthusiasts will have realised by now that in spite of the realistic images that ray tracing can generate, the rendering times usually involved are of the same order as continental drift. That is all set to change for Render Bender renders FAST – not in 'real time' or instantly you understand, that is only possible on a setup like AT&T's Pixel Machine, (more news of this beast soon) – but at least you can see the image building up quickly down the screen, even in high resolution.

Render Bender (RB) operates in the same basic way that most 3D animation sytems use; a complete model of the desired 'world' is set up in memory, then the model is rendered in detail on screen. The model is called the 'scene' and it includes all of the desired parameters including the colour, shape, size, surface texture, opaque density (opaqueness), and refractive index of each object plus its starting posi-

INSTANT ANIMOTION

machine.

PAGE FLIPPING

An alternative animation method for large complex animations is page-flipping. As the name suggests this is in effect the same method as drawing the frames of an animation on successive pages at the corner of a notebook and flipping quickly through them. Each frame is a complete or partial screen bitmap, not a sprite. Animation is achieved by changing each frame/ screen successively by a small amount, and saving them separately. Once all of the frames are loaded back into memory, any reasonably powerful computer can switch them backwards and forwards onto the screen at a very fast rate, in some cases faster than a speeding bullet. Well, more than 60 frames per second anyway. Most standard half meg. machines only have room for about 10 full size frames but that can be enough for a really spectacular sequence if the frames are designed to loop together.

Even longer sequences can be constructed by packing the frames using Delta compression techniques. Unless a very large object is being animated, the difference between one frame and the next (the number of pixels in the bitmap that have changed colour) is usually small. Delta compression involves storing only the first frame of a sequence in total, plus those parts of the bitmap that have changed in successive frames. The result? Much larger animations taking up much less disk space!

Pageflipping and delta compression seem to have become very popular recently, especially in ST paint software, probably because the ST blitter is taking so long to materialise. Cyber Paint from Antic, Eidersoft's Quantum Paint, and Atari's own Hyperpaint all use similar compression techniques to produce simple pageflipping, though CyberPaint is by far the most powerful, a Paint/Animation system in the same mold as Deluxe Paint III.

On the Amiga, paint systems have tended, until recently, not to include animation, probably because there are so many excellent stand-alone animation programs. Deluxe Paint III has changed all this, integrating animation into the normal painting process in a seamless intuitive way. (see side box 'Animation Deluxe')

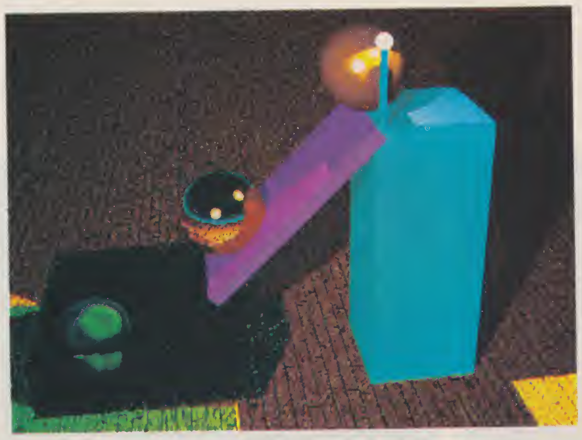
The most advanced 3D modelling and ray-tracing animation systems all offer pageflipping and delta compression to produce smooth motion control. On the Atari ST, the Cyber Studio series (see ACE 4) from Antic is by far the most well developed and fully featured animation system. The full range of software offered by Cyber Studio will be dis-

STANT ANIMOTI

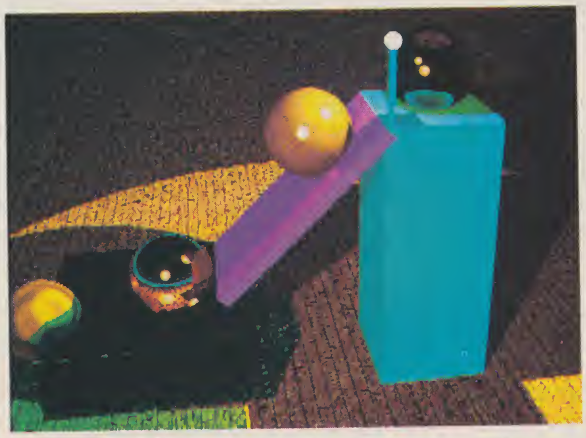
Studio will be discussed in an ACE graphics feature in the near future. On the Amiga the range is much wider, including: Videoscape 3D, Sculpt Animate 3D, Forms in FlightII, Caligari, and the Hash Animator series. Most of these have already been described or reviewed on these pages so, for a change, Render Bender, a new ray-tracing animation system for the Acorn Archimedes is featured in a side box as an example of the most advanced form of animation available on a home micro. The speed and quality of the rendering is astonishing, but the modelling system is about as user friendly as a tax form.

POETRY IN MOTION

There will be cries of "fix" and "bias" but after trying out almost every piece of paint and animation software available in this country for a home micro, Deluxe Paint 3 stands head and shoulders above the rest for instant action as well as user friendliness, versatility, range of features and just pure fun. On the Atari ST the nearest equivalent seems to be Cyber Paint (though it has not yet been given the full test treatment; see a future issue of ACE for that). It is not as instant or as intuitive as the new Deluxe flagship but it is powerful. Render Bender is in a class all alone. Instant it is not, but the speed of its rendering makes it seem instant compared to even the fastest Amiga ray-tracer. If the modeller was more friendly it would be brilliant. Nevertheless, for one-brush, one-paintpot, instant animation there is no doubt that Deluxe Paint III is the best in the world, bar none. Road-Runner would be RoadPoser without it!



One frame from an animation: the balls appear from the blue 'box' and roll down the purple slope...



...while the small point 'lightsource' on the corner of the blue box casts shadows of the moving balls on the floorboards behind them.

position and motion characteristics within the animation sequence.

To set up the 'scene', RB uses a script file, in other words a text file which contains all of the parameters. According to Clares this method has several advantages but these seem to be totally out-weighed by the big disadvantage – it is very user un-friendly. Their primary reason is the short development time and hence cost. At £80 the package is reasonably cheap, but many of the people who might want to use it will be put off by the difficulty. It needs an interactive, wire frame or solid modelling interface. In time Clares are bound to offer one. It will be worth waiting for because the quality of the rendering is excellent and should be made available to as many people as possible.

The interface problems notwithstanding, the images produced are quite sophisticated. Six primitive solids are provided plus three and four sided polygons. With a bit of imagination most objects could be constructed from these, though an interactive modeller would make using the polygons much more versatile especially if Phong shading were used to smooth faceted surfaces. This would undoubtedly add to the rendering time.

Three light-source types are provided, rays, points and spotlights allowing very sensitive and subtle lighting effects. By combining lighting effects with the various surface reflection and transparent/refraction properties it is possible to set up very realistic pictures like the illustration, Rolling above. The finishing touch of realism is added by the wide range of floor patterns available including wooden floorboards! At last we can get away from the cliched chequerboard.

ALTERNATIVE IMAGE

Although the animations that the average home micro can produce are not up to the standards required for broadcasting, some companies are using Amiga and Archimedes computers to produce test animations, quick demos (known in the trade as 'animatics') and low-cost corporate videos. Alternative Image, based in Leicester, have used Amigas to produce a number of professional quality animations including this robot for Bass. The Amiga 2000 they use is expanded to quite a high standard (and expense), but the software and techniques used are all available to any Amiga user. Practising with a standard micro and relatively cheap software, home animation could be the first step towards a professional career.

THE
BASS
DISTRIBUTION
CONFERENCE

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	**£19.95**
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	**£19.95**
Black Lamp	Firebird	**£19.95**
Buggy Boy	Elite	**£19.95**
Chopper X	Mastertronic	**£9.99**
Ikari Warriors	Elite	**£14.95**
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	**£24.95**
Quadralien	Logotron	**£19.95**
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	**£19.95**
Return To Genesis	Firebird	**£19.95**
Roadwars	Melbourne House	**£19.95**
Starquake	Mandarin	**£19.95**
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	**£24.95**
Thrust	Firebird	**£9.95**
Thundercats	Elite	**£19.95**
Wizball	Ocean	**£19.95**
Xenon	Melbourne House	**£19.95**
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	**£19.99**

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	**£19.95**
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	**£19.95**
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	**£19.95**

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	**£49.95**

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	**£4.99**

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT   With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	**£499.99**
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	**£149.95**
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	**£149.95**
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	**£59.95**
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	**£24.98**
	NORMAL RRP:	**£884.82**
	LESS DISCOUNT:	*-£385.82*
	PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE:	**£499.00**

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£998
+colour monitor=£1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor=£1298
+colour monitor=£1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm   *LATE NIGHT:* FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P OBA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm   *LATE NIGHT:* NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm   *LATE NIGHT:* THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260

ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+VAT= **£299**

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT   + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Ltd, Dept CVG0689, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX.

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? .... DTP ☐

FUN FROM DOWN UNDER THAT WILL HAVE YOU STANDING ON YOUR HEAD

ATARI ST
19.99
AMIGA
24.99

SPECTRUM
8.99
CBM/AMSTRAD
9.99

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

JON BATES DELVES FURTHER INTO THE WORLD OF COMPUTER MUSIC

SOUND SENSE

The second most popular musical use for your home computer – after sequencing, which we took a glance at in last month's ACE – is its ability to create, and to help you create, sounds: a capacity known as VOICING.

If you read our monster overview in Issue 20, you will recall that there are two ways in which you can encourage the computer to make sounds: either program it internally, or get it to program an external synth via MIDI. The big advantage that voicing software provides is the ability to see all the peripherals (those bits that go to make up the sound) on screen. This may be in the form of sets of numbers, but more sophisticated programs will translate these numbers into easy-to-follow graphs. The real gems are programs that will let you manipulate a graph on screen, and also offer up an endless series of random voices to give ideas to get started.

INTERNAL CHIP PROGRAMMING

Most computers are still sadly lacking in the audio department, the bottom of the heap being the 48K Spectrum with its single-channel 'beep' command. The most common chip in use is the Texas Instruments AY 8912 or a cloned derivative. This is used by the 128K Spectrum, Amstrad CPC, nearly ail PC models, MSX (Yamaha added a tone module to theirs), the ST, and the BBC. This is a three-channel sound chip that suffers with a basic problem in that the tone created is a square wave, which is fairly harsh, and not too adaptable, but surprisingly many games have coaxed stunning sounds out of it, and it's still to be heard wittering away in a multitude of one-armed bandits.

The Commodore 64 has the SID chip with four channels of sound and vastly improved sound filtering. At the time, this was seen as a very large step for mankind, but it does pale by today's standards. However, with smart software, it can be made to play sound samples.

Computer designers have only recently started to take sound seriously and incorporate quite sophisticated chips, using the latest ideas in sound synthesis. The three most impressive are the Archimedes, SAM, and Amiga. About SAM I know very little, except that it has a six-channel stereo chip. The Archimedes has an eight-channel stereo chip, and the Amiga a four-channel stereo chip. Because these are very complex chips, they still await the development of software to turn them into synthesizers proper. However, since all of the machines have high-speed internal workings and large memories, it makes them very useful for sampling. The sounds produced by both the Amiga and the Archimedes, so far, have only been samples. As yet we await the bespoke voicing software that will take full advantage of their respective sonic capabilities. There is another option: that of purchasing a dedicated bolt-on tone generator. There are a few about, and ACE is currently trawling for a few more. The results and comparisons will be reported on in a not-too-distant issue.

Meanwhile, the ST is the best bet for internal chip music. In the heyday of the home 8-bit computer there was a fair amount of voicing software about, which is still found in the cheapo buckets of some software stalls. But if you have an ST, there are several pieces ofn PDS software with which to program the soundchip: try The Sound Generator from Goodman PDL which will give you a graph display of the sound, offers quite a lot of programming facilities, and is fairly typical of its type. It's a lot easier than programming in BASIC.

VOICING FOR A SYNTHESIZER

Voicing software comes into its own when used with a synthesizer proper. One advantage that the older analogue synths had was knobs: lots of them. Shiny, coloured, well-marked faders, switches that you physically moved, and a sound path that was easy to follow. The first commercial synths were a selection of modules that you had to actually plug together in whatever configuration that took your fancy.

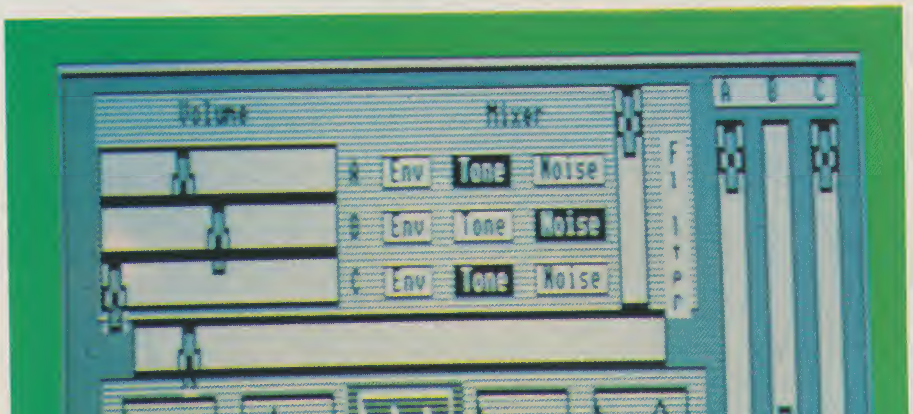
Sound always started from the left and traced a path through the various filters, processors and envelopes, to emerge on the right-hand end, as it were. Alter the sound? Just move any of the faders and hear what happens. This was absolutely the ideal bodger's way to start off: "Sod the manual, let's twiddle a few things and maybe come up with something." It didn't take long to find out the basic function of the various sections; it was just endless experimentation – if something didn't make sense, a quick glance over the panel usually revealed the problem, and even if it didn't, you could always try moving a few things about.

However, since we are now well into the digital age things are very different. One switch is not wired up to a particular function, say volume: instead, it is wired up to a CPU, and consequently can be made to perform myriads of functions. The lack of 'hands-on' is inadequately compensated by an LCD. Instead of a shape that is visually perceptible you have strings of numbers. To further confuse you, these numbers will almost certainly have different maximum settings; an attack level of 99 may well be flat out on the main envelope, but not necessarily on the auxiliary low frequency generator. If this applies within just one synth, think of the fun when you swap to another with a different set of arithmetic rules. Not only a different set of maths, but more than likely a whole new way of creating the sound in the first place.

Enter the voicing program. By talking to the synth via the Systems Exclusive part of the MIDI code, it should display all the parameters of the sound on screen, and offer you the facilities to change, and store the changes, at will and with ease. Unless you have the sort of brain that can cope with three dimensional maths, and can boast a pretty good memory, you will find this a major boon if you own pretty well any MIDI-equipped synth.

To program your synth you will need software specially written for it. There is no 'master programmer' because there are several methods of creating sound and it would be fairly impossible to encompass these fully on one program. It follows that the more popular the synth, the greater the likelihood of finding a choice of software for it. So the chances of programming a DX7 from an ST are not simply excellent: you are spoilt for choice. If you wish to program a Korg synth from, say, a CPC then you would be very much down on your luck.

Synth programmers exist for most home computers. It will depend on the make of your computer, interface and synth as to the availabitliy of bespoke software, but you could try these companies for software other than PC, Amiga or ST: for the Spectrum, the Spectrum Music Group on 05242 62258, and for the Commodore, CPC, and BBC, try EMR on 0702 335747. As yet the SAM and Archie have not spawned voicing programs at all.



Public domain software to give you a head start in internal chip programming for the Atari ST: this is *The Sound Generator* from Goodman PDL. Sounds can be constructed from a number of different basic waves: levels are adjusted with slide controls.

PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE

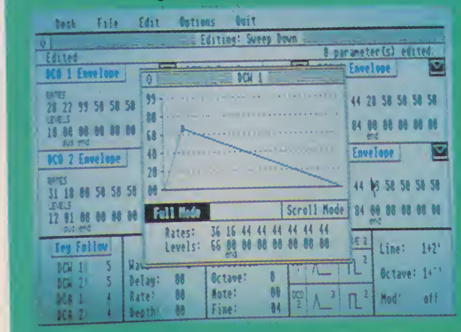
VOICING FOR

Starting at the low-budget end is the Public Domain software. Although I have only seen some for the ST, most catalogues feature a voice programmer for the CZ, usually coupled with a similar program for the Yamaha DX100. These are in fact random voice generators coupled with a library system. Any voice programming still needs to be done from the synth itself, so not too much comfort here. Still, at the cost they're not too bad, and come with a fairly detailed set of instructions which you print out. You do get quite a lot of free voices, too, which would otherwise cost quite a bit.

CZ ANDROID

Hybrid Arts 01 444 9126

Perhaps the best voice programmer for the CZ series comes from Hybrid Arts and is called the *CZ Android*. I've had this one for some time and have found it very easy to use; indeed, it wasn't until discovering this program that I realised the enormous potential of the CZ series. These synths are very complex in operation, and so you won't get much joy out of the tiny editing LCD on the front panel of the instrument. The pitch, filtering, and sound envelope constructions are all complex in themselves, but there's a wild card, too: altering any part of the envelope has the effect of altering the shape of the envelope totally and generally screwing the whole affair up.



RATES
28 22 99 50 50 50
LEVELS
10 00 00 00 00 00

RATES
31 10 00 50 50 50
LEVELS
12 01 00 00 00 00

Rates: 36 16 44 44 44 44 44 44
Levels: 66 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

DCW 1 5
DCW 2 5
DCA 1 4
DCA 2 4

Delay: 00
Rate: 00
Depth: 00

Octave: 0
Note: 00
Fine: 04

***CZ Android:* the graph in the centre of the screen shows the sound's shape.**

Android uses two basic screens: the library page and the editing page. The library has the internal memory in the centre with two alternate banks either side. Voices can be transferred either singly or en masse to the edit workspace. From the edit workspace you flip to the edit page, where the first things you see are rows of numbers running across the screen and divided into the various voicing parameters. Eight double sets of figures in each section relate to the the envelope stages and the rate and level. You can alter these by clicking on them and depressing either mouse button.

In the corner of each section is a tiny mail-type envelope icon; click on this and it reveals a graph display, alterable either by figures, or by tugging the oblong-shaped parts of the graph to reshape the sound. You don't have to use all the envelope – in fact, very few sounds need that – and you can specify where the envelope will sustain and end, again by clicking on the appropriate part of the screen. Alterations are instantly updated and sent to the synth. Apart from having all the sound peripherals on screen, including the initial waveforms used for this 'phase distortion'

Two of the most popular low-budget musical items have been the Casio CZ101 and the Roland D110, a synth and a tone module respectively. Because of their popularity, there is a good supply of programming software for both, especially the slightly older Casio.

OR HE CASIO CZ101 & THE ROLAND D110

method of sound creation – vibrato, octave setting, detune, and key follow – you have drop-down menu options. These include the 'Android' feature, which is the program's word for randomize. You can also thicken up a sound by opting for 'distort', undo all your editing, initialize, compare with the original, and store your workings. You can format the disk as well (hooray!) without exiting to the workbench.

All these features are very useful, and provide an easy jumping-off point. It goes without saying that voices can be named, not that this'll do you a lot of good, 'cos the CZ won't display the name. Having used this program for some time I can thoroughly recommend it. It stands the dear old Casio on its head.

SOUNDBITS 3D PROGRAMMER

SoundBits Software 021 733 2063

SoundBits Software have come up with a smart piece of software that not only covers the D110 but will also do for its smaller cousin, the MT32, and the keyboard versions D10 and D20. On loading up, you get the main options screen. Set it to default to your instrument, and then work your way through the program.

The first thing to do is to save the overall setup. In case of blunders later on, you can always return to this. Diving into the configuration screen, you get all the information you need. To change actual voices, you click on the name of the current voice displayed in the 'timbre' box (Roland call the voices 'timbres', just to be different). An overlay then pops up, listing all the voices in that tone group. To change tone group, return to the screen and hit the tone group, and the other timbre group pops up. Any voice you want, you highlight by clicking on it. This is sufficient to transfer to the configuration screen. After fine-tuning the set-up to your requirements, select the next part to work on and repeat the process. For easy reference, a list of all the current parts with their details is kept on screen. All configurations can be named and stored.

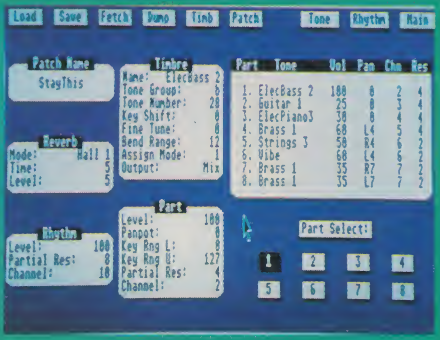
Across the top of all the screens are the main facilities: data transfer, either in part or overall, the other edit screens, tone and rhythm. Tone editing is similar to the 'Android'. It makes a very good and thorough job of displaying the sound, creating features which are pretty complex; and if you screw up, the last edit you made can be undone as well. Throughout the program, peripherals are altered by clicking on them, rapidly changing the chosen value. On any of the screens, the sound of the current voice can be played by clicking on the right hand mouse button. The position of the mouse will determine the pitch and velocity: left and right for pitch, up and down for velocity.

The rhythm edit screen is fairly self-evident as well. Since any drum can be assigned to any output, at any volume and degree of pan, all these are displayed, with an active piano keyboard to assign the drums to. I would have liked to be able to have a global assign feature here, so that if you wanted all the drums to come through one output, say the stereo mix, you could do it with one click instead of having to go through each and every drum. My only other gripe about the program was that there didn't seem to be a way of printing out a voice listing, which makes it a little difficult to remember what's where. Otherwise, *3D* is a very successful program and one that any serious D110 user should start saving for now.

ABOUT THE ROLAND D110...

Roland's D110 is a very sophisticated piece of hardware, belonging to a family known as multi-timbral tone modules. A tone module is merely the guts of a synthesizer, without a keyboard to play it from or pitch and modulation wheels to alter the sound in real time, and relying instead on a mother keyboard or another synth to provide these. It is multi-timbral because it can play more than one sound at once.

Like most modules of its type, you can have eight sounds responding to eight separate MIDI channels, so it is well suited to being run from a sequencer. The configuration of the voices is probably the first thing that you will need to set up. There is a basic choice of 128 voices, and not only the MIDI channels but also the fine tuning: pitch, how far it will bend when nudged by a pitch wheel, the range it will play within, and its volume. Further complications set in when you look at the back of the module. There are six separate outputs, plus a stereo pair and a mono output, which doubles up on one of the latter pair. These, too, can be assigned for each sound; if you choose the stereo, the pan from left to right can be fixed as well. The damn thing comes with a monstrous drum and percussion section as well, all assignable to a MIDI channel and individual audio outputs. Finally, the reverb setting for the whole configuration can be set, with a wide variety of modes and strengths. This is all ulcer-inducing stuff when setting up from the front panel, with its multi-function buttons and wrist-watch sized LCD. This sort of thing really cries out for on-screen editing, so that you can see at a glance what voices you are setting where.



StayThis

Name: ElecBass 2
Tone Group: b
Tone Number: 28
Key Shift: 0
Fine Tune: 0
Bend Range: 12
Assign Mode: 1
Output: Mix

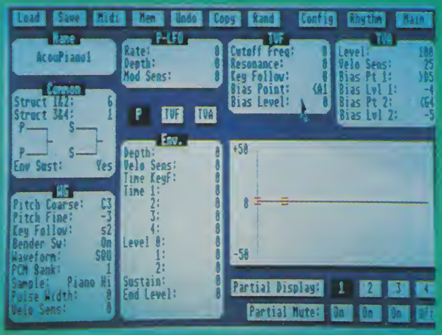
Mode: Hall 1
Time: 5
Level: 5

Level: 100
Partial Res: 8
Channel: 10

Level: 100
Panpot: 0
Key Rng L: 0
Key Rng U: 127
Partial Res: 4
Channel: 2

Part	Tone	Vol	Pan	Chn	Res
1.	ElecBass 2	100	0	2	4
2.	Guitar 1	25	0	3	4
3.	ElecPiano3	30	0	4	4
4.	Brass 1	60	L4	5	4
5.	Strings 3	50	R4	6	2
6.	Vibe	60	L4	6	2
7.	Brass 1	35	R7	7	2
8.	Brass 1	35	L7	7	2

***3D Programmer:* into the patch edit...**



AcouPiano1

Rate: 0
Depth: 0
Mod Sens: 0

Cutoff Freq: 0
Resonance: 0
Key Follow: 0
Bias Point: <A1
Bias Level: 0

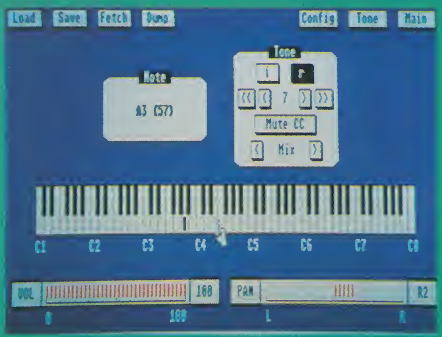
Level: 100
Velo Sens: 25
Bias Pt 1: >D5
Bias Lvl 1: -4
Bias Pt 2: <G4
Bias Lvl 2: -5

Struct 1&2: 6
Struct 3&4: 1
Env Sust: Yes

Depth: 0
Velo Sens: 0
Time KeyF: 0
Time 1: 0
2: 0
3: 0
4: 0
Level 0: 0
1: 0
2: 0
Sustain: 0
End Level: 0

Pitch Coarse: C3
Pitch Fine: -3
Key Follow: s2
Bender Sw: On
Waveform: SQU
PCM Bank: 1
Sample: Piano Hi
Pulse Width: 0
Velo Sens: 0

...then selecting the instrument voices...



A3 (57)

7

Mix

VOL 100

PAN R2

...and finally, having a bash at the drums.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN A VOICING PROGRAM

- It should be pretty obvious how it operates. Try to avoid programs that give merely numerical lists: graphic display is the order of the day.
- Any alteration you make to the sound should be updated on the display. Preferably you should be able to drag the display around.
- All the main sound parameters must be on one screen: it's no fun flipping between two or three screens to fix up a sound.
- It should be able to store not just individual sounds, but banks of sound as well: the whole sound memory of the synth. Look for the magic word 'librarian'. It goes without saying that it should also be able to transfer either single voices or whole banks, and it should be easy to create and re-order the sound banks. If it is a program for a tone-module, then the playing configurations should be easily alterable.
- The sound you are creating should be playable from the qwerty keys.
- Any 'randomize' feature is a bonus; you can use it as a basis for computer-aided inspiration when trying to create new sounds.

THE AMAZING AMIGA . . .

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

AMIGA 500
with a FREE modulator that converts your T.V. into a monitor
Your Imagination is the limit

Pack Includes:
A500 CPU, Mouse, P.S.U., T.V. Modulator, Very First Tutorial, Workbench 1·3, Basic, Extras and Manuals.

PLUS POSTRONIX BONUS PACK

WORTH OVER £250 which includes 10 Blank Disks, Disk Storage Box, 10 Excellent Games, Mouse Mat, Mouse Bracket (Mouse Holder) Deluxe Paint.

£399.00 + £5.00 post and packing

AMIGA 500 PLUS DISK DRIVE

Instruction Manuals, Extra Disk, Workbench 1·3, The Very First Tutorial, T.V. Modulator, Photon Paint, Mouse **PLUS** additional Amiga Compatible Disk Drive and 10 Blank Disks.

£449.00 + £5.00 post and packing.

AMIGA 500 + 1084S STEREO/ COLOUR MONITOR

(including the Amiga 500 deal) **£649.00**
+ £10.00 post and packing

MPS 1500C

MPS 1200P

1084 HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR

1084S STEREO/COLOUR MONITOR

Compatible with PC, Amiga, C64c, C128

£259.00
+ £5.00 post and packing

AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE

AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE

Amiga 3.5″ external drive. Capacity 880K

PLUS FREE DISK STORAGE BOX & 10 BLANK DISKS

£149.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

A501 RAM PACK

512K for the Amiga

£149.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

MPS 1200P

£229.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

The Commodore MPS1200P printer presents the state of the art in dox matrix printers, with all the features of a printer that would cost much more. The MPS1200P is designed to be like three printers in one. It can act just like an Epson FX printer, or with the flip of a switch, it can act just like an IBM Graphics Printer with IBM Group II-I character set (Danish/Norwegian character set) support. It can also print all the characters available with the Amiga in the Amiga configuration. The MPS1200P is capable of all the printing functions you would expect, as well as some additional features you may not expect.

MPS 1500C COLOUR PRINTER

£199.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

A. TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PRINTING TECHNIQUE	Impact dot matrix (9-needle print head).
DRAFT MODE	– matrix: 9 vertical dots x (5 + 4) horizontal dots; – print speed: 120 char/s, at 10/char in
TABULATION SPEED	2 char/s
PRINTING DIRECTION	bi-directional, with optimised head movement
PRINT PITHES	10 char/in to 24/char/in programmable from line, and in SET-UP mode
LINE FEED	– 1/6in (4.23 mm), 1/8 (3.17 mm) and 7/72 in (2.4 mm); – n/216 in and n/72 in.
CHARACTER SET	ASCII characters and special characters.
MAX. PRINT LINE LENGTH	40 top 192 characters, according to print pitch selected.

. . . AND MORE BESIDES!

COMMODORE OLYMPIC PACK

THIS TOPICAL GAMES COMPENDIUM OFFERS A TRUE SPORTING CHALLENGE

Pack contains: C64c Computer 1530 Datasette, Quickshot Joystick, Matchpoint (Tennis), Snooker, World Championship Boxing, Daley Thompsons Supertest, Hypersports, Basketball, Matchday II, Daley Thompsons Decathlon, Basket Master, Track and Field.

PLUS POSTRONIX BONUS PACK OF £100 OF FREE SOFTWARE

£149.99

+ £5.00 post and packing

COMMODORE FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT

AN EXCELLENT PACK PROVIDING HOURS OF ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL THE FAMILY

Pack includes: C64c Computer 1530 Data Cassette, Quickshot II Joystick Personal Hi-Fi, Commodore Juke Box Audio Tape (10 Hits), Yamaha SHS10 FM Digital Keyboard with Midi, Ghostbuster, Rollaround, Tau Ceti, Agent X11, Surprise Game.

Plus: POSTRONIX BONUS PACK OF £100 OF FREE SOFTWARE

ONLY £199.99

+ £5.00 post and packing

1541 DISK DRVE PACK

1541 II DISK DRIVE PACK

Pack includes:
1541 II Disk Drive, 10 Excellent Disk Games, 20 Blank Disks, 5¼″ Diskette Storage Box. **AND GEOS!**

£169.99

+ £5.00 post and packing

THE HOLLYWOOD PACK

A GREAT DOUBLE THEME PACK OFFERING THE BEST OF HOLLYWOOD, PLUS A COMPENDIUM OF T.V. GAME SHOWS

Pack includes: C64c 1530 Data Cassette, Quickshot II Joystick, The Great Escape, Miami Vice, Platoon, Rambo, Top Gun, Every Second Counts, Blockbusters, Bullseye, Trivial Pursuit, Krypton Factor.

Plus: POSTRONIX BONUS PACK OF £100 OF FREE SOFTWARE

ONLY £149.99

+ £5.00 post and packing

COMMODORE ADD-ONS

A) 1750 RAM EXPANSION MODULE FOR CBM 128

Simply plug it into the expansion port on your CBM 128 and 512K Bytes of additional Ram are available.

B) 1351 COMMODORE MOUSE

The Commodre 1351 Mouse is controller designed for use wth the CBM 64/128.

C) 1764 RAM EXPANSION MODULE FOR COMMODORE 64

How do you get a total of 320K Ram on your 64, just plug in the 1764 Module.

A £149.99 B £19.99 C £99.99

All prices + £5.00 post and packing.

ICONTROLLER

ICONTROLLER

Icontroller is semi permanently mounted on your computer console. Icontroller leaves hands on the keyboard while executing Icon commands with your fingertips.

£15.99

SEIKOSHA PRINTER

SEIKOSHA PRINTER

Compatible with most makes of Commodore computers. Features variety of fonts including graphics and near letter quality, reverse printing, italics, tractor feed and paper seperator. Comes complete with serial cable.

£159.00

+ £5.00 post and packing

STARFIGHTER

Compatible with Sinclair Spectrum, Commodore. Atari Computers. Atari 2600 Video Games Systems.

£14.95

CHEETAH 125+

Compatible with Spectrum. Commodore. Atari 2600 Video System. Atari. Amstrad PC. Amstrad.

£8.95

SLIK STIK JOYSTICK CONTROLLER

Compatible with Atari Computers. Atari Games System. Commodore.

£6.99

RAM DELTA DELUXE MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK

Compatible with Atari computers and Video Games Machines. Amstrad PCW (with adaptor). Spectrum (with adaptor). Commodore.

£9.99

CHALLENGER DELUXE

Compatible with Spectrum (with optional interface). Commodore. Atari 2600 Video System. Atari Computers. Amstrad computers.

£4.99

TAC 5 CONTROLLER JOYSTICK

Compatible with Atari. Commodore.

£13.99

COMPETITION PRO 5000

Compatible with Commodore 64 and Vic 20. Sinclair ZX Spectrum (interface required).

£14.95

TAC 2 CONTROLLER JOYSTICK

Compatible with Commodore 64 and Vic 20. Atari Computers. Atari Game Systems.

£10.99

MICRO HANDLER MULTI FUNCTION JOYSTICK

Compatible with Commodore. Commodore C16/+4 (adaptor required). Atari.

£24.95

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM POSTRONIX LTD

A whole new range of innovative computer covers, made from durable clear plastic. Designed to fit your computer perfectly … not only safe from dust but also all forms of accidental damage.

C64 OLD STYLE	£6.99
C64C NEW STYLE	£7.99
AMIGA 500	£9.99
ATARI 520ST	£9.99
ATARI 1040ST	£9.99

LARGE STOCKS OF SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL 16 BIT, 8 BIT COMPUTERS – ALSO ALL MAJOR GAME CONSOLES – PHONE (0604) 791771 NOW WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

postronix

TITLE (TICK) ☐ MR. ☐ MRS. ☐ MISS

INITIALS ☐☐☐☐

SURNAME ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

ADDRESS

CUSTOMER NO (IF KNOWN) ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

POST CODE

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

POSTRONIX
NENE ENTERPRISE CENTRE
FREEHOLD STREET
NORTHAMPTON NN2 6EW

OR PHONE 0604 791771
24 HOUR ORDER SERVICE

ALL SOFTWARE ITEMS ARE INCLUSIVE OF P/P. ALL HARDWARE ITEMS ARE £5.00.
FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00 P/P. (CREDIT CARD & CASH ORDERS ONLY).

AC/DBNOV

CATALOGUE ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE	QTY	TOTAL PRICE

IF YOU REQUIRE A FREE CATALOGUE PLEASE TICK ☐

PLEASE DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD

SIGNATURE .... DATE ....

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

☐☐☐☐☐☐ (CARD HOLDERS PLEASE STATE EXPIRY DATE)

OR
ENCLOSE CHEQUE/
POSTAL ORDER
FOR £
CHEQUE PAYABLE
TO POSTRONIX

SEE NOTE

TOTAL GOODS

POSTAGE & PACKING

GRAND TOTAL

OFFER APPLIES TO U.K. ONLY. OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED AT OVERSEAS RATE.

DARK SIDE
MICRO STATUS
Stein

ACE sorts out the RPG-old from the RPG-ross, discovers that there may NEVER be a Bards Tale IV, and that even Level 9 and Magnetic Scrolls are getting animated about new adventure ideas...

WHAT'S IN A WORLD?

Weeks of playing time, great atmosphere, strategic challenge, and a powerful storyline are just some of the attractions of a good RPG. Poor graphics, slow pace, indigestible documentation, nit-picking rules, and a turgid plot, however, are the only reward for the wally who picks up a turkey...and probably pays at least £20 for it. In this, the second of our RPG series, we continue our exploration of the genre, look at some of the best offerings on the way, and catch up on the latest developments, so you can be sure of ending up with a handful of gold dust and not a fistful of feathers.

We also ask - and answer - some questions that RPG fans may find a trifle disturbing...like whether this current boom in RPG software is going to last, or whether it's just a flash in the proverbial pan...

There are traditionally three leading RPG-influenced game-genres, each of which has spawned numerous imitators. Two of them are already familiar to UK players and have already been extensively covered in ACE: *The Bards Tale* series from Electronic Arts/Interplay and the *Ultima* series from Origin Systems. The third, although very popular in the States, is not so common over here, it's *Wizardry* (currently on Scenario Number 5, The Heart of the Maelstrom) and reviewed on these pages.

As with a number of RPG titles, you can only get *Wizardry* from specialist importers. We've given details on one of these companies – Computer Adventure World – later in this article. During the next few months we'll be checking out a number of import-only RPG's. They may be expensive, but some of the software you can get from the States is well worth the dosh.

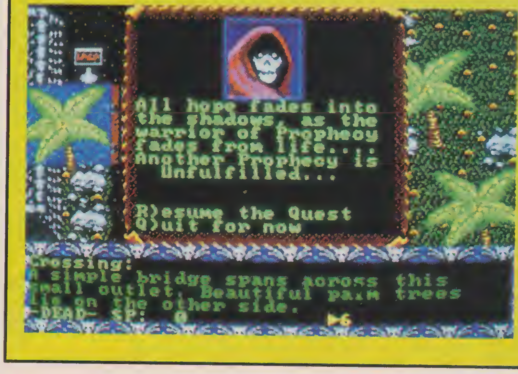
Even here in the UK, though, things are hotting up. You can find out on these pages about EA's new RPG due out this summer, about Level 9's planned RPG-influenced system, and about Infocom's Quarterstaff – a multi-window, individual character control RPG/text graphics adventure. All of which goes to show that it's the adventure/fantasy market – once considered a gamesplayer's ghetto haunted by the ghost of hairy-toed Hobbits – where all the action is currently taking place...

THE ACE RPG-UIDE PART 2

OK, so we didn't manage to get you *Might and Magic II* this month. We understand that although the Apple II version is available, the PC version is not yet ready and pre-production versions are still languishing the in the good old US of A.

What we HAVE got you, however, should more than make up for it, though. News of Level 9's new system, confirmed rumours of Magnetic Scrolls' animated products, and a definitive look at what's going on in RPG today...and what will be happening tomorrow.

And next month, who knows? You might just get a peek of *M&M2* after all!



```
All hope fades into
the shadows, as the
warrior of Prophecy
fades from life...
Another Prophecy is
   Unfulfilled...

R)esume the Quest
Q)uit for now
```

```
Crossing:
A simple bridge spans across this
small outlet. Beautiful palm trees
lie on the other side.
-DEAD- SP:  0
```

Animated action meets RPG character attributes and adventure-style location descriptions in Activision's *Prophecy* on the PC.

OLD FAVOURITES

We checked out some older RPG's last month and – as you may recall – most of them didn't really make the grade. So what to look out for if you're getting started in the RPG jungle? That's easy – if you haven't already sampled the delights of the *Ultima* and *Bards Tale* series, then you've really missed out. If you can't afford both of them, the ideal choice depends on your preferred playing style.

Bards Tale games are essentially searching and fighting games with a bit of puzzle solving for good measure. You get a simple graphic representation of your location and your enemies during exploration and combat. The latter consists of basic attack commands for each party character, with lots of spells to master, treasure to find, and weapons to wield. These games are simple, repetitive in action, but great fun and highly addictive nevertheless. You can dip into a SAVED game whenever you feel like a spot of hostility.

Ultima games, on the other hand, are more challenging in terms of exploration and puzzling. You interact to a greater extent with other characters and spend much of your time trying to work out your objectives. Combat is more complex (you get to position each character individually on a special combat display) and exploration involves a good deal of object manipulation and discovery.

An *Ultima* game, therefore, is not something you just pick up every now and then for a spell of monster bashing, since you risk losing the thread through intermittent playing. On the other hand, *Ultima* games get you deeply involved and tempt you to stick at until you've cracked it or died in the attempt. This requires lots of time (probably around 80-150 hours), but it's a rewarding process.

The other main difference between *Ultima* and the *Bards Tale* lies in the variation between the different versions of each game. *Bards Tale 1* is still a great game, and scenarios *II* and *III* have built upon it without greatly altering the nature of the gameplay. *Ultima I*, on the other hand, is an ancient turkey that no-one in their right mind would shell out for these days. *Ultima V*, however, is a mega-game that no self-respecting RPGer should be without. There's a checklist for the different machines on the opposite page.

FANCY STUFF

If you're really hard to please and want something more exotic than the UK companies currently offer, you might want to try investigating

THE LEADING EDGE

While most companies seem to fall into the traditional BT/Ultima gamestyles, Infocom seem to be experimenting more than most. some of their efforts have fallen rather flat, but we should all be impressed by the energy with which this company – once considered the ultimate purveyors of computer fantasy – are putting into their RPG games. With dedication like this, it surely can't be long before they come up with a winner...

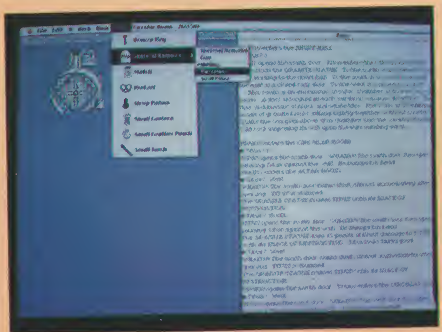
We've already looked at Infocom's Journey in last month's issue. Another example of the company's willingness to experiment is *Qyuarterstaff* – a graphics RPG for the dedicated with lots of dosh. Although it currently runs only on the Mac, it shows several features that we can be sure will soon be implemented on other 68000 systems, including the ST and the Amiga.

As you can see from the screenshots, *Quarterstaff* is something different altogether. First, it features full on-screen mapping, in two different modes, depending on your location. These can give tremendous detail and are combined with a method of mouse pointing that enables you to move quickly from location to location.

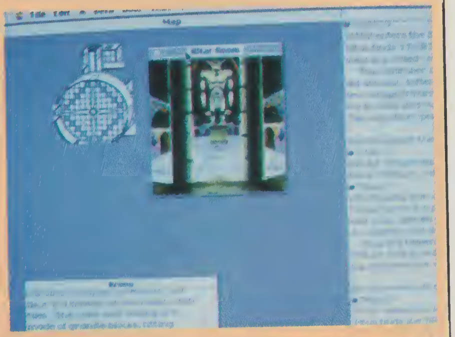
Second, *Quarterstaff* – unlike most other computer RPG's – does not simply ask you for a single command. Instead, you input individual commands for each character in your party (the size of which varies as you travel around). What's more, each character has their own text window, competely separate from the others (although information of general interest is printed in all windows). This compartmentalisation slows down the game somewhat but also means that you really get a feel of playing the game from different viewpoints. And, of course, if you're playing with friends, who control the other characters, it's invaluable. You can even hide your window from the others if you wish.

Finally, *Quarterstaff* is typical of most recent Infocom RPG-influenced titles in that it attempts to combine the narrative element of text adventures with the graphical interaction of some RPGs. In *Quarterstaff* you can issue commands to characters either via menus of verbs, prepositions, and objects or directly at the text cursor using traditional text adventure commands (EXAMINE, GET, and so on). In either case the program responds with location descriptions and other narrative text, sometimes at considerable length.

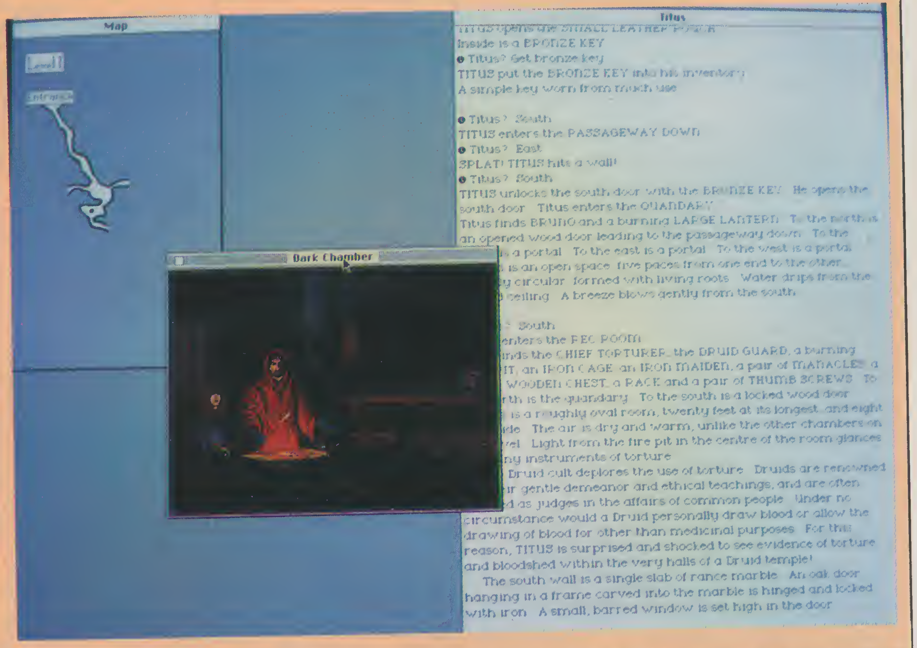
There's a growing feeling among software houses that narrative, as opposed to graphical action alone, lies at the heart of the ultimate computer RPG. If that's the case, Infocom are likely to be the first to get there...



Drop down menus provide commands, object manipulation facilities, and even allow you to define macro commands to speed up gameplay.



Theon-screen mapping changes mode in certain parts of the game, giving you detailed pictures of your current and surrounding locations.



```
Inside is a BRONZE KEY
● Titus? Get bronze key
TITUS put the BRONZE KEY into his inventory
A simple key worn from much use

● Titus? South
TITUS enters the PASSAGEWAY DOWN
● Titus? East
SPLAT! TITUS hits a wall!
● Titus? South
TITUS unlocks the south door with the BRONZE KEY He opens the
south door Titus enters the QUANDARY
Titus finds BRUNO and a burning LARGE LANTERN To the north is
an opened wood door leading to the passageway down To the
s a portal To the east is a portal To the west is a portal
 is an open space five paces from one end to the other
y circular formed with living roots Water drips from the
 ceiling A breeze blows gently from the south

 South
enters the REC ROOM
inds the CHIEF TORTURER, the DRUID GUARD, a burning
IT, an IRON CAGE an IRON MAIDEN, a pair of MANACLES a
 WOODEN CHEST, a RACK and a pair of THUMB SCREWS To
rth is the quandary To the south is a locked wood door
 is a roughly oval room, twenty feet at its longest and eight
ide The air is dry and warm, unlike the other chambers on
vel Light from the fire pit in the centre of the room glances
ny instruments of torture
 Druid cult deplores the use of torture Druids are renowned
ir gentle demeanor and ethical teachings, and are often
d as judges in the affairs of common people Under no
circumstance would a Druid personally draw blood or allow the
drawing of blood for other than medicinal purposes For this
reason, TITUS is surprised and shocked to see evidence of torture
and bloodshed within the very halls of a Druid temple!
  The south wall is a single slab of rance marble An oak door
hanging in a frame carved into the marble is hinged and locked
with iron A small, barred window is set high in the door
```

There's a lot going on on this screen. The map displays appear on the left, frequently overlaid by graphic windows showing characters, locations, or other game elements. The text windows on the right accept text entry and deliver program responses for each character. All windows can be resized and moved around the screen.

FOLLOW THE BARD...

Here's a complete, up-to-date list of the availability of *Bards Tale* and *Ultima* titles. Conversions are coming out all the time but don't expect there to be too much activity in the near future – Origin are hard at work on *Ultima VI* and Interplay... well, read the **Wot? No BTIV?** box for further details.

BARDS TALE FORMATS

	Spectrum	Amiga	CPC	ST	C64	PC
BT1	8.99cs 14.99dk	24.99dk	8.99cs 14.99dk	24.99dk	9.99cs 14.99dk	24.99dk
BT2	NA	24.99dk	NA	NA	16.99dk	24.99dk
BT3	NA	NA	NA	NA	16.99dk	NA

Other 16-bit versions of BT2 and BT3 may appear in the future, but don't expect any within the next three months.

ULTIMA FORMATS

	C64	Amiga	PC	ST	Atari 8-bit
UI	19.95dk	NA	24.95dk	NA	NA
UII	See note	See note	NA	NA	NA
UIII	19.95dk	24.95dk	24.95dk	24.95dk	19.95dk
UIV	19.95dk	24.95dk	24.95dk	24.95dk	19.95dk
UV	24.95dk	24.95dk*	24.95dk	24.95dk*	NA

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) will be available within the next three months. Note that Origin are releasing a special *Ultima* Trilogy pack, which will feature *UI-III* in one package for C64 and Amiga at a special price (to be announced).

a specialist RPG supplier. Although things are changing fast, many RPGs still make their first appearance in the States and by using a specialist importer you may get a glimpse of games not yet available in this country.

To start with, you could do worse than try Computer Adventure World of Bank Buildings, 1A Charing Cross, Birkenhead, L41 6EJ, telephone 051 666 1132. They're particularly helpful becasue they publish a dedicated RPG catalogue that includes details of each product, including storyline, difficulty level, playing time, and special features. This can be a great help, especially when you're parting with large amounts of cash! CAW aren't always cheap, but they can get most things Stateside, many of which would be difficult to obtain elsewhere.

Typical examples of games currently available from CAW include Masterplay's *Star Saga 1* (a multi-player SFRPG), the *Phantasie* series, and numerous war-game scearios for those with a taste for history. We'll be checking out many of these products in the next few issues.

THE REAL THING

While you're about it, why not face some REAL RPG challenges? Your micro can still be a help to you, particularly if you and your friends tackle the widely-available *Dungeons and Dragons* scenarios.

Ever since SSI landed the *Advanced Dungeons & Dragons* computer rights, a steady flow of releases has ensued. While arcade/strategy computer games, such as *Heroes of the Lance* and *Pool of Radiance*, are easily appreciated by newcomers to the adventures scene - they don't need any role-playing background to enjoy - the *Dungeon Master's Assistant Volume One: Encounters* is not of the same breed. Its purpose is to act as a tool to help in the creation of real role playing: the kind where you need a group of people. This grassroots role playing has been growing steadily over the past few years, but it's difficult to say just how popular this sort of semi-serious computer program will be.

DOING THE JOB

In roleplaying, there is always a moderator, a human referee who gives decisions on actions taken. Refs (in *AD&D* they're called Dungeon Masters, or DMs) must have all the relevant facts before them about the place and time where the adventure takes place.

In simple terms this means having maps of the area to be explored by the party, lists of the creatures to be encountered there, and the objectives and tasks which the party must try their best to succeed at. The DM looks after the "playing area", if you like. He is the god who controls the world, and everything that happens in it.

The players' job is simply to live out the

WOT? NO BTIV?

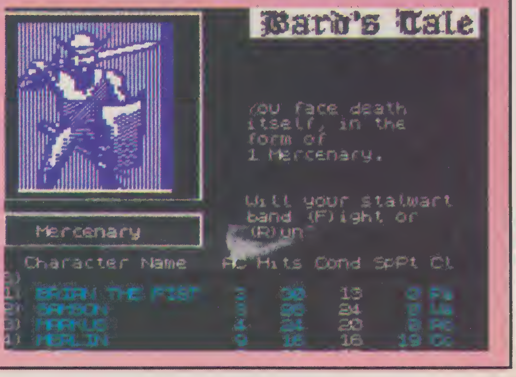
It now seems fairly certain that there will never be a *Bards Tale IV*, although we CAN reveal that your existing BT characters will still be able to fight again. What's going on?

The *Bards Tale* series is now quite old and, unlike the *Ultima* games, has not evolved to such a great extent between *BT1* and *BT3*. Interplay (who produce the BT games) have already launched out into other areas, exploring skill based RPG's, where each character has to master a number of different talents (e.g. *Wasteland*) and animated graphic adventures in the Sierra-On-Line style (*Neuromancer* is the first example). Quite naturally, the company seem keener to explore pastures new rather than flog an old horse to death, however good a horse it is.

Good news, however, is that Interplay are just about to launch a game featuring a new RPG engine, adapted from the *Champions* game system, which allows the player to choose the level of combat resolution, determine spell strength, and select tactics of ranged combat.

The game's called *Dragon Wars* and should be available at least for C64 and PC formats sometime this autumn. On a pilgrimage to the mystical land of Dilmun, your party discovers that a megalomaniac monarch has outlawed magic and started waging war on everyone in sight. Tossed into a dungeon on arrival, you find that magic is likely to be your only salvation.

Finally, for those of you who are REALLY upset about the lack of *BTIV*, take heart. *Dragon Wars* supports characters from *Bards Tale I* to *III*, so your best friends live on...



```
You face death
itself, in the
form of
1 Mercenary.

Will your stalwart
band (F)ight or
(R)un?

Mercenary

Character Name      AC Hits Cond SpPt Cl
```

End of an era. Although *Bards Tale 1* has recently surfaced on 8-bit machines, and *Bards Tale III* only appeared recently for the C64, the famous series now looks as if it's coming to an end...

OFFICIAL

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®

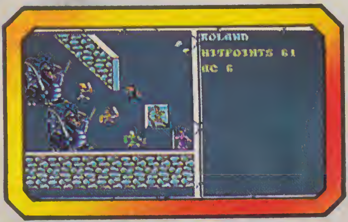
COMPUTER PRODUCT

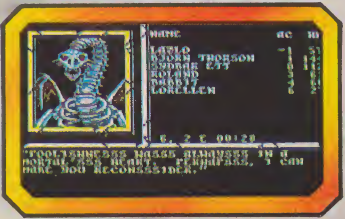
A FORGOTTEN REALMS™ FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING EPIC, VOL. 2

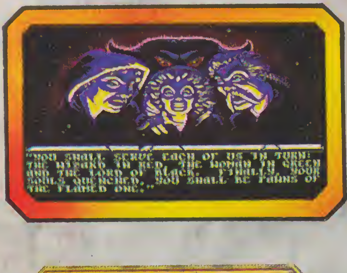
CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS

YOU'VE FOUND THE POOL OF RADIANCE – NOW FREE YOURSELF FROM THE

After you saved the city of Phlan and located the Pool of Radiance, a trip to Tilverton should have been easy, but it wasn't .....
Ambushed, captured and knocked unconscious you awake to discover five azure blue symbols imprinted under the skin of your right arm. Their mystical power ensnares your will and as they glow you obey their every command. No magic dispels the bonds, no cleric's prayers remove them.
Your only hope is to search the Forgotten Realms for the creators of this mystery and regain control of your destiny. Only then can you be free of the Curse of the Azure Bonds.







"YOU SHALL SERVE EACH OF US IN TURN: THE WIZARD IN RED, THE WOMAN IN GREEN AND THE LORD OF BLACK. FINALLY, YOUR WILLS QUENCHED, YOU SHALL BE PAWNS OF THE FLAWED ONE."

Available on:
CBM 64/128 · IBM PC

U.S. GOLD

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD & D, FORGOTTEN REALMS and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, USA and used under license from Strategic Simulations, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, USA. © 1989 TSR, Inc.
© 1989 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

U.S. GOLD LTD, UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX. TEL: 021-356 3388.

lives of some characters within this area, trying to succeed in their quests and improve their characters' abilities.

Seen from this angle it's easy to see whose job is more difficult. The DM must handle everything that is not a player, and arbitrate on what happens after the players have made their decisions. To make matters worse, although many ready-made scenarios are available for role-playing games, DMs like to invent their own. Are you starting to get the idea that DMs are very busy people? It is this area, of inventing and developing scenarios and worlds, that the *DMA* is designed to help with. You can find out more about it in the CLOSER ENCOUNTERS box.

THE FUTURE

One year ago, here at ACE we predicted that RPG was going to be the biggest thing since sliced orc. Were we right? Is the future full of dim and dusty tunnels, crowded with parties all seeking the proverbial pot of Balrog bounty?

The answer, it seems is probably not. Although almost all companies are busy announcing 'RPG systems', none of them are really what we'd call role-playing software. The reason for this can be summed up in three words: Sierra-On-Line.

Sierra's animated graphic adventures have made the company one of the richest in the States. Out of every four games sold, one – the company claim – is a Sierra title. Whether this is true or not, it is obvious that Sierra's enormous success is spurring on other companies to follow suit. Check out the boxes elsewhere in this article on Magnetic Scrolls and Level 9 to get an idea of what we mean.

Meanwhile, even hard-core RPG companies like Interplay are producing Sierra-type programs – *Neuromancer* was the first and we can expect more to come. In the context of games like these, RPG means simply that the characters in the game have personal attributes that may change during play. The original RPG vision of parties of adventurers, complex puzzling, good textual descriptions, and vast scenarios is therefore unlikely to materialise. What's happening instead is that

CLOSER ENCOUNTERS

Real life (as opposed to computer-based) roleplay is based on the 'encounter' – the set of rules and conditions that apply when your party come face to face with a monster. This is especially true of the *Advanced Dungeons and Dragons* scenario which is at least 70% encounter-driven. Note that the monster need not be a slavering apparition with a bad body odour problem: a monster is any creature that is not a player, so sometimes the term NPC, for Non-Player-Character, is used instead. The other 30% (*in AD&D*)lies in exploration, most often of a dungeon. Sometimes players explore a new land, or indeed another planet: this sort of play requires a DM of a high standard to work well.

As a basis for planning these encounters, US Gold's *DMA* contains a huge list of 1300 monsters. These are drawn from the pages of Monster Manuals 1 & 2, both published by TSR for AD&D. The database contains entries for all the vital statistics of the monsters, including how tough they are, how much treasure they tend to have on them, and many other characteristics.

The task of changing monsters using the *DMA* to suit different campaign areas (the *'Forgotten Realms'* dragon is a much tougher cookie than the *'Greyhawk'* variety, for instance) rates the designation 'dead easy'. Inventing new monsters, such as the Hellfurnace Crystalmist, is similarly no heartache.

So, you've got your monsters, and can create any specials you may want to spring on a jaded party of adventurers. What about the set piece encounters? Some (1000 actually) have been preset, and can be used as is. Mind you, players will get suspicious when they only encounter ogres in groups of 50...

CRUX

An adjunct to the encounter database is the encounter table. This represents the main usage of the program: it examines entries in the monster database, and produces ready-made engagements. What makes them special is the level of detail available for customising engagements. Say you wanted to create a situation where the evil villains had abducted some hostages.

You could, within a minute or so, create the statistics of the monsters, the hostages and the treasure gained. There is also a "See Below" field for extra description. When I think of the hours spent in poring through the AD&D books, just looking up the dice rolls for hit points, never mind those for damage by weapon, magic resistance – and then I'd have to write it all down!

Admittedly the DMA's usefulness tends to be dependent on your printer type. If you have a respectable A4 machine with NLQ, then OK. Perhaps you're an unfortunate with a small thermal printer. Scanning frantically through a "scroll" of printout might look authentic, but it certainly isn't my idea of fun.

The bottom line of using any computer program is ease of use, and I was surprised to find how simple the DMA was to master. It always displays a default for you to either except or edit, and the manual is very good for taking you through the tricky bits a step at a time.

When I consider all the factors, I must admit that the DMA is mighty impressive. OK, on the C64 the drive was slow. However if you are a Dungeon Master with the time, money, inclination and will to do scenarios by hand, using the DMA will seem like a dream come true.

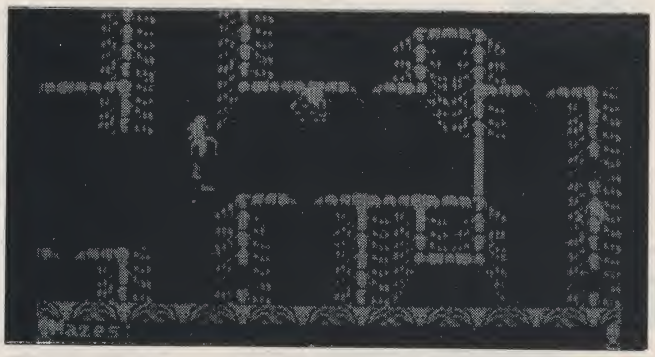
PROPHECY

Activision

Prophecy is one of those rare games that are easy to explain, beautiful to look at (in VGA, at any rate) and great fun to play.

Your fellow citizens have all been chopped to bits by homicidal invaders and you set out to avenge them.

Prophecy on VGA – tremendous graphics (see pp.4 and 95) combined with great gameplay.



Each screen shows a picturesque location across which you move your character using keys or joystick. Frequent messages flash up on screen with relevant information about locations or objects.

Superb animation, great storyline, lots of enjoyable combat with others, simple but useful spells and character attributes, and lots to explore make this an animated RPG-influenced adventure that beats the pants off most of the opposition – and that includes many of the Sierra titles. Keep an eye open for updates.

RELEASE BOX		
IBM PC	£24.95dk	OUT NOW
Other versions to be announced.		

CHARACTERS 40
Only one in your party, but he develops rapidly.

SET-UP 88
Quick to install and play.

LANDSCAPE 45
Stunning graphics, lots of different types of location, and frequent messages to set the scene.

COMBAT 85
Hack and chop under joystick control with single key-press spell casting.

MAGIC 75
Quite a few spells, which have to be learnt and can be assigned to different function keys.

ENCOUNTERS 65
Not much meaningful interaction, but lots of people to fight – and there is more interaction with the environment than one would expect in this type of game

RPG-UIDE RATING 516

other game genres are stealing RPG concepts. If you're a purist, you'll be disappointed, but most of us can only rejoice at the prospect.

Typical examples of this movement are Activision's *Prophecy* (reviewed below): '...an action-oriented role-playing game' and *ZakMcKracken* from Lucasfilms/US Gold (reviewed in a previous issue) which brings the 'party' concept to animated Sierra-style adventuring by giving you control over more than one character.

Traditional RPGs must share some of the responsibility. They've made life very difficult for new players by bombarding them with endless rules, poor documentation, and sloppy graphics. Devotees may remain loyal, but the rest of us need rather more persuasion. This confrontation with commercial reality may be the one encounter traditional RPG can't win. It will, however, have brought to entertainment software a depth of gameplay that will one day be accepted as the rule and not the exception.

This is the last in the RPG-uide series or articles. But from next month onwards we'll be carrying regular reviews of RPG-influenced software both from the UK, Europe, and abroad. First onto the page should be Electronic Arts' Hound of Shadow – a graphical RPG with a 'supernatural horror' theme set in the 1920's. Watch out for it.

NATIVE TALENT

While Infocom beaver away at RPG-influenced games, what are our very own Level 9 and Mag Scrolls up to?

Level 9 have been working for some time now on their 'new system'. In a conversation with ACE's Steve Cooke several months ago, Pete Austin of Level 9 revealed that – at the time – he favoured the single character approach rather than the facility for building parties.

Infocom have already tried this with *Beyond Zork* and there are several other RPG's on the market (e.g. *Legend of Blacksilver*, reviewed last month) which only give you one character.

This seems a terrible pity. One of the great enjoyments of games like Bards Tale and Wizardry is the identification you build up with a group of very different characters.

It's therefore rather depressing that the latest reports from Level 9, whose system is being kept under wraps but is due for release in July, indicate that the games will be single character ones. Graphics will also play a large part in them.

Meanwhile Anita Sinclair of Magnetic Scrolls is keeping equally tightlipped about their new system. Rumour has, however, that animated graphics play a large part in the game design and this, combined with other snippets of information, leads us to suspect some kind of Sierra-On-Line-type product. The same could even be true of Level 9, particular since the rumour is that they are 'just about' to sign up with an American software house.

There is of course a reason for all this. As you can read elsewhere, Sierra are currently hugely popular in the States with their animated adventures. If you've never played them, then you should know that they feature pretty graphic backgrounds against which animated characters move and interact. There is a limited parser and movement, as well as most commands, are joystick controlled.

Stand by for more news of the news systems next month.

WIZARDRY

Sir-Tech

Wizardry is something of a legend amongst US RPG-ers. It's been around a long time and is now on Scenario 5. As with other games of this genre, you don't have to have played any of the previous scenarios to catch up with the latest.

Wizardry 5 – The Heart of the Maelstrom, to give it its full title, is a very large maze-mapping-and-murder RPG which throws you down into the usual underground dungeon maze in search of fame and fortune.

The game comes with an excellent 86 page booklet that sets the scene for your attempt to rescue the Gatekeeper of Llylgamyn, without whose spiritual aid doom is nigh and everyone will break out in spots...you know the sort of thing.

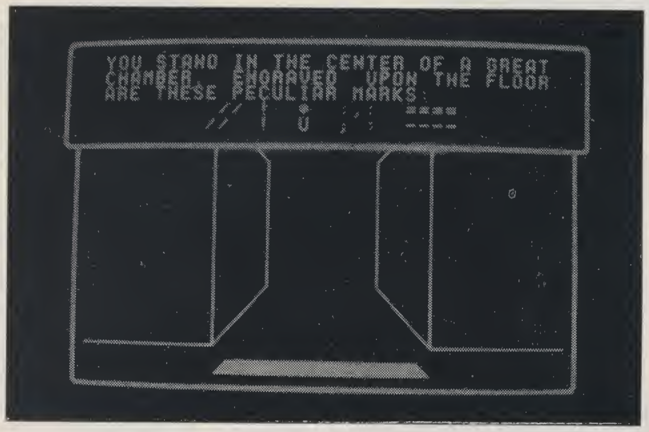
Your opponent is the Evil Sorn whose minions inhabit the Maze beneath the Temple of the Brotherhood. These minions are of the rather uninteresting pixellated variety, much as in earlier versions of the Bards Tale. The maze itself is a strangely archaic collection of wire-frame graphics that would have looked somewhat out of date in a 1983 version of *3D Monster Maze.*

As you can imagine, then, the presentation of *Wizardry* leaves not a little to be desired in these days of *Dungeonmaster* et al. What's more, it's price – at a tad over £45.00 – is about as scary as something out of the fabled Maze itself.

All this would be enough to make most players look elsewhere, and understandably so, I have to say. But for those with a taste for underground mapping and text combat routines, Wizardry is probably Number One on the list.

First, the game is very large.

RELEASE BOX		
IBM PC	£42.95dk	OUT NOW
AVAILABLE ON IMPORT FROM COMPUTER		
ADVENTURE WORLD (SEE PAGE 95)		

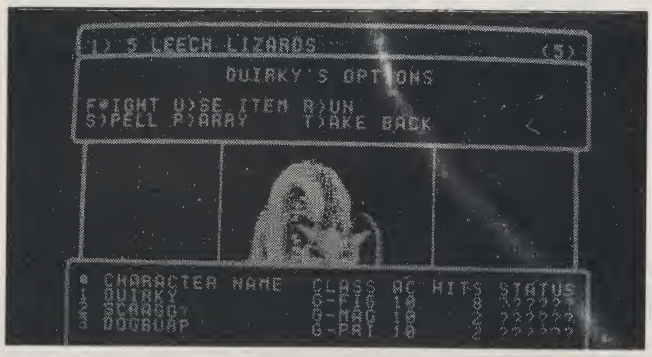


```
YOU STAND IN THE CENTER OF A GREAT
CHAMBER. ENGRAVED UPON THE FLOOR
ARE THESE PECULIAR MARKS:
```

Unlike recent versions of other RPGs, which have expanded in terms of colour and graphics, *Wizardry* has expanded in terms of size and plot development. Although there isn't much text, there are numerous features and mini-puzzles to be stumbled over in the dark, and most of them set you some kind of puzzle or new objective.

Wizardry allows you up to six members in your party. You'll need every one. It may not look that hot on screen, but *you're* certainly hot if you can finish it.

***Wizardry* – you can't see much of your opponents when you're in combat mode. Perhaps that's just as well...**



```
1) 5 LEECH LIZARDS                  (5)
            QUIRKY'S OPTIONS
F)IGHT U)SE ITEM R)UN
S)PELL P)ARRY     T)AKE BACK

# CHARACTER NAME   CLASS AC HITS STATUS
1 QUIRKY           G-FIG 10    8 ??????
2 SCRAGGY          G-MAG 10    2 ??????
3 DOGBURP          G-PRI 10    2 ??????
```

CHARACTERS 70
Six in your party, with traditional character development.

SET-UP 60
Three disk copies produces a bootable version.

LANDSCAPE 55
Very big – and very primitive graphics.

COMBAT 45
Few combat options and text reports only. Crude static pictures of enemy.

MAGIC 80
Lots of spells, with a few unusual ones to experiment with.

ENCOUNTERS 55
Little interaction with NPCs but numerous encounters with puzzles, sub-quests, and obstacles.

RPG-UIDE RATING 755

ADVENTURE

BOY, HAVE WE GOT PLANS FOR *YOU!*

The adventure section's a bit shorter than usual this month, due to the space taken up by the last part of our RPG-uide. But never fear – there's a fresh wind blowing through the computer adventure market and with Steve Cooke and Pete Connor back as editors of ACE, we've got some very adventurous ideas for the future. Starting next month, we'll be presenting a completely new section for everyone interested in adventuring. It'll be simple, direct, very opinionated, and full of information. Most important of all, it will cover a broader range of software than ever before.

That's because, as you know, the adventure scene is changing dramatically. With Infocom text and graphics adventures at one end of the scale and games like Activision's *Prophecy* (see page 99) at the other, there's a desperate need to pull it all together and give everyone a complete, reliable guide to what's available. That means regular reviews of new products, which will include a whole new way of assessing fantasy and exploration games.

In whatever world you happen to be next month, make sure you stop off at the trading post and grab a copy of ACE. After all, if they've got the guns, make sure YOU'VE got the numbers!

MAKING MUGS

The man who brought you SHADES has developed a MUG engine that enables him to develop multi-user games in double-quick time.

Neil Newell, known to some as Hazeii the Coder after his role-name in the Micronet online game, has developed a system called Muggick. It's a special development language and run-time engine that enables other authors to turn their ideas into multi-user on-line games.

Neil obviously thinks his system has got what it takes because he's set up a new company to promote it – Third Millenium Systems – and is busy attacking the French market with MUG ideas galore. First off the line will be *Trash*, written by Matthew Ward, otherwise known as (they're all split personalities, apparently) Ambushbug the Wizard. The company are 'currently researching potential licensees in the UK, Europe, and the USA.'

Trash seems a particularly suitable title to aim at the French market. Our Gallic neighbours are already demonstrating an unhealthy appetite for all things trashy by logging onto the national Minitel system and sending very French messages to each other. ACE readers may remember from our SHADES diaries that people in the UK actually got 'married' in the game and conducted bizarre textual on-screen orgies in the 'Bridal Suite'. In France they've gone several steps further than that, but we'll leave the sordid details to your imagination.

INSIDE DEALING #1

In the adventures *King's Quest III*, *Space Quest I*, and *The Black Cauldron*, press CTRL-D, then ENTER twice, then TYPE tp. Having done this you will be asked ROOM NUMBER:_. Type your room choice and you will be instantly transported to it!

Thanks to Laurence Sher, South Africa.

HIT.....OR MYTH?

Magnetic Scrolls haven't been entirely inactive since they launched *Fish!*. Despite problems caused by the Telecomsoft sale to Microprose (see page 9), they've managed to find time to finish their 'mini-adventure' Myth for the Official Secrets adventure mail-order club.

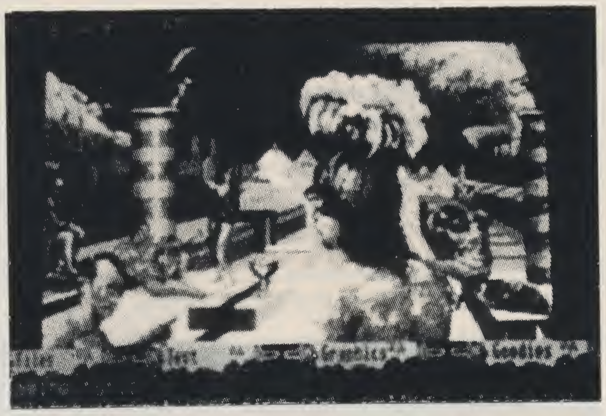
The good news is that Myth is pretty good fare despite the fact that it is barely half the size of a normal Mag Scrolls game. Even better – it's absolutely free. So what's the bad news?

Wel, there is a catch. Myth is only going to be availabe to people who join the Official Secrets adventure club. It's not for us to tell you how to spend your money, but the package is actually pretty attractive. Although you have to whack out an astonishing £19.95, you do get some pretty hefty returns: including a bi-monthly magazine, some VERY cheap games and, of course, a free copy of *Myth*.

Back to the game...You play Poseidon, God of the Sea. Stripped of your godly powers by Zeus you have to earn your right to eternal life and all other divine benefits by completing a test. Zeus has commanded you to steal Hades' Helmet which is secured in the depths of his subterranean Palace. To achieve this you will need to pay the Ferryman, cheat Death, and defeat the nine-headed Hydra guarding the gates to the Underworld.

The graphics are excellent, though not as good as those in, say, Guild of Thieves. And although the game will probably yield up most of its secrets after a couple of hours' playing it could serve as a good introduction to adventuring for those who are wondering whether the text-tappers life is the one for them.

Meanwhile, Official Secrets have also released a 24page guide to playing *Dungeonmaster*. These guides are often a waste of money, saying things like 'Watch out for the nuclear missiles, they're radioactive' and so on, but we've perused the *Dungeonmaster* specimen and have to admit it's pretty good value for only £1.50. Oh yes, there's that catch again. Yup, you have to be a member to buy a copy.



Myth: If this has you panting for a copy, then phone Official Secrets on 0279 726541 for membership details.

Before you send off your hard earned lolly, better make sure Myth is available for your machine: it's coming out for Amiga, Atari ST, Macintosh (mono pics only), PC EGA, C64 disk, and Amstrad PCW. PC CGA/Hercules and Spectrum +3 disk versions are also available but are text only.

SEGA®

Number 1 for TV Arcade Action

MASTERSYSTEM PLUS™

£99.95

SUPER SYSTEM™

£129.95

CONTROL STICK™

£14.95

3D GLASSES™

£39.95

MASTERSYSTEM™

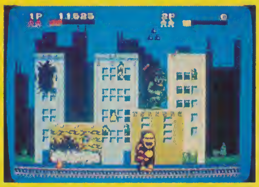
£79.95

LIGHT PHASER™

£29.95

The No.1 best selling console in the UK

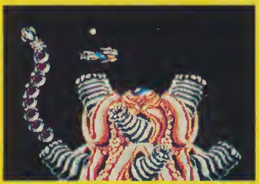
Distributed by
Virgin Mastertronic, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX.



RAMPAGE

You and your buddy are ready for a little action tonight 'cause you just happen to be in the mood to tear up the town. You'll demolish buildings, grab and chomp horrified spectators and other yummy morsels, and flatten puny helicopters and other antagonists who try to stop you!

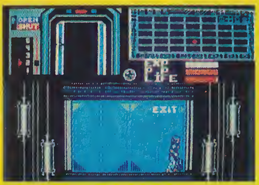
Addictive gameplay, marvellous graphics combined with originality and a great sense of humour! C+VG, March 1989



'R' TYPE

They came from a Dimensional plane clear across the galaxy, wreaking havoc and chaos from star system to star system. With an evil that smothers all resistance with fear and terror, the horrid creatures of the Bydo Empire are now knocking on, Earth's front door.

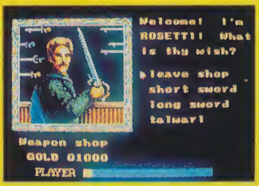
Is by far the best blast available on the Sega, so it goes without saying that no shoot 'em up fan should be without it! C+VG, March 1989



CYBORG HUNTER

The year, 2242 you are Paladin, the toughest bounty hunter in the galaxy. Monstrous Cybags are threatening to take control of the Universe under the direction of their evil leader, Vipron. Your mission is to gain access to Vipron's chambers and destroy him. Sound easy enough? It isn't!

Horizontally scrolling arcade adventure, action packed! C+VG, March 1989



Welcome! I'm ROSETTI! What is thy wish?
▸leave shop
short sword
long sword
talwar!
Weapon shop
GOLD 01000
PLAYER

Y's

You are Aron Christian, a swordsman washed ashore by the might and fury of a hurricane. You were found half dead by a kind and humble fisherman and he restored you to health. The fishing village sat at the edge of the great plain. Rising in the distance was a small mountain range with an ominous tower at its peak. 'That is the Tower of the Doomed,' the fisherman told you as they made the sign of the evil eye. 'It is the place where the troubles of our land began.' As you watched the tower, you knew that your destiny waited there.

The whole thing looks incredible – the best I've seen on the Sega. Y's offers depth and playability and will keep you engrossed for weeks. It's a must! C+VG, March 1989

THE ACE ADVENTURE CONFERENCE

Just room this month for messages from Sarah Garner and Phil Armstrong... The address is now ACE Adventure Conference, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Jump to it! Remember that the best letter each month (and that doesn't necessarily mean the most literate one) gets a mystery prize for their machine

'THERE'S NOTHING WRONG...

... with simple verb/noun input. I'd hazard a guess that most game players aren't typists and accordingly keep their commands brief...Input is nowhere near as important as the content of the text: If the spelling is sloppy (I once found myself near 'a small steam flowing'), the grammar bad, the descriptions poor, then the atmosphere suffers. We're dealing with a world of fantasy here, and it should maintain its own inherent logic, including Geography. I.E. When you go South you ought to end up in the same place that you came North from, unless the text clearly states that the road, passage, tunnel, or whatever bends, or forks...'

'THE LEVEL 9 ADVENTURES...

...I originally played were crammed into 32K and yet they contained all of the elements necessary to satisfy the adventurer: good plots, strong story lines, vivid prose, detailed descriptions, lots of locations, a reasonably friendly and witty parser, tricky puzzles, an attractive package and even – sometimes – graphics. My only gripe was the lack of a trumpet fanfare on completeion of a game (the equivalent of this has only appeared in three adventures that I know of, namely Beyond Zork, Trinity, and Leisure Suit Larry). How come with 520K to play with the only real improvement is in the quality of the graphics?'

Hmmm...the sad truth is that extra RAM is a bit of a distraction for us adventurers. It's easy to fill 520 K with superlative full-colour pics. It takes about two days. It isn't easy to fill it with solid C object code driving a state-of-the-art character handler. That takes about two years.

'MOST OF THE PACKAGING IS TOTALLY IRRELEVANT...

...in the case of Infocom titles, to the actual game. Recently I purchased *Spellbreaker* for £29.99 and when I opened it there was a badge and a booklet which didn't tell me anything about the game at all.

Level 9 are nearly as bad, with Jewels of Darkness and Silicon Dreams you receive large novellas which don't really set the scene for the game at all. In my opinion, the Kings Quest (Sierra-On-Line) titles are the best. Their packaging only contains the disks, a small booklet, and loading instructions. After reading the booklet, the rest is up to your own imagination.

All in all, I think that all games' packaging should be like the Kings Quest series – that way the price of the other games could fall too. Do others agree?

Well, do they? And while we're about it – Sarah gets this month's software prize for the best conference conttribution. Will it be you next month?

HIT-LISTING

Here's a neat little listing for Amiga owners who want to get ahead in *Bards Tale II*. The program creates a character who is 'very rich and very indestructible,' says programmer Chris Fitch of Walthamstow. Type in the listing and save it to disk for later use. When you want to change a character, simply replace the characters CHARACTERS NAME GOES HERE with the name of your own character – but make sure you don't delete the **tpw.** or the **.c**. Then run the program and follow the on-screen prompts.

```
REM I WANNA BE GOD!
REM Chris Fitch
PRINT "Please insert the BT2 Character disk
into df0:"
PRINT "then press a key"
key:
k$=INKEY$:IF k$="" THEN key
OPEN "r",#1,"tpw.CHARACTERS NAME GOES
HERE.c",1
FIELD #1,1,AS n$
DATA
5,6,7,8,9,20,22,24,26,53,54,57,58,59,60,61
,62,63,64,65
a$=CGR$(255)
loop:
READ n
LSET n$=a$
PUT #1,n
FOR k=1 TO 8000:NEXT k
IF n<>65 THEN loop
PRINT "Your character is one mean mother
now!"
```

INSIDE DEALING #3

In Wishbringer, a stone in the head is better than a hole in the head.

Thanks to Ian Gay, Newcastle

MIGHT AND MAGIC II

Activision STILL haven't brought us *M&MII* as promised for this month, but just to get you excited we'll tell you that it has over 250 animated monsters, 96 spells, more than 250 weapons, two new character classes, hirelings, and 15 secondary skills for your characters.

The inclusion of skills is further evidence that this dimension of RPG-influenced games is now becoming an essential prerequisite of new releases. Skills can add to strategic and tactical interest, and can also contribute something to the feeling that your characters have an existence all of their own. Watch out for a full review next month.

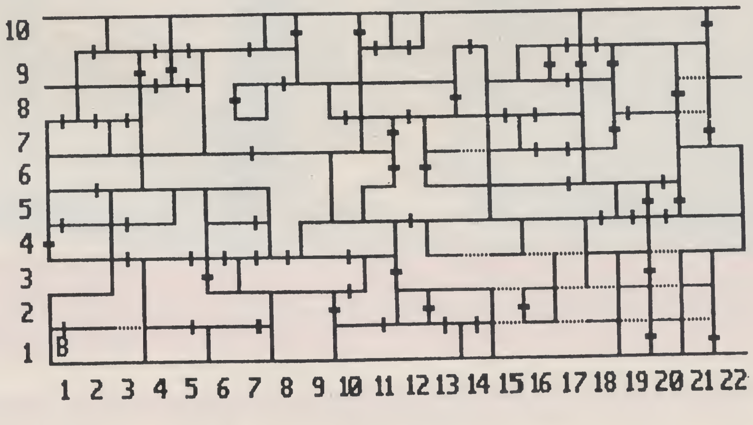
INSIDE DEALING #2

In *Leisure Suit Larry 2*, wear your wig as the lifeboat hits the water, then use sunscreen. While on board ship, keep away from the captain or he will put you in the brig. Move to the center of the pool and dive in to get the bikini.

Thanks to Ray Boff, Hillingdon.

CATACOMB CARTOGRAPHY

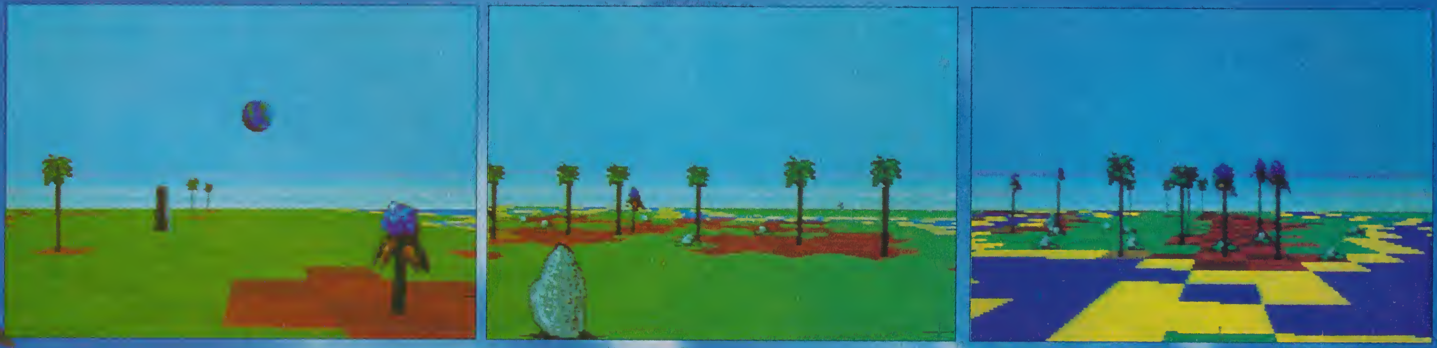
Thanks to The Tommyknocker and Madball of Australia for this mini map of Level 2 of the Catacombs in *Bards Tale III*. This should encourage you when you need it most...and next month we'll give the beginners Level 1, plus Unterbrae 1 and 2. The 'B' marks the stairs...



CATACOMBS 2

ARCHIPELAGOS

MASTERWORKS FOR THE MILLENIUM



Atari ST screen shots

Imagine a game without violence, yet as chilling as abandoned places where people have died and never returned.
Imagine a 3D world, yet the only forces are those that come from the ground.
Imagine the danger of a tormented soul, carried aloft by nothing greater than the wind.

Archipelagos is a completely new sort of game. It offers 9,999 living landscapes, in 3D, with continuous smooth movement and scanning. It is so extraordinary it defies classification. It is the experience of the metaphysical.

Archipelagos is conceived and coded by Astral Software.

ATARI ST	£24.99
AMIGA	£24.99
PC	£29.99

PC version includes FREE audio cassette

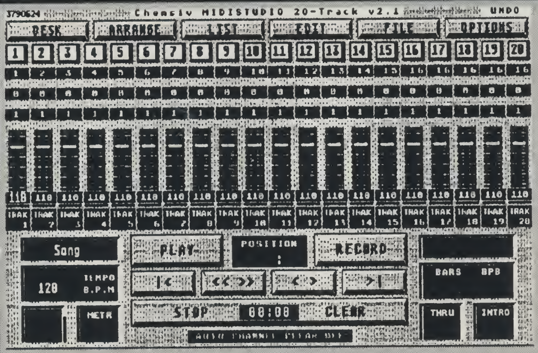
LOGOTRON
RECREATION

LOGOTRON LTD, DALES BREWERY, GWYDIR STREET, CAMBRIDGE, CB1 2LJ

910 ACE RATED
92% THE One
The Games machine STAR PLAYER
SIZZLER
FORMAT GOLD
STAR

LADBROKE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

This company has given years of full support to Atari users from their retail premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this " second to none " service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that customers receive total satisfaction, returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras **WYSIWYG, ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT** and delivery (next day delivery +£3), are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice.



Midistudio £99.99

Midistudio is a 20 track Midi Music Studio. This Midi software package is a realistically priced introduction to Midi music processing and includes the following features.
20 tracks each assignable one of 16 midi channels, each track can be transposed up or down 2 octaves, the main screen features full tape deck controls with individual volume sliders for each track, note editing facilities including editing of pitch, octave, duration and velocity, plus full midi controller editing(pitch bend, mod wheel. etc.). Full control over phrases is offered through Quantizing, transposing, and phrase arrangement software pages. The arrangement facilities allow moving and copying phrases on any of the 20 tracks. The package is easy to use and is a strong competitor with Pro 24.

" will give Steinberg's Pro 24 a run for it's money "
ST WORLD March 89

SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £89.99

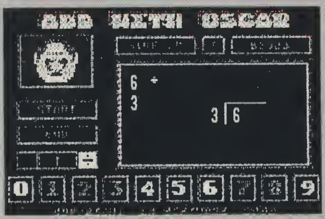
The Image Scanner is a peripheral for the ST which can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas and Neochrome formats. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

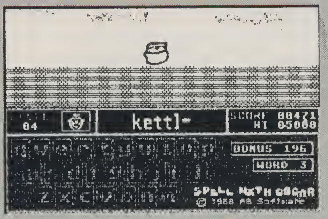
IMAGE SCANNER ONLY £89.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Add With Oscar £12.99

Add with Oscar is a fully mouse controlled educational game with full colour screens and sound for teaching addition, subtraction, multiplication and division to children. This program has selectable difficulty levels and a Hi-Score table.





Spell With Oscar £12.99

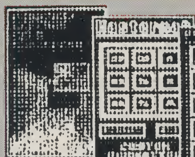
Spell with Oscar is a game which teaches spelling, keyboard skills and motor coordination. Pictures of objects move smoothly accross the screen and the pupil should spell the name of the object while Oscar checks for mistakes. Spell also incorporates selectable dificulty levels and a Hi-score table.
Extra data disks £6.99

TRILOGY £12.99

Quick List Plus is a utility that compiles a directory of your disks. Sort on disk or name, reads any drive, including hard drive. Printer output for hard copy of databases.

Mastermat is a formatter that optimises disk space, allows non standard sector and track formats/ fast read format.

Picstrip is a utility that captures all or part of a picture file for use in Basic programs, supports GFA, FAST, HISOFT and ST Basics and is Degas, Neochrome and AB Animator compatible.



AB Animator £14.95

AB Animator is a utility for creating and animating sprites. It supports GFA, HISOFT and FAST basics and is compatible with degas and neochrome picture files.Use the full icon control to animate up to 20 big frames of 56 pixels wide by 33 pixels high.

All dealer enquiries to LEISURESOFT LIMITED, Sketty close, Brackmills Business Park, Northampton, NN4 OPL. Tel: (0604) 768711

ALL HARDWARE AVAILABLE EX-STOCK. PHONE FOR OUR NEW LOW PRICES

For example:

MEGAFILE 30 30 MB HARD DRIVE	*£475*
520 STFM SUPER PACK	*£369.99*
520 STFM EXPLORER PACK	*£279.99*
1040 STFM + CHOICE OF SOFTWARE PACKS	*£449*
TRAK BALL ACTS AS MOUSE	*£19.99*
1 MB CUMANA SECOND DRIVE	*£89.99*
STAR LC10 PRINTER	*£199.99*
STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	*£249.99*
STAR LC 24/10 PRINTER	*£339.99*

UPHONE FOR OUR LOW PRICES ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ALL EX STOCK.
pgrades (1, 2.5 and 4 Megabyte memory expansion boards, 1Megabyte memory expansion), Printers, Hard drives, 1Mb second drives, Monitors, TV's, ST packages, Atari PC's. Phone for information on our incredible value software club which offers up to 60% discounts and a free monthly disk magazine for only £15.

Ladbroke Computing International,
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancs.,
PR1 2QP. Open Monday-Saturday
10 am to 5.30 pm. Dealer enquiries welcome.

ORDER BY PHONE
Call us on numbers below and pay with your credit card.
(0772) 203166 OR 21474

VISA

Access

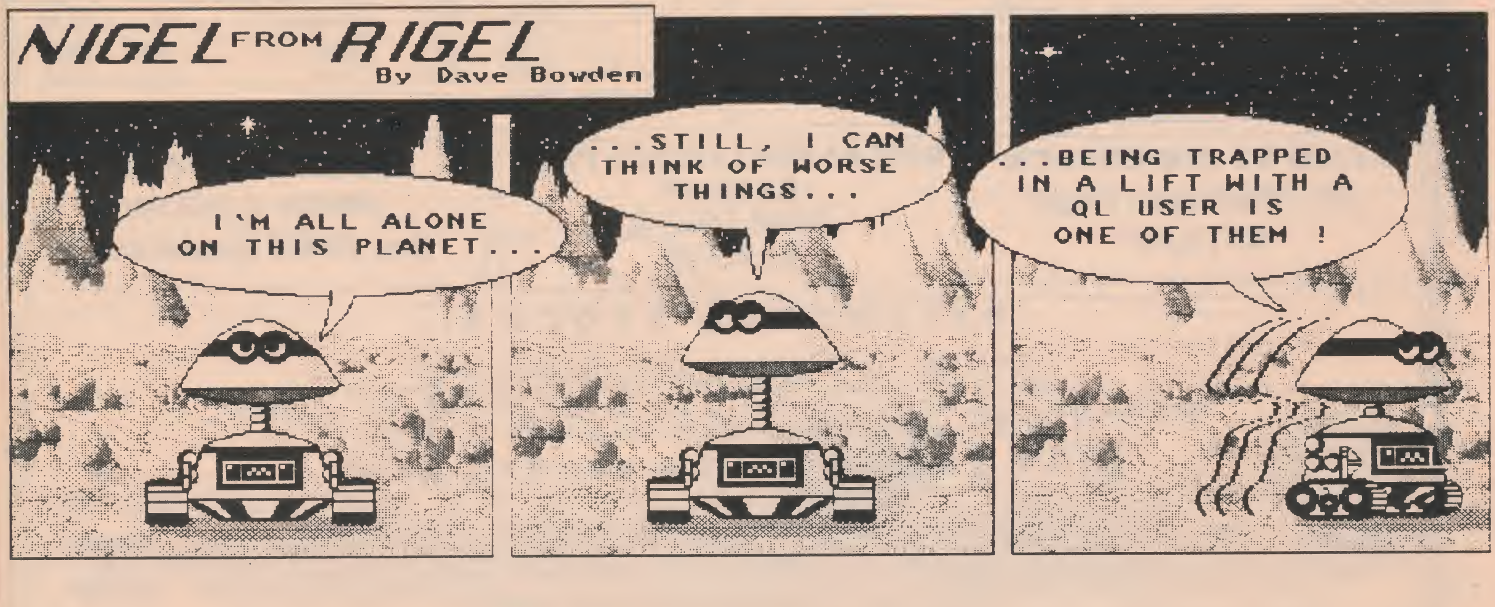
ORDER BY POST
Make cheques PO's payable to Ladbroke Computing International..
Send SAE for full catalogue.

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

IN THE PINK

OK – shoot us down in flames. We've had to reduce the size of the Pink Pages section this month due to administrative difficulties involved in the transfer of ownership of the magazine. Shoot us down – but trust us to get the section back in the best of health for next month, with a host of essential trivia for the seriously dedicated gamester.

THE LINE-UP


NIGEL FROM RIGEL
By Dave Bowden
I'M ALL ALONE ON THIS PLANET...
...STILL, I CAN THINK OF WORSE THINGS...
...BEING TRAPPED IN A LIFT WITH A QL USER IS ONE OF THEM !

GAMES YOU'VE GOT TO HAVE

● All of the following games are **ACE RATED**: that means they're all red hot masterpieces of computer entertainment. Some of the games have been around a long time: these games are simply marked with the **ACE CLASSIC** flash, and rest assured, they're all superb pieces of software and are well deserving of the title.

ARCADE STYLE

Including coin-op conversions. Games with a high fun factor and plenty of addictiveness feature here.

ARKANOID

Imagine ● Spectrum £7.95cs ● C64 £8.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £14.95dk ● Atari XL/XE £8.95cs ● Atari ST £14.95dk ● MSX £8.95cs ● IBM PC £19.95dk

Arkanoid the coin-op, in its turn the best version of the classic *Breakout*. Simple in concept: the player controls a bat at the base of the screen, whizzing it left and right. The object is to keep a small ball in play, bouncing it off the bat to destroy formations of bricks in the top half of the screen. Eliminate all the bricks and move on to the next of 33 screens. Clever extra features contribute to the addictiveness. As a faithful coin-op conversion, *Arkanoid* comes out top, but for a different slant on the same theme, try ASL's *Impact*, which also builds up the difficulty levels more gradually.

★ ACE CLASSIC

BIO CHALLENGE

Hewson ● Spectrum £7.95cs ● C64 £8.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £14.95dk

A graphically superb horizontally scrolling shoot-em-up but without the shooting, in which you duck and jump around a planet's surface. See the full review on Page 46.

★ ACE RATED 919

BOUNDER

Gremlin Graphics ● Spectrum £7.95cs ● C64 £9.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £13.95dk

A great arcade bounce-em-up, and very addictive too. You guide a ball as it bounces from one platform to another, high above the vertically scrolling landscape. Land on marked squares and you can stay aloft longer or gain a mystery bonus. Fill in a gap or hit one of the game's many nasties, however, and you'll lose a life. Bonus bouncing sections at the end of each level help vary the pace, and those tough gaps really keep you coming back for more.

★ ACE CLASSIC

BUBBLE BOBBLE

Firebird ● Spectrum £7.95cs ● C64 £8.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £14.95dk ● Atari ST £19.95dk

SOFTWARE CITY

0785 41899 0922 24821
0902 25304

PUBLIC DOMAIN PUBLIC DOMAIN
Over 200 titles in stock all at £1.99
Send SAE for lists
AMIGA ONLY AMIGA ONLY

SPECTRUM +3 DISC

Afterburner	9.99
Football Manager 2	9.99
Gunship	9.99
Led Storm	8.99
Robocop	9.99
Thunderblade	8.99
Airborne Ranger	9.99
Double Dragon	9.99
Dragon Ninja	9.99
Football Director 2	13.99
Giants (Outrun 720 etc)	13.99
Operation Wolf	9.99
Supreme Challenge (Elite, Sentinel, Star Glider etc)	11.99
We Are The Champions (Barbarian, Renegade etc)	11.99
Best of Elite (Commando, Bombjack, Airwolf & Frank Bruno)	4.99
Skate or Die	10.99
Bards Tale	10.99
Nigel Mansell	10.99
Four Top Games (Nemesis The Warlock, Slaine, Catch 23 & Pulsator)	4.99
Star Raiders 2	2.99
Shackled	2.99
Super Cycle	2.99
Game Over 2	9.99
Eliminator	9.99
R Type	9.99
Sidearms	2.99
War In Middle Earth	9.99
Wec-Le-Mans	9.99
Pacland	8.99
Ultimate Collected Works	9.99
Barbarian 2	9.99
Run The Gauntlet	9.99
Batman	9.99
Deluxe Scrabble	10.99
Dragon Ninja	9.99
Game Set and Match 1 or 2	12.99
Gold Silver and Bronze	11.99
Heroes of the Lance	10.99
Question of Sport	13.99
Tank Attack	9.99
Xenon	9.99
Renegade 3	9.99

SPECTRUM CASSETTE

Ace 2088	2.99
Blood Brothers	1.99
Cybernoid	1.99
Hercules	1.99
Living Daylights	2.99
Marauder	1.99
North Star	1.99
Roy of the Rovers	1.99
Skate Crazy	1.99
Gary Lineker Superskills	1.99
Supersports	1.99
Venom Strikes Back	1.99
Alternative World Games	1.99
Bombjack 2/Ghosts and Goblins	2.99
Dark Sceptre	1.99
Blacklamp	1.99
Crosswize	1.99
Fernandex Must Die	2.99
Enlightenment (Druid 2)	1.99
Heartland	1.99
Magnetron	1.99
6 Pak Vol 2	2.99
Deactivators	1.99
Fat Worm	1.99
Martianoids	1.99
Riddlers Den	1.99
Sigma 7	1.99
Star Games 2 (Eidolon, Cyberun, Highway Encounter, Avenger etc)	2.99
Toy Bizarre	1.99
Supersprint	1.99
Spectrum 4 (Jungle Trouble, Harrier Attack, Scuba Dive & Fat Worm	1.99
Zenji	1.99
I of the Mask	1.99
Gutz	1.99
Phantom Club	1.99
Bubble Bobble	1.99
Earthlight	1.99
Flying Shark	1.99
Intensity	1.99
Mystery of the Nile	1.99
Bubbler	1.99
Edge Classics 1 (Brian Bloodaxe, Bobby Bearing, Starbike, Psytraxx & That's The Spirit	2.99
Impact	1.99
Meanstreak	1.99
Samurai Trilogy	1.99
Xcel	1.99
Zynaps	1.99
Mag Max	1.99
Thanatos	1.99
180	2.99
A View To A Kill	1.99
Ace 1 or 2	2.99
Action Force	2.99
Airwolf	1.99
Aliens	1.99
American Football	2.99
Antiriad	1.99
Arcade Classics	1.99
Bak To Skool	1.99
Back To The Future	1.99
Battlecars	2.99
Battle Valley	2.99
Battleships	1.99
Batty	2.99
Beach Head	1.99
Beach Head 2	2.99
Big Foot	2.99
Black Beard	2.99
BMX Sim 1 or 2	2.99
Bombjack	1.99
Boulderdash 1 or 2	2.99
Bruce Lee	1.99
Cauldron 1 or 2	1.99
Chaos	1.99
Colour of Magic	1.99
Commando	2.99
Contact Sam Cruise	2.99
Cricket Crazy	1.99
Cricket Int.	1.99
Cup Football	2.99
Dan Dare 1 or 2	2.99
Death Chase	1.99
Deviants	1.99
Dizzy	2.99
Dizzy Dice	1.99
Draconus	2.99
Dynamite Dan	1.99
Eagles Nest	1.99
Endzone	1.99
Euro Five A Side Soccer	1.99
Fairlight 1 or 2	1.99
Fighter Pilot	1.99
First Past The Post	1.99
Flash Gordon	2.99
Football Frenzy	1.99
Football Manager	2.99
Footballer of the Year	2.99
Frank Bruno	1.99
Frightmare	2.99
Fruit Machine Sim	2.99
Full Throttle	1.99
Graham Gooch	1.99
Ghostbusters	1.99
Gauntlet	2.99
Grand National	1.99
Grand Prix Sim	2.99
Grand Prix Tennis	2.99
Grid Iron	1.99
Hardball	2.99
Heartbroken	1.99
Imnpossible Mission	1.99
Int Karate	2.99
Int Speedway	1.99
Jet Pac	1.99
Jet Set Willy	1.99
Jocky Wilson's Darts	2.99
Joe Blade 1 or 2	1.99
Kikstart 2	1.99
Knightmare	1.99
Krakout	2.99
Kung Fu Master	2.99
Leaderboard	2.99
League Challenge	1.99
Lightforce	2.99
Lightning Sim	1.99
Metrocross	2.99
Moon Cresta	1.99
Moonlight Madness	2.99
Motorbike Madness	1.99
Night Gunner	1.99
On The Bench	1.99
Paste Man Pat	1.99
Peter Pack Rat	1.99
Peter Shilton	2.99
Pheenix	1.99
Pinball Sim	2.99
Plasma Ball	1.99
Popeye	1.99
Powerplay	1.99
Pro Skateboard	2.99
Pro Ski	2.99
Pro Snooker	2.99
PSI Chess	1.99
Rebelstar 2	1.99
Raid	2.99
Robin Hood	2.99
Rugby Sim	2.99
Rygar	2.99
Sam Fox	1.99
Saboteur	1.99
Skooldaze	1.99
She Vampires	1.99
Shockway Rider	2.99
Snookered	1.99
Soccer Boss	1.99
Soccer Q	2.99
Soccer Star	2.99
Speedking 2	1.99
Split Personalities	1.99
Spy Hunter	2.99
Thrust 2	1.99
Titanic	2.99
Tom Cat	1.99
Transmuter	2.99
Trap Door 1 or 2	1.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	2.99
Turbo Esprit	1.99
Uridium	2.99
Way of the Exploding Fist	1.99
Way of the Tiger	2.99
Werewolf of London	1.99
Wheelie	1.99
Who Dares Wins 2	1.99
Wizards Lair	1.99
World Games	2.99
Xecuter	1.99
Xor	1.99
Yabba Dabba Doo	1.99
Yogi Bear	1.99
Zybex	2.99
6 Pak Vol 2 (Eagles Nest, Batty, Ace, Int Karate & Lightforce)	3.99
Booty	1.99
Captain America	1.99
Dambusters	1.99
Escape From Singe's Castle	1.99
Friday The 13th	1.99
Fat Worm	1.99
Hellfire Attack	1.99
HRH	1.99
Micronaut 1	1.99
Phantom Club	1.99
Powerplays (10 Game Compilation)	2.99
Stifflip & Co	1.99
Sidearms	1.99
Trantor	2.99
Speed Zone	2.99
Chuckie Egg 2	1.99
Big Sleaze	1.99
Flunky	1.99
Mermaid Madness	1.99
Technician Ted	2.99
Pyracurse	2.99
The Double	2.99
Shanghai Warriors	1.99
Twin Turbo V8	2.99
Street Gang Football	2.99

SOFTWARE CITY SPECIALS
SPECTRUM
Magentron, Mystery on The Nile, Earthlight, Riddlers Den, Toy Bizarre, Fat Worm, Thanatos, Deactivators, Sigma 7, Flunky
COMMODORE
Magnetron, Speedking, Rana Rama, Pesky Painter, Chain Reaction, Sigma 7, Jack The Nipper 2, Heartland, Scary Monsters, Deathstrike
AMSTRAD
Rasputin, Mystery Nile, Kinetik, Hive, Deep Strike, Flunky, Deactivtors, Star Raiders, Chain Reaction, Guadal Canal
TEN TITLES FOR £5.50

SUPREME CHALLENGE £5.50
SPECTRUM COMMODORE
AMSTRAD CASSETTE
Elite, Starglider, Sentinel, Ace 2 & Tetris

SIXTEEN BIT SPECIALS

Atax	Amiga	4.99
Spitting Image	Amiga	9.99
Quadralien	Amiga	4.99
Stargoose	Amiga	4.99
Hellbent	Amiga	4.99
Stargoose	Amiga	4.99
Backlash	Amiga	4.99
Better Dead Than Alien	Amiga	4.99
Three Stooges	Amiga	9.99
King of Chicago	Amiga	9.99
Final Assault	Amiga	4.99
Sidearms	Amiga	9.99
Leaderboard Birdie	Amiga	9.99
Wizard Warz	Amiga	9.99
Marble Madness	Amiga	9.99
Balance of Power	ST	9.99

COMMODORE CASSETTE

Ace 1 or 2	2.99
Aliens	1.99
American Fotball	2.99
Antiriad	1.99
Arcade Classics	1.99
Bak To Skool	1.99
Back To The Future	1.99
Batle Valley	2.99
Battleships	1.99
Batty	2.99
Beach Head	1.99
Beach Head 2	2.99
Big Foot	2.99
Black Beard	2.99
BMX Sim 1 or 2	2.99
Bombjack	1.99
Boulderdash 1 or 2	2.99
Bruce Lee	1.99
Cauldron 1 or 2	1.99
Cave Fighter	2.99
Colour of Magic	1.99
Combat Lynx	1.99
Commando	2.99
Cricket Crazy	1.99
Dan Dare	1.99
Dizzy	2.99
Dizzy Dice	1.99
Draconus	2.99
Eagles Nest	1.99
Endzone	1.99
Euro Five A Side Soccer	1.99
Fifth Gear	2.99
Fighter Pilot	1.99
Football Manager	2.99
Footballer of the Year	2.99
Frank Bruno	1.99
Frightmare	2.99
Fruit Machine Sim	2.99
Gaplus	1.99
Graham Gooch	1.99
Ghostbusters	1.99
Gauntlet	2.99
Grand Prix Sim	2.99
Grand Prix Tennis	2.99
Gribbleys Day Out	2.99
Grid Iron	1.99
Grand Master Chess	1.99
Hardball	2.99
Heavy Metal Paradroid	2.99
Impossible Mission	1.99
Joe Blade 1 or 2	1.99
Int Karate	2.99
Int Rugby	2.99
Int Speedway	1.99
Jockey Wilson's Darts	2.99
Kikstart 2	1.99
League Challenge	1.99
Kane 2	1.99
Metrocross	2.99
Mini Office 2	2.99
Mooncresta	1.99
Motorbrike Madness	1.99
On The Bench	1.99
Pogotron	2.99
Pro Snooker	2.99
Rygar	2.99
She Vampires	1.99
Sport of Kings	2.99
Thrust 2	1.99
Trap Door 1 or 2	1.99
Traz	2.99
Turbo Esprit	1.99
Uridium	2.99
Way of the Exploding Fist	1.99
Way of the Tiger	2.99
Werewolf of London	1.99
Who Dares Wins 2	1.99
World Games	2.99
Zamzara	2.99
Zybex	2.99
Yogi Bear	1.99
Orion	2.99
Ball Blasta	2.99
Mini Office	2.99
Golf Master	2.99
Leaderboard	2.99
Supercycle	2.99
Trantor	2.99
Action Force	2.99
Dan Dare 2	2.99
Speed Zone	2.99
Tomcat	1.99
3-D Glooper	0.99
720	2.99
Alternative World Games	2.99
Andy Capp	1.99
Bangkok Knights	1.99
Burgerchase	0.99
Black Lamp	1.99
Bombjack 2	2.99
Bombuzal	2.99
Buck Rogers	1.99
Cosmic Causeway	1.99
Cholo	1.99
Chernobyl	1.99
Crazy Kong	1.99
Chain Reaction	1.99
Clever and Smart	1.99
Cybernoid	1.99
Dambusters	1.99
Dark Castle	2.99
Defender of the Crown	2.99
Deceptor	1.99
Deactivators	1.99
Deep Strike	1.99
Druid 2	1.99
Express Raider	1.99
Flunky	1.99
Hacker 2	1.99
Heartland	1.99
Hercules	1.99
Hi Frontier	1.99
Hotshots (Fighting Warrior, Shadowfire, Mindshadow etc)	2.99
Indiana Jones	1.99
Imhotep	1.99
IO	1.99
Jack The Nipper 2	1.99
Kaktus	1.99
Kamikaze	1.99
Mega Apocalypse	1.99
Marauder	1.99
Magnetron	1.99
Maniacs	1.99
Mask	1.99
Mermaid Madness	1.99
Music 64	0.99
Nightshade	1.99
Nemesis The Warlock	1.99
Parallax	1.99
Pesky Painter	0.99
PSI Warrior	1.99
Psycho Soldier	2.99
Quinx	0.99
Ranarama	1.99
Raid 2000	1.99
Rolling Thunder	2.99
Sea World	0.99
Sigma 7	1.99
Scrabble, Monopoly & Cluedo	2.99
Stiflip & Co	1.99
Sidearms	2.99
Sidewize	1.99
Skate Crazy	1.99
Slaine	1.99
Speedking	1.99
Streets of London	0.99
Supersprint	1.99
Supersports	1.99
Scary Monsters	1.99
6 Pak Vol 2	3.99
The Archers	1.99
Toy Bizarre	1.99
The Fury	2.99
Thanatos	1.99
Whirlynurd	1.99
Water Polo	1.99
Xor	1.99
Exolon	1.99
Zynaps	1.99
Chuckie Egg 2	1.99
Big Sleaze	1.99
Firetrack	1.99
Flunky	1.99
Guadal Canal	1.99
Rogue Trooper	1.99
Venom Strikes Back	1.99
10 Great Games 2	4.99
Ghosts and Goblins & Bombjack 2	2.99
Best of Elite (Commando, Bombjack, Airwolf & Frank Bruno)	3.99
Best of Elite Vol 2 (Paperboy, Ghosts and Goblins, Bombjack 2 & Battleships)	3.99
Space Harrier	2.99
Hysteria	1.99
Shoot Out	2.99
Hellfire Attack	2.99
The Double	2.99
Cybernoid	1.99
Hercules	1.99
Mask 1 or 2	1.99
Masters of the Universe	1.99
Roy of the Rovers	1.99
Skate Crazy	1.99
Supersports	1.99
Gary Linekar Soccer	1.99
Bombjack 1 or 2	2.99
Ghosts and Goblins & Bombjack 2	2.99
Best of Elite (Commando, Airwolf, Frank Bruno & Bombjack)	3.99
Commando	2.99
Alternative World Games	1.99
Bubbler	1.99
Cholo	1.99
Chain Reaction	1.99
Clever and Smart	1.99
Deep Strike	1.99
Express Raider	1.99
Escape From Singe's	1.99
Exolon	1.99
Fastfood	2.99
Fifth Axis	1.99
Guadal Canal	1.99
Gunfright	1.99
Hardball	2.99
Hive	1.99
Kinetik	1.99
Martianoids	1.99
Mega Apocalypse	1.99
Nether World	1.99
Predator	2.99
Rasputin	1.99
Renegade	3.99
Soccer Boss	1.99
Steve Davis Snooker	1.99
They Sold A Million (Beach Head, Sabre Wulf, Jet Set Willy, Daley Thompson's Decathlon)	3.99
Titanic	2.99
Tour De Force	1.99
The Fury	2.99
Typhoon	2.99
Warlock	1.99
Yogi Bear	1.99
Zorro	1.99
Supercycle	2.99
Ace 1 or 2	2.99
Aliens	1.99
American Football	2.99
Beach Head	1.99
Beach Head 2	2.99
Big Sleaze	1.99
BMX Sim 1 or 2	2.99
Boulderdash	2.99
Cauldron 1 or 2	1.99
Bruce Lee	1.99
Commando	2.99
Deathsville	2.99
Dizzy	2.99
Eagles Nest	1.99
Fighter Pilot	1.99
Football Manager	2.99
Footballer of the Year	2.99
Fruit Machine	2.99
Graham Gooch	1.99
Gauntlet	2.99
Ghostbusters	1.99
Grid Iron	1.99
Int Karate	2.99
Int Speedway	1.99
Joe Blade 1 or 2	1.99
Kikstart 2	1.99
Kung Fu Master	2.99
Leaderboard	2.99
League Challenge	1.99
Metrocross	2.99
Mooncresta	1.99
Oink	1.99
Pinball Sim	2.99
Powerplay	1.99
Pro Snooker	2.99
Raid	2.99
Robin Hood	2.99
Rugby Sim	2.99
Rygar	2.99
Sam Fox	1.99
Shanghai Warror	1.99
She Vampires	1.99
Speedking	1.99
Sport of Kings	2.99
Spy Hunter	2.99
Super Cycle	2.99
Thrust 2	1.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	2.99
Turbo Esprit	1.99
Twin Turbo V8	2.99
Uridium	2.99
Way of the Exploding Fist	1.99
Way of the Tiger	2.99
Werewolf Sim	1.99
World Games	2.99

AMSTRAD CASSETTE

Ten Great Games 2	4.99
Artura	1.99
Auf Wiedersehen Monty	1.99
Batty	2.99
Blood Brothers	1.99
Blood Valley	1.99

EIGHT BIT SELLERS

	SP	CO	AMS
Skate or Die	6.99	6.99	N/A
Bards Tale	6.99	6.99	6.99
Chuck Yeager's A.F.T.	N/A	6.99	6.99
Nigel Mansell	6.99	N/A	6.99
Grand Prix Circuit	N/A	6.99	N/A
Afterburner	6.99	6.99	6.99
Airborne Ranger	6.99	9.99	N/A
Ancient Battles	9.99	N/A	9.99
Barbarian 2	4.99	6.99	N/A
Batman	6.99	6.99	6.99
Captain Blood	6.99	6.99	6.99
Command Performance	8.99	8.99	8.99
Crazy Cars 2	N/A	N/A	6.99
Double Dragon	6.99	6.99	6.99
Dragon Ninja	6.50	6.50	6.50
Exploding Fist	5.50	6.99	N/A
Empire Strikes Back	6.99	6.99	6.99
Fists n Throttles	8.99	8.99	8.99
Football Director	6.99	6.99	6.99
Football Manager 2	6.50	6.50	6.50
Football Manager 2 Exp. Kit	5.99	5.99	5.99
Four Soccer Sim	6.50	6.50	6.50
Game Set and Match	8.99	8.99	8.99
Game Set and Match 2	8.99	8.99	8.99
Giants	8.99	8.99	8.99
Gold Silver and Bronze	9.99	9.99	9.99
Gunship	6.50	9.99	9.99
In Crowd	9.99	9.99	9.99
History in the Making	13.99	13.99	13.99
Last Ninja 2	8.99	8.99	8.99
LED Storm	5.99	6.50	6.50
Microprose Soccer	6.99	8.99	N/A
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	6.50	6.50	N/A
Padland	5.99	6.99	6.99
Pacmania	6.99	6.99	6.99
Professional Soccer	6.50	N/A	N/A
R-Type	6.99	6.99	6.99
Risk	N/A	8.99	N/A
Robocop	6.99	6.99	6.99
Sanxion	6.50	N/A	N/A
Silent Service	6.50	6.50	6.50
Thunderblade	6.99	6.99	6.99
Taito Coin Ops	8.99	8.99	8.99
Tracksuit Manager	N/A	6.50	N/A
Tank Attack	8.99	8.99	8.99
We Are The Champions	6.99	6.99	6.99
Wec-Le-Mans	6.99	6.99	6.99
Xenon	6.99	N/A	
Heroes of the Lance	6.99	6.99	6.99
Operation Wolf	6.99	6.99	6.99
War in Middle Earth	6.50	6.50	6.50
Return of the Jedi	6.99	6.99	6.99
Gary Linekers Hotshots	6.50	6.50	6.50
Arcade Muscle	8.99	8.99	8.99
Rock Star	6.50	N/A	N/A
Human Killing Machine	6.99	6.99	6.99
Dynamic Duo	5.99	6.99	6.25
Run The Gauntlet	5.99	6.99	6.99
Realm of Trolls	N/A	6.99	N/A
Denaris	N/A	6.99	N/A
Blasteroids	6.99	6.99	6.99
Question of Sport	9.99	9.99	9.99
Real Ghostbusters	6.50	6.50	6.50
Action Service	N/A	6.99	N/A
Renegade 3	5.99	6.99	N/A
Butcher Hill	6.99	6.99	6.99
1943	6.99	6.99	6.99

SIXTEEN BIT SELLERS

	ST	AMIGA
Populous	16.99	16.99
Super Hang on	13.50	16.99
Human Killing Machine	9.99	9.99
Balistix	13.50	13.50
Batman	13.99	16.99
California Challenge	N/A	9.99
Cosmic Pirates	8.99	8.99
Crazy Cars 2	16.99	16.99
Defcon 5	16.99	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	6.99	N/A
Hyperdrome	N/A	13.99
The Krystal	N/A	19.99
Last Duel	9.99	9.99
Operation Neptune	16.99	16.99
Operation Wolf	13.50	16.99
Precious Metal (Super Hang On, Xenon, Captain Blood, Rev. Of Doh)	13.99	N/A
Precious Metal (Crazy Cars, Xenon, Captain Blood & Revenge of Doh)	N/A	16.99
Raider	N/A	13.99
The Real Ghostbusters	13.99	16.99
Run the Gauntlet	16.99	16.99
Space Harrier	13.99	13.99
Super Cars	N/A	9.99
Sword of Sodan	N/A	16.99
War in Middle Earth	13.50	13.50
Zak McKracken	16.99	16.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	N/A
Carrier Command	16.99	16.99
The Duel (Test Drive 2)	N/A	16.99
Hostages	16.99	16.99
Joan of Arc	13.50	16.99
Galdregons Domain	13.50	13.50
Hybris	N/A	16.99
Thunderblade	16.99	16.99
Barbarian 2	13.50	N/A
Afterburner	13.50	16.99
Battlechess	N/A	16.99
Empire	16.99	16.99
Football Manager 2 Exp Kit	8.99	8.99
Fusion	16.99	16.99
Interceptor	N/A	16.99
Zany Golf	16..99	16.99
Degas Elite	16.99	N/A
Night Hunter	13.50	N/A
Puffy's Saga	13.50	N/A
Baal	13.50	13.50
Sidewinder	6.99	6.99
Denaris	N/A	13.50
TV Sports Football	N/A	19.99
Federation of Free Traders (New version)	19.99	N/A
Falcon	16.99	19.99
Dungeon Master	16.99	16.99
Int Karate +	13.50	16.99
Speedball	16.99	16.99
Lombard RAC Rally	16.99	16.99
Star Wars	13.50	13.50
Steve Davis Snooker	13.50	13.50
STOS	19.99	N/A
Double Dragon	13.50	13.50
Dragon Ninja	13.50	16.99
Elite	16.99	16.99
Flight Sim 2	29.99	29.99
Gauntlet 2	13.50	13.50
Heroes of the Lance	16.99	16.99
Pacmania	13.50	13.50
Purple Saturn Day	16.99	16.99
Robocop	13.50	16.99
Rocket Ranger	N/A	19.99
R-Type	13.50	16.99
Roger Rabbit	N/A	16.99
UMS	16.99	16.99
Blkasteroids	13.50	16.99
Police Quest 2	16.99	16.99
Premier Collection (Zynaps, Exolon, Nebulus etc)	19.99	19.99
Running Man	16.99	16.99
Pacland	13.50	13.50

All orders sent 1st Class within 24 hours of receipt, subject to availability
Make cheques/PO's payable to
SOFTWARE CITY

Access

0785 41899
0922 24821
0902 25304

VISA

Please add 50p for postage & packaging on orders under £5.00. Overseas orders add £1.50 per item

Address to:

SOFTWARE CITY
3 LICHFIELD PASSAGE, WOLVERHAMPTON, WV1 1DZ

Produce this advert to receive the above discounts. 30% off RRP on any software not listed.

We welcome customers at:
Software City, 1 Goodall Street, Walsall
(Phone 0922 24821)
Software City, 59 Foregate Street, Stafford
(Phone 0785 41899)
Software City, 3 Lichfield Passage
Wolverhampton (Phone 0902 25304)

of this two-player coin-op conversion. You and a friend play bubble-blowing dinosaurs, travelling through 100 maze-and-platform screens, fighting off the 'bullies' by encapsulating them in your bubbles to turn them into juicy fruit. More firepower and various bonuses await as you reach the more difficult later screens. Enormously good fun, if a little on the cutesy side. Can also be played as one player against the computer.
★ ACE RATED 958

BUGGY BOY

Elite ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk ● Amstrad £8.99cs £14.95dk

A non-stop action driving game that will keep even the most ardent *Out Run* fans busy for a long while. Collect the time bonuses in the attempt to complete the five gruelling courses. Instantly playable and highly addictive, *Buggy Boy* should be on any racing fan's shopping list
★ ACE RATED 906

CONQUEROR

Superior ● Archimedes £24.95dk (Amiga and ST versions under development)

Drive around in your very own tank! Blast the enemy in close combat and plan your strategy for the campaign. This is a tricky game to get to grips with, but if you persevere you'll soon become mesmerised by the thing. If you ain't got a 1Mb Archie though – forget it!
★ ACE RATED 931

ELIMINATOR

Hewson ● Spectrum £7.99cs £12.99dk ● C64 £9.99cs £14.99dk ● Amstrad £9.99cs £14.99dk ● Atari ST £19.99dk ● Amiga £19.99dk

Graphically wonderful roadway blast-em-up by John Phillips, which will twist your joystick inside-out. It'll even have you driving on the ceiling. Though it's tough to get to grips with at first, the addiction level's so great you'll keep coming back for more.
★ ACE RATED 904

EXOLON

Hewson ● Spectrum £7.95cs ● C64 £8.95cs £12.95dk ● Amstrad £8.95cs £14.95dk

Graphically superb horizontally scrolling shoot-em-up in which you run, duck and jump your way along a planet's surface blasting away at alien defences. A gun and a missile launcher are used to blast the foes, but if things are still too tough then you can grab an exoskeleton for extra protection and fire power.
★ ACE CLASSIC

GRAND MONSTER SLAM

Rainbow Arts ● Amiga Price TBA

Set in the mythical world of Ghold, where the warring creatures take their rivalries to the field of play in a competition to kick small furry Beloms from one end of the pitch to another. See the full review on Page 42.
★ ACE RATED 900

OIDS

Mirrorsoft ● Atari ST £19.99dk

A magnificent *Thrust*-ish blast. The Oids are relying on you to save them, but the Biocretes aren't going to let them go without throwing missiles, rockets and a number of other weapons at you. Included with the program is an edit facility that allows you to design your own planetoids – great stuff!
★ ACE RATED 969

PITSTOP 2

Epyx/US Gold ● Available only on Epyx Epics compilation ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk ● IBM PC £29.95dk
(in compilation with *Winter Games* and *Summer Games 2*)
Thrilling racing game where the screen is split into two and you can race the computer or a friend. Lots of different Grand Prix circuits, tyre blow-outs and of course the all-important pitstops guarantee to give you hand cramp and your brain a real racing treat.
★ ACE CLASSIC

POWERDROME

Electronic Arts ● Atari ST £24.95dk

This superb arcade-style futuristic driving simulation will have you enthralled for months to come. It may not be terribly easy to get straight into but it's well worth perservering with. You'll be playing this for months.
★ ACE RATED 925

PURPLE SATURN DAY

Exxos ● Atari ST £24.95dk ● Amiga £24.95

A terrific mix of games that delivers punch both audio and visual. The consistently good gameplay ensures you'll enjoy playing each sub-game time and again. It's a little tricky to get the hang off, but master it and you'll be pleased you persevered.
★ ACE RATED 912

SPIDERTRONIC

Ere International ● Atari ST £19.95dk

Guide your spider-like character around the game area, collecting coloured panels in the correct order. The built-in construction set means you'll be knocking out your own levels till the cows come home.

★ **ACE RATED 903**

SUMMER GAMES

Epyx/US Gold ● C64 £9.95 cs £14.95dk ● IBM PC £29.95dk

Epyx sporting simulations are of high quality but none have quite captured the playability and style of the original *Summer Games* and its immediate successor, *Summer Games 2*. One to six players can take part in high jump, gymnastics, springboard diving, clay pigeon shooting, swimming, pole vault – and others – with lovely large graphics and smooth animation throughout. Control of your athlete can be complex so practice is recommended.

★ **ACE CLASSIC**

SUPER SPRINT

Electric Dreams ● C64 £9.99cs £14.99dk Amstrad £9.99cs Spectrum £9.99cs ● Atari ST £19.99dk

One of the better coin-op conversions currently available. With up to three players all competing at once, the action is fast and furious and it will take a finely-tuned car to complete some of the more tortuous circuits that appear later in the game.

★ **ACE RATED 907**

THRUST

Firebird ● Spectrum £1.99cs ● C64 £1.99cs ● Amstrad £1.99cs

Terrifyingly sensitive controls and a large helping of real-life physics make this budget title an absolute must. Flying down through the caverns of an enemy-held planet, you have to pick up fuel and destroy hostile gun turrets without crashing into the tunnel walls. Tough enough as it is, but then you've got to make the return journey with a heavy load slung under your craft. Very mean, very addictive.

★ **ACE CLASSIC**

THUNDERCATS

Elite ● C64 £9.95cs £14.95dk ● Spectrum £7.95cs ● Amstrad £8.95cs £14.95dk

The game based on the hit TV series/comic/ plastic toy. It's a side-on view scroller that just oozes gameplay. Each of the game's 14 levels is a straight line dash from start to finish with a multitude of obstacles to avoid along the way. Graphically impressive and compulsively playable too.

★ **ACE RATED 931**

URIDIUM

Hewson ● Spectrum £8.95cs ● C64 £9.95cs £12.95dk ● BBC £9.95cs £14.95dk

The piece de resistance of scrolling shoot-em-ups: blast the dreadnought and attacking ships while dodging around any large structures. Great metallic-looking dreadnoughts and the smoothest scrolling you'll ever see put this head and shoulders above the opposition. A game not to be missed, especially now that C64 versions come packaged with the excellent *Paradroid*.

ACE CLASSIC

ZARCH / VIRUS

Superior Software ● Archimedes £19.95dk ● Firebird (16 and 8-bit versions) Amiga £19.95dk ● Atari ST £19.95dk ● Some 8-bit versions under development

STILL ACE'S highest rated game to date. A solid three dimensional shoot-em-up with such graphic perfection and timelessly addictive gameplay that it became an instant classic. Now the 16-bit versions have arrived and they're just as good as the 32-bit versions . All that remains to be seen now is whether we'll be ACE rating the 8-bit versions.

★ **ACE RATED 981**

ADVENTURES

Adventures have come a long way since *The Hobbit.* State-of-the-art graphics and powerful parsers enable you to communicate with other characters, and fully explore the world of your choosing. Add role-playing elements and you can see why this section of the software biz is the fastest growing area of computer entertainment.

THE BARD'S TALE III

Electronic Arts ● C64 £14.95dk

The latest *Bard's Tale* game offers a number of refinements over its predecessors (all of which are still well worth taking a good look at). First, the graphics are better animated. Second, there are ranged combat routines which take careful account of the distance between you and your opponents. Finally, the game's large and represents excellent value for money.

★ **ACE RATED 920**

BEYOND ZORK

Infocom/Activision ● C64 £19.99dk ● PC £24.99dk ● Amiga £24.99dk ● Atari ST £24.99dk

Infocom's attempt to

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 Bridge Street
Galashiels
TD1 1SW

WORLDWIDE ·SOFTWARE·

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A Chilwell Road
Beeston, Nottingham
N69 1ES

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

Title	Price
4 x 4 Off Road Racing	17.95
Afterburner	16.45
Archipelagos	18.75
Barbarian II	13.25
Balance of Power 1990	18.75
Batman	16.45
Battlehawks 1942	19.95
Black Tiger	16.45
Blood Money	18.75
Carrier Command	16.45
Cosmic Pirate	16.45
Dragon Ninja	16.45
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	16.45
Denaris	18.75
Forgotten Worlds	18.75
F.O.F.T	24.95
F16 Falcon	20.95
F16 Combat Pilot	15.95
Flight Simulator II	31.95
Fusion	18.95
Football Manager Exp Kit	9.99
Gary Lineker Hot Shot	14.95
Guerilla War	16.45
Ghosts and Goblins	18.75
Heroes Of The Lance	17.95
Hyperdrome	14.95
Hollywood Power Pro	18.75
Hostages	16.45
Interceptor	18.95
International Karate +	17.95
Joan Of Arc	17.95
Leaderboard Collection Birdie	17.95
Led Storm	14.35
Legend Of The Sword	16.45
Lombard RAC Rally	16.45
Manhunter	18.75
Mayday Squad	14.95
Night Raider	14.35
Navcom 6	16.45
Operation Wolf	16.45
Precious Metal Coll	18.75
Premier Collection	22.95
Prospecter	18.75
Pac Land	14.95
Populous	18.75
Pioneer Plague	16.45
Powerdrome	17.95
Purple Saturn Day	17.95
Paperboy	18.75

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Title	Price
4 x 4 Off Road Racing	14.35
Afterburner	16.45
Airborne Ranger	16.45
Archipelagos	18.75
Batman	13.25
Battlehawks 1942	19.95
Black Tiger	14.35
Blasteroids	14.95
Boradino	22.95
California Games	14.35
Carrier Command	16.45
Chicago 30's	14.95
Colossus Chess X	16.45
Cosmic Pirate	13.25
Crazy Cars II	16.45
Dragon Ninja	13.25
Dungeon Master	16.45
Elite	16.45
Fright Night	14.95
F.O.F.T	24.95

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Title	Price
F16 Combat Pilot	15.95
F16 Falcon	15.50
Fish	16.45
Football Manager II Exp Kit	9.99
Goldrush	18.75
Ghosts and Goblins	18.75
Guerilla War	13.25
Hollywood Power Pac	18.75
Incredible Shrink Sphere	13.25
Internat Karate +	14.35
Joan Of Arc	14.35
Jug	14.95
Kenny Dalglish Manager	14.95
Kennedy Approach	16.45
Leaderboard Collection Birdie	14.35
Led Storm	14.35
Last Duel	11.99
Mayday Squad	14.95
Milenium 2.2	18.75

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Title	Price
Starglider II	16.45
Steve Davis World Snooker	14.95
Space Harrier I or II	13.25
Speedball	16.45
Techno Cop	14.35
The Kristal	21.95
Tiger Road	14.35
Times Of Lore	16.45
Talespin	22.95
Time Scanner	18.75
Titan	14.95
Utlimate Golf	14.35
Verminator	16.45
Vindicators	14.95
Vigilante	11.99
War In The Middle Earth	21.95
WEC Le Mans	13.25
Weird Dreams	16.45
Zak McKracken	18.75

FAST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK
ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS MAIL

SPECIAL OVERSEAS SERVICE
BY AIRMAIL WORLDWIDE

North, Scotland,
N Ireland
0896 57004 (24 hours)

CREDIT CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR
MAIL CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE
LINES OVERSEAS TEL: NOTTINGHAM 225368

South, Midlands
Wales
0602 252113

C64/128	CASS	DISK
Afterburner	6.99	10.50
American Civil War III		16.95
Battles of Napoleon		19.95
Batman	6.99	10.50
Black Tiger	7.99	11.99
Chicago 30's	7.99	11.99
Carrier Command	11.99	14.95
Cosmic Pirate	7.99	11.99
Dragon Ninja	6.99	10.50
Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer	7.25	11.20
First Over Germany		19.95
Forgotten Worlds	7.99	11.99
F16 Combat Pilot	11.20	14.95
Football Manager II exp kit	6.99	7.99
Hostages	7.25	11.20
Incredible Shrink Sphere	7.25	11.20
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager	7.99	11.99
Microprose Soccer	11.20	14.95
Mayday Squad	7.99	11.99

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Title	Price
Microprose Soccer	18.75
Milenium 2.2	18.75
Populous	18.75
Police Quest II	18.75
Precious Metal	18.75
Pac Land	14.95
Purple Saturn Day	17.95
Personal Nightmare	18.75
Paperboy	18.75
Pipeline	14.95
Running Man	18.75
Real Ghostbusters	14.95
Run the Gauntlet	14.95
Red Heat	14.95
Renegade III	14.95
Robocop	13.25

C64/128	CASS	DISK
Operation Wolf	6.50	10.50
Outrun Europa	7.99	11.99
Operation Hormuz	7.99	11.99
Pac Land	7.99	11.99
Robocop	6.99	10.50
Rocket Ranger		14.95
Running Man	7.99	11.99
Renegade III	7.99	11.99
Run The Gauntlet	7.99	11.99
Red Heat	7.99	11.99
Silkworm	7.99	11.99
Sons of Liberty		19.95
Typhoon of Steel		19.95
Tiger Road	7.99	11.99
Ultima V		19.95
Ultimate Golf	7.99	11.99
Vindicators	7.99	9.99
Vigilante	7.99	11.99
War in Middle Earth	7.25	14.99

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

Title	Price
Running Man	18.75
Red Heat	18.75
Rocket Ranger	21.95
Robocop	16.45
Run The Gauntlet	18.75
Renegade III	18.75
Real Ghostbusters	18.75
Rampage	18.75
Silkworm	18.75
Steve Davis World Snooker	14.95
Space Quest II	18.75
Shoot em up const Set	16.45
Speedball	16.45
Starglider II	16.45
Super Hang On	16.45
Techno Cop	14.35
The Deep	17.95
The Kristal	21.95
Tiger Road	14.35
TV Sports Football	21.95
Tech	14.95
Time Scanner	18.75
Talespin	22.95
Ultima V	21.95
Ultimate Golf	14.35
Universal Military Simulator	16.45
Verminator	16.45
Voyager	18.75
WEC Le Mans	16.45
Weird Dreams	16.45
Zany Golf	18.75

JOYSTICKS

Item	Price
Cheetah 125 plus	6.95
Cheetah Mach 1	10.95
Comp Pro 5000	12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Speedking	10.99
Speedking With Autofire	11.99
Ram Delta	7.99
Cruiser	8.99
Wico Bathandle	17.95

PERIPHERALS

Item	Price
5.25: disk box (holds 100 disk)	9.95
C64 dust cover	4.95
C64 disk drive cover	4.50
Reset Switch	6.99
C64/128 Datasette unit	18.50

BLANK DISKS

Item	Price
3.5" DS/DD Disk (per ten)	9.95
5.25" DS Disk (per ten)	4.99

Overseas orders please add (Europe) £1.50 per cass/disk, (Outside Europe) £2.00 per cass/disk for AIR MAIL delivery
Advertised prices are for mail and telephone orders.

COMMODORE AMIGA A500

ATARI 520STFM

PACK A	PACK B	PACK C	PACK D
Amiga A500 Mouse Controller Workbench Workbench Extras Very First Disk Owners Handbook Basic Manual, Modulator **ONLY** **£369.95**	Amiga A500 Mouse Controller, Workbench Workbench Extras Very First Disk Owners Handbook Basic Manual, Modulator Five Game Pack **ONLY** **£379.95**	Amiga A500 Mouse Controller, Workbench Workbench Extras Very First Disk Owners Handbook Basic Manual, Modulator Nine Game Pack **ONLY** **£389.95**	Amiga A500, Mouse, Workbench, Extras Disk, Joystick, Five P.D. Disks, Tutor Disk, Handbook, Disk Box Holds 100, Basic Manual, Philips CM8833, Colour Monitor, Nine Game Pack **ONLY** **£599.95**

*********** NEW POWER PACK NOW IN STOCK ***********

PACK A	PACK B	PACK C
Atari 520STFM Built in 1mb Drive, Mouse, First Basic 21 Game Software Pack, Business Organiser, Metacomo Basic, Sourcebook and Tutor, Joystick **ONLY** **£359.95**	ATARI 520STFM With All Items in Pack A Plus!! Mouse Mat Disk Box For 100 Disks Ten Blank Disks Twin Joystick Lead Computer Cover **ONLY** **£389.95**	Atari 520STFM With All Items In Pack A Plus!! A Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor **ONLY** **£569.95**

PLUS!!! PAY IN CASH OR BY CHEQUE (NOT CREDIT CARDS) ON ANY OF THE ABOVE AMIGA PACKS AND WE WILL GIVE YOU 10 BLANK DISKS AND A MOUSE MAT.

Plus Free!! Only From Mail Centa - A Superb Software Starter Pack Comprising:- First Word Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Word Count Program, Spellchecker Program, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Neochrome Drawing Package, Towers of Hanoi Game, Pacman, Fruit Machine Simulation, Sensori Musical Game.

JOYSTICKS AND PERIPHERALS

Quality Mouse Mat £4.95	**Special Offer** Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor £219.95 Inc Lead	Star LC10 Dot Matrix Printer £199.95	Star LC10 Colour Printer £259.95	Amstrad DMP 2160 Dot Matrix Printer £159.95	Cumana CSA 354 1mb ST Disk Drive £99.95	SM124 Mono Monitor £109.95 Cumana	CAX354 Amiga Disk Drive £99.95 Atari	ST Mouse £24.95 Atari	SF314 1mb ST Disk Drive £139.95 Atari	SF354 .5mb ST Disk Drive £39.95 50 Blank	3.5" D. Sided Disks £40.00

Printers

Citizen 120D	£138.00
Citizen 180E	£158.00
Panasonic KXP1081	£169.95
Star LC10	£189.95
Star LC10 Colour	£259.95
Amstrad DMP2160	£159.95

SCOOP PURCHASE
Seikosha SP180
Dot Matrix
Printer
Only £109.95
Commodore 64 Only

Joysticks

Euromax Professional	£13.95
Euromax Professional +	£15.95
Euromax Elite	£8.85
Euromax Elite Pistol	£10.45
Konix Sprrdking	£10.95
Konix Navigator	£11.95

Computer Covers (Cream Vinyl_With Blue Trim)

Atari 520 STFM	£5.95	Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Atari 1040 STFM	£5.95	Citizen 120D	£4.95
Amiga A500	£5.95	Citizen 180E	£4.95
Philips 8833	£6.95	Star LC10	£4.95
Commodore 64C	£4.95	Star LC10 Colour	£4.95
Spectrum 128 + 2	£4.95	SM124 Monitor	£6.95

Scoop Purchase
1MB Atari ST
Disc Drive
Quality NEC
Mechanism
Only £79.95

Mouse
Mat
£4.95
Mouse
House
£2.95

16 BIT SOFTWARE

Atari ST	
Elite	£16.95
Police Quest 2	£18.95
Powerdrome	£16.95
Batman	£13.95
Zany Golf	£16.95
Blasteroids	£13.95
F-16 Combat Pilot	£15.95
Helter Skelter	£10.95
Ballistix	£13.85
R Type	£14.95
Hostages	£16.95
Purple Saturn Day	£16.95
Menace	£13.95
War in Middle Earth	£13.95

Atari ST	
Custodian	£15.95
Flying Shark	£13.95
STOS	£20.95
Pacmania	£13.95
Degas Elite	£17.95
Mayday Squad	£13.95
Munsters	£13.95
Bomboozal	£16.95
Flight Sim 2	£27.95
Jet	£27.95
Lombard RAC Rally	£16.95
Jap. Scenery	£13.95
Populous	£18.95
Hits Disk Vol 2	£16.95

Atari ST	
Orbiter	£16.95
Football Man. 2	£13.95
Real Ghostbusters	£13.95
Archipelagos	£16.95
Chessmaster 2000	£17.95
Gunship	£16.95
President/Missing	£16.95
F16 Falcon	£16.95
Captain Fizz	£10.95
Airborne Ranger	£16.95
Operation Wolf	£13.95
Virus	£13.95
Puffys Saga	£13.95
Night Hunter	£16.95

Atari ST	
Fusion	£13.95
Star Glider 2	£16.95
Cosmic Pirate	£13.95
Times Of Lore	£16.95
Dungeon Master	£16.95
Baal	£13.95
Pacland	£13.95
Barbarian 2	£13.95
Kickoff	£13.95
Fusion	£16.95
Voyager	£15.95
Precious Metal	£18.95
Operation Neptune	£16.95
Roadblasters	£18.95

Commodore	Amiga
Crazy Cars 2	£16.95
Pacmania	£13.95
Test Drive	£17.95
Chessmaster 2000	£17.95
TV Sports Football	£20.95
War In Mid.Earth	£13.95
Blasteroids	£13.95
Menace	£13.95
Ballistix	£13.95
Flight Simulator 2	£27.95
Bomboozal	£16.95
Police Quest	£18.95
Speedball	£16.95
Purple Saturn Day	£16.95

Commodore	Amiga
Hits Disk-Vol 2.	£16.95
Hostages	£16.95
Bards Tale	£17.95
Populous	£18.95
Elite	£16.95
Dragon's Lair (1 MB)	£34.95
Kennedy Approach	£16.95
Mayday Squad	£13.95
Carrier Command	£16.95
Jet	£27.95
Bal.of Power 1999	£13.95
Lombard RAC Rally	£16.95
Zak McKracken	£18.95
Precious Metal	£18.95

Commodore	Amiga
Ftball Manager 2	£13.95
Ferrari Formula 1	£17.95
Bards Tale 2	£17.95
Interceptor	£17.95
Baal	£13.95
Blood Money	£16.95
Batman	£16.95
Corruption	£16.95
Kristal	£20.95
Euro Scenery	£13.95
Steve D.Snooker	£16.95
Instant Music	£17.95
Denaris	£15.95
Last Duel	£10.95

Commodore	Amiga
Space Warrior	£13.95
Battlechess	£16.95
Operation Neptune	£16.95
Fusion	£17.95
Afterburner	£16.95
Running Man	£18.95
IK+	£16.95
AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS	
Quadrailer	£9.95
Spitting Image	£9.95
International Soccer	£9.95
Star Rayr	£9.95
Nebulus	£9.95
Roger Rabbitl	£9.95

••SPECIAL OFFER : ORDER ANY 2 OF THE ABOVE TITLES AND DEDUCT £1.00 OFF EACH ONE (THIS OFFER IS NOT AVAILABLE TO CALLERS) ••

MAIL - CENTA
17 CAMPBELL ST, BELPER, DERBY. DE5 1AP. TEL: 0773 826830

ALL prices include VAT and delivery. However for orders under £5.00 please add 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays.All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Monthly terms available on all purchases above £150.00 Please ring for details. Proprietor Martin Bridges muscle in on the role-playing market is a great success. Locate the fabulous Coconut of Quendor in a game that combines the wit and ingenuity of one of the world's most original software companies with state-of-the-art parsing and gameplay.

★ ACE RATED 902

CORRUPTION

Rainbird ● Atari ST £24.95dk ● Amiga £24.95dk ● PC £24.95dk ● Spectrum £15.95dk ● C64 £17.95dk ● Amstrad 6128 £19.95dk

This tale of insider dealings, infidelity and crooked business deals is unlikely to appeal to adventurers who prefer to wander through vast dungeon networks seeking treasure. But for those who are fed up with traditional adventuring, it's like a breath of fresh air. Superb graphics, great atmosphere and a nail-biting plot makes this a terrific game that grips.

★ ACE RATED 920

FISH

Magnetic Scrolls ● PC £24.99dk Amiga £24.99dk

More gameplay than *Corruption*, better game design than *Jinxter*, and not as quirky as *The Pawn*. This is definitely MS's best release since *Guild Of Thieves*.

★ ACE RATED

GUILD OF THIEVES

Rainbird ● C64 £19.95dk ● Spectrum £15.95dk ● Amstrad 6128 £19.95dk ● Amiga £24.95dk ● Atari ST £24.95dk ● PC £24.95dk

One of Britain's newer adventure software houses – Magnetic Scrolls – managed to produce a traditional treasure hunt with superb graphics and some very tricky puzzles. Powerful parser helps to create a convincing game world with humour and imagination.

★ ACE CLASSIC

INGRID'S BACK

Level 9 ● Atari ST £19.95dk

A great follow-up to *Gnome Ranger*. Level 9 have really got to grips with the use of characters in their games and how to program them very effectively.

★ ACE RATED 920

JEWELS OF DARKNESS

Rainbird ● C64 £14.95cs ● Spectrum 128 £14.95cs ● Amstrad £14.95cs £19.95dk ● PC £19.95dk ● Amiga £19.95dk ● Atari ST £19.95dk

Level 9 have put together three of their classic releases, *Colossal Adventure*, *Dungeon Adventure* and *Adventure Quest* in one bundle. The games have been updated with graphics and larger vocabularies and are as close to the original spirit of adventuring as you're likely to find.

★ ACE CLASSIC

LURKING HORROR

Infocom/Mediagenic ● C64 £19.99dk ● ST £24.99 I Amiga £24.99 ● PC £24.99

Infocom's tribute to H.P. Lovecraft and the horror-fantasy genre sends you into a cold sweat as you discover something very nasty lurking beneath your college laboratory. Superb text-only game that defies you to play it after dark...

★ ACE CLASSIC

POOL OF RADIANCE

US GOLD /SSI ● C64 £14.99dk

SSI were very brave to attempt tocapture the complex concept of the AD&D system on a computer, but they managed superbly. An RPG-influenced game that will appeal to not only AD&D fans but to anyone looking for an enthralling game that will keep them playing for months.

★ ACE RATED 921

TIME AND MAGIK

Mandarin ● Spectrum £14.95cs £14.95dk ● C64 £14.95cs £14.95dk ● Amstrad £14.95cs £14.95dk ● Atari ST £19.99dk ● Amiga £19.99dk ● PC £19.99dk

This compilation of the Level 9 games, *Lords Of Time*, *Red Moon* and *The Price Of Magik* have been re-vamped with better parsing, bigger vocabularies and pictures added. Superb value if you don't already own them.

★ ACE RATED 919

ULTIMA V

OriginSystems/Microprose ● C64 £24.95dk ● PC £29.95 ● ST/Amiga to be announced

Astonishing level of detail in thie role-playing inlfuenced epic. Travel round Britannia trashing the opposition and learning the magical, tactical, and geaogrphical secrets that will enable you to defeat the forces of evil far underground. Superb romp, great lasting interest, and tough challenges galore.

★ ACE RATED 928

WASTELAND

Electronic Arts ● C64 £14.95dk

Charge around irradiated USA whopping mutant bunnies and biker scum in this role-playing epic. The atmosphere may not be as good as the *Bard's Tale* series of games, but the extra dimension of strategy leaves the cut, slash and spell scenario of the *BT* series way behind.

★ ACE RATED 921

ZORK ZERO

Infocom Versions due out about now. Watch this space for price info. Highly enjoyable with a variety of challenges that make for instant addiction. A bit more character interaction would have made this a real humdinger, but even so it remains one of the best games of the year

★ ACE RATED

Special Reserve *Special Reserve* *Special Reserve* *Special Reserve* *Special Reserve*

JOIN THE CLUB!

If you're looking for the best prices, best games, best offers and best service, then join ***Special Reserve***. Or join ***Official Secrets*** if you're looking for more...

Special Reserve

Best games at best prices

All the best games, carefully selected and available to members only at truly extraordinary prices. We're miles cheaper than elsewhere, so cheap that we can't advertise our individual prices. Below are a selection of offers for two games at about the same price you would normally pay for one. You can buy a pair of games at the same time as joining - or join now and select individually from our catalogue of over 700 products. There is no obligation to buy anything.

Games Pick a pair of games

Below is a small selection from our catalogue. The "SRP" is our **combined** price for **both** games including UK postage and packing.

			RRP	SRP
AMIGA	BALANCE OF POWER	GOLDEN PATH	49.90	14.94
AMIGA	CAPTAIN BLOOD	SHADOWGATE	49.94	14.98
AMIGA	HYBRIS	ELIMINATOR	44.98	18.98
AMIGA	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	CAPTAIN BLOOD	49.94	13.48
AMIGA	POPULOUS	SKYCHASE	44.98	23.48
AMIGA	PURPLE SATURN DAY	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	54.90	16.94
AMIGA	ROBOCOP	PURPLE SATURN DAY	49.90	23.46
AMIGA	SILKWORM	HELLFIRE ATTACK	39.98	17.48
AMIGA	SWORD OF SODAN	TEENAGE QUEEN	44.94	22.48
AMIGA	TEENAGE QUEEN	VIXEN	39.94	13.48
AMIGA	THREE STOOGES	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	54.98	13.48
AMIGA	WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT	TETRIS	44.98	14.98
AMIGA	XENON	STRIKE FORCE HARRIER	44.98	13.98
ST	AFTERBURNER	ELIMINATOR	39.98	15.98
ST	CAPTAIN BLOOD	SHADOWGATE	49.94	14.98
ST	INCREDIBLE SHRINKING SPHERE	HELLFIRE ATTACK	39.98	13.48
ST	LEATHER GODDESSES	DEJA VU	49.98	12.98
ST	POPULOUS	OIDS	44.98	23.48
ST	PURPLE SATURN DAY	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	54.90	16.94
ST	ROBOCOP	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	44.94	17.46
ST	SILKWORM	SKYCHASE	39.98	19.98
ST	SUPER HANG ON	VIXEN	39.98	13.98
ST	TEENAGE QUEEN	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	44.94	13.48
ST	XENON	TETRIS	39.98	13.48
C64 D	CAPTAIN BLOOD	BLACK LAMP	29.90	10.98
C64 D	ROBOCOP	STAR WARS	27.90	14.46
C64 D	TETRIS	VIXEN	25.98	6.98
C64 D	THREE STOOGES	CAPTAIN BLOOD	29.94	10.98
C64 T	ROBOCOP	STAR WARS	19.90	10.46
C64 T	SILKWORM	HELLFIRE ATTACK	19.98	9.48
C64 T	TETRIS	VIXEN	22.98	5.48
CPC D	FERNANDEZ MUST DIE	ARMAGEDDON MAN	32.98	9.48
CPC D	ROBOCOP	STAR WARS	29.90	14.46
CPC D	TETRIS	VIXEN	27.98	9.48
CPC T	FERNANDEZ MUST DIE	ARMAGEDDON MAN	18.98	5.98
CPC T	ROBOCOP	STAR WARS	19.90	10.46
CPC T	SILKWORM	CATCH 23	24.98	12.48
CPC T	TETRIS	VIXEN	19.98	5.48

SEND S.A.E. FOR COMPLETE LIST INCLUDING IBM, SPECTRUM, PCW, MAC, ARCHIMEDES.

Peripherals Accessories at acceptable prices

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK with Label	99p each
2 PLAYER POPULOUS LEAD (Null modem cable)	8.99
AMIGA 500 WITH TV MODULATOR (PLEASE PAY BY CHEQUE)	349.99

DUNGEON MASTER SOLUTION BOOK	1.50	CONFIDENTIAL ISSUE 1 or 2	2.00
PRINTER LEAD FOR AMIGA or ATARI ST	9.99	MOUSE MAT	4.99
80 COLUMN PRINTER STAND	13.99	MONITOR STAND FITS OVER ST or AMIGA	17.99
KONIX NAVIGATOR AUTOFIRE JOYSTICK	11.99	COMPETITION PRO CLEAR JOYSTICK	13.99

Club Privileges All club members benefit from:

- Special offers: at prices you might not believe!
- Bi-monthly Buyer's Guide each with details of 40 games, building to a valued reference.
- Membership card with privilege number, and folder for the Buyer's Guides.
- 24-hour despatch of stock items. Over 500 lines in stock.
- Each game sent individually by 1st class post. Most will fit through your letter-box.
- 7-day sales hotline, manned 9am to 8pm weekdays, 10am to 5.30pm weekends.
- Written notification of unexpected delays.
- New titles may be ordered in advance and will be despatched upon publication.
- Instant refunds available on request for delayed titles.
- No commitment, no obligation to buy anything and no "minimum purchase".

Official Secrets

Confidential 32-page A4 bi-monthly glossy magazine

Confidential is written for people who take their fun seriously. If you are into Adventure, Strategy, FRPs, MUGs, PBMs, D&Ds, or if you would simply like to see more from behind the scenes then Confidential is essential reading. Regular features include Personnel File, Dead Letters, The Man In Black, Feature Articles, Brain Teasers, Diary, News, Competitions, and The Boss Upstairs. Club participation is welcomed.

Gnome Ranger Level 9's award-winning 3-part adventure

Starring Ingrid Bottomlow. "Go out and buy *Gnome Ranger* pronto" said Atari ST User. If you already did please tick the box for a Surprise Alternative.

Help-Line Manned each week-day

Advice and hints to help you solve any game bought from us.

Special Reserve Included in the membership fee

All the features and benefits of Special Reserve membership .

Myth A mini-adventure by **Magnetic Scrolls**

Written exclusively for members of Official Secrets and, amazingly enough, included in the price of membership. Set in Ancient Greece, you play the part of a young god striving to prove himself worthy of immortality. You'll meet the Ferryman, have a chance to cheat Death, and do battle against the nine-headed Hydra guarding the gates to the Underworld. *Myth* includes the state-of-the-art Magnetic Scrolls parser and those incredible graphics. For most computers - disk only. Only to members of Official Secrets.

Included with
Official Secrets

Amiga
Myth & Gnome Ranger

Atari ST
Myth & Gnome Ranger

IBM 5.25" disk
Myth & Gnome Ranger

IBM 3.5" disk
Myth & Kings Quest 1,2 or 3

Commodore 64 disk
Myth & Gnome Ranger

Commodore 64 tape
Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Spectrum+3 disk
Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Spectrum tape
Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Amstrad CPC disk
Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Amstrad CPC tape
Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Amstrad PCW
Myth & Gnome Ranger

Atari 800 disk
Druid & Gnome Ranger

Atari 800 tape
Druid & Gnome Ranger

***Myth* was rated at 90% by Keith Campbell of Commodore User. He said "Don't be put off by it being a mini-adventure.... text undreamed of in those bygone days."**

To order please write, or complete the coupon, or telephone us on **0279 600204**. Please note that there is a surcharge of 50p per game for orders placed by telephone.

Order Form Non-members please add the membership fee

Name____________________
Address____________________
____
____________ Post Code________
Computer____________ *5.25"/*3.5"/*3.0"/*TAPE

Payable to: **Special Reserve** or **Official Secrets**
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Special Reserve and Official Secrets are trading names of Inter-Mediates Ltd.
Registered Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.
Registered in England Number 2054713. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

Special Reserve membership £4.00 UK, £5.00 EEC
or
Official Secrets membership £19.95 UK, £24.95 EEC £
with Gnome Ranger ☐ or with Surprise Alternative ☐

ACE

Game ________________
Game ________________ } £

*CHEQUE/*POSTAL ORDER/*ACCESS/*VISA/*AMEX
(Including Connect, Mastercard and Eurocard)

TOTAL £

Credit card expiry date ________

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

* Delete where applicable

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card, please add 70p per game for EEC Post

---

Computachoice - Mail Order

Computachoice Top Twenty

The following offer represents what we think will be this month's top 20 titles.
Orders are despatched promptly by First Class Post. All prices include VAT, Postage and Packing.
Faulty software will be replaced without question. Please make cheques payable to "Computachoice".

Unlike some Mail-Order operators, we are a bona-fide established Computer Dealer with a large retail store based in Portsmouth City Centre.

All of our products are fully guaranteed and if you experience any problems with your order we will be happy to send a replacement to you with no questions asked.

	This month's Top 20		Amiga	Atari ST	Spectrum	Commodore	Amstrad
1	Microprose Soccer	(Microprose)	17.47	17.47	10.47	10.47	10.47
2	Operation Wolf	(Ocean)	17.47	13.97	6.27	6.97	6.97
3	Robocop	(Ocean)	17.47	13.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
4	Afterburner	(Activision)	17.47	17.47	6.97	6.97	6.97
5	Populous	(Electronic Arts)	17.47	17.47	N.A	N.A	N.A
6	Real Ghostbusters	(Activision)	17.47	13.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
7	War in Middle Earth	(Tolkien)	13.97	13.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
8	Double Dragon	(Melbourne House)	13.97	13.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
9	Dragon Ninja	(Ocean)	17.47	17.47	6.97	6.97	6.97
10	Running Man	(Grandslam)	17.47	17.47	6.27	6.97	6.97
11	WEC Le Mans	(Imagine)	17.47	13.97	6.97	6.97	6.97
12	Falcon	(Mirrorsoft)	19.97	17.47	N.A	N.A	N.A
13	Barbarian 2	(Palace)	N.A	13.97	6.97	6.97	N.A
14	R-Type	(Electric Dreams)	17.47	13.99	6.97	6.97	6.97
15	Renegade 3	(Ocean)	17.47	13.99	6.21	6.97	6.97
16	Pacmania	(Grand Slam)	13.97	13.97	6.21	6.21	6.21
17	Lombard RAC Rally	(Mandarin)	17.47	17.47	N.A	N.A	N.A
18	Strip Poker 2	(Anco)	10.47	10.47	5.57	5.57	5.57
19	Vindicators	(Tengen)	17.47	13.97	5.57	6.27	6.27
20	Crazy Cars 2	(Titus)	17.47	17.47	6.97	6.97	6.97

Konix Navigator Joystick (Autofire)	£	9.27
10 Blank Disks (Amiga/ST)	£	9.87
Home Accounts (Atari ST)	£	19.97
Music Studio (Atari ST)	£	19.97
Dust Cover (Please state ST/Amiga)	£	4.96

Publishers Choice D.T.P. (Amiga)	£	79.36
Kind Words 2 (Amiga)	£	39.47
Photon Paint 2.0 (Amiga)	£	71.84
Home Accounts (Amiga)	£	27.48
Instant Music (Amiga)	£	19.97

BY-POST

Please send your order and remittance to :-

Computachoice (Mail Order Division)
Exchange House
122-124 London Road
North End
Portsmouth PO2 9DE

BY-PHONE

0705-661332

If you wish to order by Access or Visa please use the above telephone number

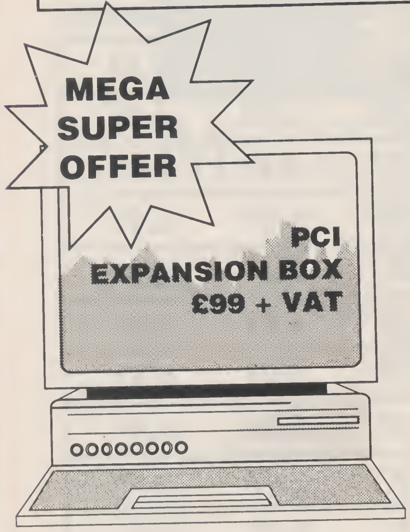
Access **Visa**

All orders are sent by FIRST CLASS post. New titles sent day of release.

MEGALAND 0703 332225

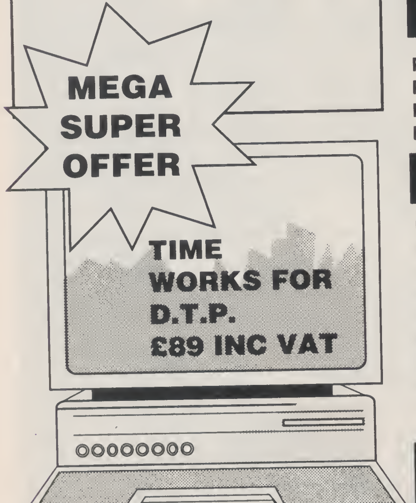
Specialists in Mail Order

WHY MEGALAND • 24 Hour Delivery • 12 months warranty on all hardware
• On site maintenance optional • Technical support
• 24 Hour ordering service • Special price offers
• MEGASOFT Club membership for extra special OFFERS



SPECIAL OFFER

PCI COMPUTER + HIGH RES MONITER ONLY £309 INC VAT



NOW IN STOCK
AMIGA A500 AIR MILE PACK
AMIGA COMPUTER,TV MOD
NEBULAS,SPITZ PAINT
ROGER RABBIT ,STAR RAY
+500 AIR MILES 499 inc.
WHEN YOU BUY A
AIR MILES PACK FROM
MEGALAND WE WILL GIVE YOU
£25 OFF YOUR NEXT
PURCHASE OR £25 TOWARDS
YOUR HOLIDAY

AMSTRAD PC 2086

PC2086 SD12 MD	£619 inc
PC2086 SD 14 CD	£775 inc
PC 2086 12 HRCD	£875 inc
PC 2086 SD 14 HRCD	£975 inc
PC 2086 DD 12 MD	£775 inc
PC 2086 DD 14 CD	£925 inc
PC 2086 DD 12 HRDC	£1025 inc
PC 2086 DD 14 HRCD	£1125 inc
PC 2086 HD 12 MD	£1025 inc
PC 2086 HD 14 CD	£1175 inc
PC 2086 12 HRCD	£1285 inc
PC 2086 14 HRDC	£1395 inc

AMSTRAD PCW

PCW 8256	£389 inc
PCW 8512	£465 inc
PCW 9512	£515 inc

AMSTRAD PPC PORTABLES

PPC 512S	£415 inc
PPC 640S	£515 inc
PPC 512D	£565 inc
PPC 640D	£720 inc

AMSTRAD PC1512

PC1512 SD M/M	£415 inc
PC1512 DD M/M	£515 inc
PC1512 SD C/M	£515 inc
PC1512 DD C/M	£615 inc

AMSTRAD PC1640

PC1640 SD ECD	£720 inc
PC1640 DD ECD	£825 inc
PC1640 HD20 ECD	£1025 inc
PC1640 SD C/D	£619 inc
PC1640 DD C/D	£720 inc
PC1640 HD20 C/D	£925 inc
PC1640 Sd M/D	£515 inc
PC1640 DD M/D	£619 inc
PC1640 HD20 M/D	£825 inc

COMMODORE PRICE REDUCTIONS

FULLY COMPTABILE SINGLE DRIVE PC COMMODORE PC1 £269 + VAT
(includes mono monitor and able-1 integrated software)

AS ABOVE BUT WITH 14 in C.G.A. COLOUR MONITOR £369 + VAT

COMMODORE DESK TOP PCS

ALL XT'S AT 3 SPEEDS 4,77,8,10 Mz supplied with AT-E 102 keyboards & Dos

PC 10 111 Single drive mono monitor	£485 + VAT
Single drive C.G.A. colour monitor	£599 + VAT
Single drive E.G.A. colour monitor	£799 + VAT
PC10 111 Dual drive mono monitor	
Dual drive C.G.A. monitor	£659 + VAY
Dual drive E.G.A. monitor	£789 + VAT
PC20 111 20 MB Hard disk mono monitor	£689 + VAT
20MB Hard disk C.G.A. monitor	£839 + VAT
20MB Hard disk E.G.A. monitor	£949 + VAT

COMMODORE PC40 AT's

Include V.G.A. Adaptor, 1MB RAM 1.2 MB Drive

PC40 111 Sngle drive V.G.A. mono	£1149 + VAT
PC40 111 Single drive V.G.A. colour monitor	£1369 + VAT
PC40 111 40 MB Hard disk V.G.A. mono	£1419 + VAT
PC40 111 40 MB Hard disk V.G.A. Colour monitor	£1579 + VAT
PC40 111 40 MB Hard disk & 40 MB Tape streamer mono	£1629 + VAT
PC40 111 40MB Hard disk & 40 MB Tape colour monitor	£1839 + VAT

COMMODORE PC 60 s 386 DESK TOP

TOP Standard V.G.A. Adaptor 16MZ

PC60 512K RAM 80386 MONO	£1029 + VAT
PC60 512K RAM 80386 C.G.A. COLOUR	£1159 + VAT
PC60 512K RAM 80386 E.G>A. COLOUR	£1199 + VAT
PC60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 MONO	£1649 + VAT
PC60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 C.G.A. COLOUR	£1779 + VAT
PC60 2.5 MB RAM 80386 E.G.A. COLOUR	£1819 + VAT
PC60-40 40MB Hard disk 2.5 MB RAM 80386 MONO	£1939 + VAT
PC60-40 40 MB Hard disk 2.5 MB RAM C.G.A.	£2105 + VAT
PC60-40 MB Hard disk 2.5 MB RAM E.G.A.	£2149 + VAT
AS ABOVE WITH 40 MB TAPE STREAMER	
Mono Monitor	£2229 + VAT
C.G.A. Monitor	£2395 + VAT
E.G.A. Monitor	£2439 + VAT
PC60-80 80MB Hard disk Mono monitor	£2105 + VAT
PC60-80 80MB Hard disk mono monitor	£2269 + VAT
PC60-80 80MB Hard disk E.G.A.	£2319 + VAT
AS ABOVE WITH 40 MB TAPE STREAMER	
Mono monitor	£2394 + VAT
C.G.A. monitor	£2559 + VAT
E.G.A. monitor	£2599 + VAT

ACCOUNTS S WARE

Sage Bookeeper	£99
Sage Accountant	£149
Sage Acountant Plus	£249
Sage Financial Controller	£399
Sage Payroll 2	£149
Migent Accountability	£79

SPREADSHEETS

Amstrad Supercalc 3.2.1.	£62
Ashton Tate Javelin Plus	£245
Borland Quattro	£199
Grafox Logistix	£79
Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.01	£395
Lotus Hal	£120
Lotus Report Writer	£79
Microsoft Excel	£395
Microsoft Multiplan Jnr	£56
Sage PC Planner	£99
Supercalc Ver 5	£396
VP Planner	£66
VP Planner	£110

ATARI

520 STFM Super Pack	£295
520 STFM Explorer Pack	£225
520 STFM and Mono Monitor	£324
1040 STFM with TV Modulator	£339
1040 STFM with Mono Monitor	£438
1040 STFM with Super Pack software	£399
1040 STFM with VIP Professional and Microsoft Write	£379
Microsoft Write and Super Pack Software	£449

PLEASE NOTE SUPER PACK SOFTWARE INCLUDES OVER £450 WORTH OF GAMES AND ACCESSORIES.

42 - 44 MILLBROOK ROAD EAST, SOUTHAMPTON

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.00am to 5.30pm

MEGALAND

0703 332225

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER

AMIGA 500 MEGA PACK £399 INC
INCLUDING MOUSE WORKBENCH 1.3, UTILITIES, MANUALS, BASIC TUTORIAL, PLUS FREE TV MODULATOR, JOYSTICK AND ANY TEN FREE GAMES FROM OUR SELECTION BELOW
Custodian, Warlocks Quest, Spitting Image, Int Soccer, Winter Olympiad 88, Hellbent, Backlash, Zynaps, Return of the Jedi, Eliminator, Demolition, Gridstart, Mercenary Quadralien, Star Goose, Powerplay, Hostages, Platoon, Wizball

AMIGA HARDWARE

500 + TV MOD	£369 inc
500 MEGAPACK see above	£399 inc
500 + 1084S HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR	£578 inc
500 + VISIONS 4200 COLOUR MONITOR	£528 inc
500 + 8833 PHILIPS COLOUR MONITOR	£548 inc

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

F880 3½ DRIVE	£89 inc
F302C 3½ DRIVE	£85 inc
UMANA CAX 354E	£99 inc
1010 3½ DRIVE	£115 inc
o MD C30 3½ DRIVE	£85 inc

MIGA ACCESSORIES

501-512 KRAM	£129 inc
OUSE MAT	£4.95 inc
MIGA DUST COVER	£4.95 inc
V MODULATOR	£21.95 inc
TEEL MONITOR STANDARD AMIGA 5205T	£15.95 inc
TEEL DOUBLE MONITOR STAND AMIGA ST	£25.95 inc

COMMODORE C64

64 Hollywood Pack	£149 inc
64 Home Entertainment Pack	£199 inc
41 C11 51/4 C64 drive	£145 inc
81 31/2/800K C64 drive	£129 inc
ceanic 41/4 C64 drive	£125 inc

A500/A2000 MONITORS

hilips CM8833 High Res	£229 inc
84(s) Stereo High Res	£239 inc
01-Colour Pcor C64	£149 inc
00 C64 Mono	£129 inc
SIONS 4200	£189 inc

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + IBM	£899 + VAT
A2000 + 1084(5) Monitor + bridge BD + 20Mmb Hard disk	£1598 inc
A2000 + 1084(5)	£1199 inc

FOR DTP/CAD CONFIGURATIONS
ALL SYSTEMS FORMATTED
AMIGA 2000 A 2058 8MB Mem Expansion Card fitted with 2MB RAM
A2094A/2092 - Autoboot AMIGA 20MB Hard drive internal (AMIGA)
Video Card - Flicker Fixer Phone
14 Inch High Res Colour Monitor FST A2000, A2620, A2090A/2092
Video card 21" FST HRCM Phone A2000, A2620, A2090A/2094 A2058
Video Card 14" HRCM Phone

FOR FURTHER SELECTION PLEASE PHONE

A2000 ACCESSORIES

20MB Hard disk AMIGA or MSDOS	£399 inc
XT Bridge board	£399 + VAT
AT Bridge board	£675 + VAT
INT Genlock	£179 + VAT
8 MB RAM/B with 2 MB RAM	£649 + VAT
2nd Drive 31/2	£75 + VAT

DRIVES

Triangle 20MB Hard disk	£469 + VAT
VORTEX A500 Hard disk	£499 + VAT
Triangle 40MB Hard disk	£579 + VAT
Cumania CSA 354	£99 inc
Cumana CDA 358	£199 + VAT
Cumana IMB 51/4	£115 + VAT
External 2nd drives from	£85 inc

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 MONO	£190 inc
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£249 inc
START LC24-10 24 PIN	£349 inc
STAR NB24-10	£599 inc
STAR LC10 CMB C64	£179 inc
STAR LC10 CMB C64	£299 inc
EPSON LX800	£149 + VAT
EPSON LQ500	£305 inc
EPSON FX850	£286 inc
EPSON EX800	£427 inc
EPSON EX1000	£482 inc
PANASONIC KXP 1124 (24 Pin)	£299 inc
PANASONIC KXP 1081	£169 inc

COLOUR PRINTERS

Citizen HQP40 24 Pin	£575
LC10 Colour 9 Pin	£249 inc
EPSON EX1000	£543 inc
Hewlett Packard Paint Jet	£689 inc

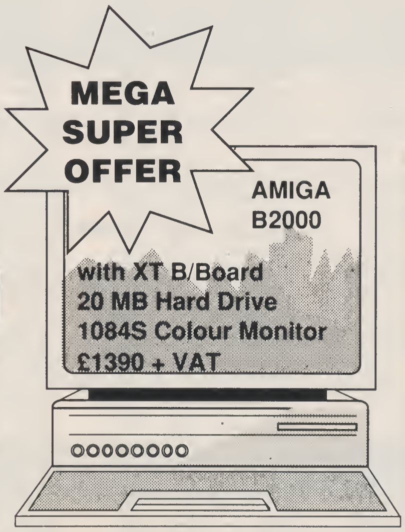
LASER PRINTERS

Citizen Overture	£1299 inc
Hp Laserjet 2	£2099 inc
Star Lazer 1MB MEM	£1695 inc
EPSON CP3500	CALL

MONITORS

CBM 1084S Stero	£239 inc
CBM 1901 special price	£149 inc
CBM CGA Compatible Phillips 8833	£229 inc
CBM 1900 Mono	£129 inc
ATARI 124 Mono	£129 inc
ATARI SC/1224	£259 inc

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER
SPECIAL HOTLINEFOR EXPORT
TEL 0702 332225
ALL OTHERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
OFFERS SUBJECT TO CHANGE IN PRICE
WITHOUT NOTICE

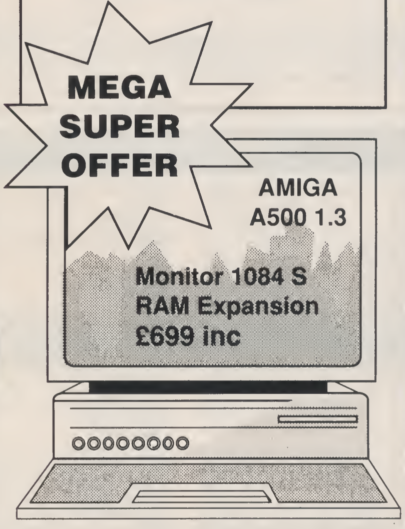


MEGA SUPER OFFER

AMIGA
B2000
with XT B/Board
20 MB Hard Drive
1084S Colour Monitor
£1390 + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 1.3 WB
1084(s) Colour Monitor
£578 inc VAT



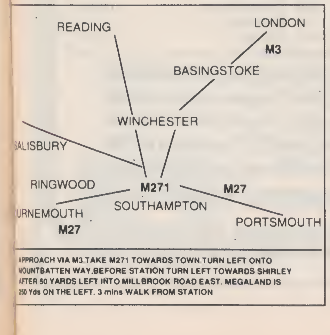
MEGA SUPER OFFER

AMIGA
A500 1.3
Monitor 1084 S
RAM Expansion
£699 inc

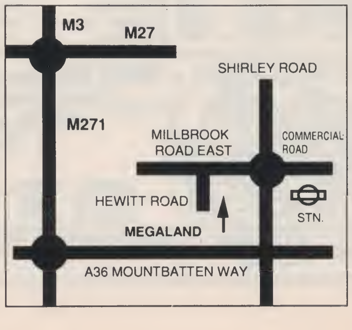
SPECIAL OFFERS

EPSON LQ500
24 PIN PRINTER
£305 inc VAT

WESTERN DIGITAL
HARD CARD 32MB
£258.85 inc VAT



APPROACH VIA M3 TAKE M271 TOWARDS TOWN TURN LEFT ONTO MOUNTBATTEN WAY.BEFORE STATION TURN LEFT TOWARDS SHIRLEY AFTER 50 YARDS LEFT INTO MILLBROOK ROAD EAST. MEGALAND IS 250 Yds ON THE LEFT. 3 mins WALK FROM STATION



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT UNLESS STATED

To: 42-44 Millbrook Road East, Southampton
I wish to order
I enclose cheque/PO for £ inc VAT.
Or charge my Access/Visa No. Exp. date
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Name Signature
Address
Postcode Tel No:
PRICES CORRECT ON DATE GOING TO PRESS

MEGALAND

●●● MAIL SOFT ●●●

SIMPLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER COMPANY

ATARI

Software Title	ST	Amiga	IBM
1943	14.99	17.99	--
3D Pool	13.99	13.99	13.99
4 Soccer Sim	13.99	13.99	13.99
5 Star Hits-ST	15.99	--	--
After Burner	14.99	16.99	--
Alien Legion	15.99	15.99	--
Artura	15.99	--	--
Baal	13.99	13.99	--
Bal of Pow-New	19.99	19.99	18.75
Ballistixs	13.99	13.99	--
Barbarian II	13.99	13.99	--
Batman	14.99	18.75	--
Battle Chess	--	18.75	15.99
Battlehawks 1942	18.75	18.75	18.75
Battletech	--	--	18.75
Black Tiger	14.99	18.75	--
Blasteroid	14.99	14.99	--
Bomb Jack	14.99	14.89	--
Buggy Boy	14.99	14.89	--
Butcher Hill	14.99	14.99	--
Calif Games	14.99	14.99	18.75
Capt Fizz	14.99	14.99	--
Carrier Comm	14.89	14.89	--
Chess 2000	17.50	17.50	18.75
Chuck Yeagers	--	17.50	19.99
Chuckie Egg	13.99	13.99	--
Cosmic Pirate	13.99	13.99	14.99
Crazy Cars 11	13.99	15.99	16.99
Custodian	13.99	13.99	14.99
Daly Double Rac	--	19.99	--
Dandy	14.99	--	--
De Luxe Scrabble	14.99	14.99	18.75
Def Of Crown	19.99	19.99	19.99
Dinaris	14.99	--	--
Double Dragon	14.99	14.89	18.75
Dragon Ninja	14.99	14.99	--
Dragon Scape	13.99	13.99	--
Dragons Lair	--	34.99	--
Dream Zone	14.99	14.99	14.99
Dungeon Master	15..99	15.99	--
D. Toms Olym	14.99	14.99	--
Eliminator	13.99	13.99	--
Elite	15.99	15.99	18.75
Emanuelle	13.99	13.99	13.99
Empire	18.75	18.75	--
F16 Com Pilot	15.99	15.99	16.99
F-16 Falcon	15.99	20.99	29.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	--	--	29.99
Final Command	17.50	17.50	--
Flight Sim	27.99	27.99	39.99
Flight Sim 3	--	--	39.99
Flying Shark	12.99	--	--'
Foft-Gremlin	22.90	22.90	--
Football Dir II	13.99	13.99	13.99
Fooball Man 2	13.99	13.99	13.99
Frontier	15.99	15.99	--
F.Man 2 -Exp	9.99	9.99	9.99

ATARI

Software Title	ST	Amiga	IBM
Gauntlet II	14.99	17.50	---
Red Heat	14.99	18.75	--
Gretzky Hockey	--	24.99	--
Guerilla War	14.99	18.75	--
Gunship	15.99	--	26.99
Hell Bent	14.99	14.99	--
Heroes Of Lance	18.99	18.99	18.75
Hostages	16.99	16.99	--
Inter Karate +	14.99	17.50	--
Interceptor	--	17.50	--
Inter'al Soccer	13.99	13.99	--
Iron Lord	16.99	16.99	--
I.S.S.	14.99	18.75	--
Jet	29.99	29.99	--
Kennedy Approach	16.99	--	--
Kenny Dalgleish	13.99	13.99	--
Kristal	22.00	22.00	--
Lancelot	14.99	14.99	14.99
Last Duel	14.99	18.75	--
Leaderboard Coll	15.99	18.99	--
Live + Let Die	13.99	13.99	--
Lombard RAC Rally	15.99	15.99	18.75
Lord RisingSun	--	19.99	--
Micropro Soccer	17.50	17.50	17.50
Mike Reads Quiz	13.99	15.99	--
Motor Massacre	15.99	15.99	--
Navcom 6	16.99	16.99	--
Night Hunter	14.99	18.75	--
Night Raider	15.99	18.99	15.99
Operation Wolf	14.99	18.75	15.99
Orbitor	15.99	--	--
Outrun	14.99	14.99	--
Outrun Europa	11.99	11.99	--
Overlord	13.99	--	--
Pacland	13.99	13.99	--
Pac-Mania	13.99	13.99	--
Paper Boy	13.99	15.99	---
Peter Beardsley	13.99	13.99	--
Pool Of Radiance	16.99	18.99	--
Populus	16.99	16.99	--
Power Drome	17.50	17.50	--
Prison	12.99	12.99	--
Prospector	--	16.99	--
Puffs Saga	17.50	17.50	--
Quantium Paint	18.75	--	--
Question Of Sports	13.99	13.99	--
Rambo III	12.99	15.99	15.99
Reel Of Fishing	--	24.99	--
Ringside	16.99	16.99	--
Robocop	14.99	18.75	--
Rocket Ranger	15.99	19.99	--
Roger Rabbit	--	18.75	18.75
Running Man	13.99	13.99	--
R-Type	14.99	16.99	18.75
Sargon 3-Chess	16.99	16.99	--
Savage	13.99	13.99	13.99
Superman	16.99	16.99	16.99

ATARI

Software Title	ST	Amiga	IBM
Scenery DK-Eur	13.99	--	18.75
Scruples	13.99	--	18.75
Shoot Em Up Kit	15.99	15.99	--
Skate Ball	15.99	17.50	--
Space Ball	15.99	18.99	--
Speed Ball	15.99	15.99	18.75
Spitting Images	13.99	13.99	--
Starglider 1 or 2	15.99	15.99	18.75
Stargoose	12.99	--	--
STOS	23.99	--	--
Street Fighter	14.99	18.99	--
Super Hang On	14.99	18.75	--
Super Ice Hockey	15.99	15.99	18.75
Sword Of Sodan	--	22.00	--
Space Harrier	14.99	14.99	--
Techno Cop	14.99	18.75	--
Test Drive	17.50	17.50	18.75
The Pawn	15.99	15.99	18.75
Three Stooges	15.99	19.99	24.99
Thunder Blade	14.99	18.99	--
Thunderbirds	13.99	13.99	--
Time Stood Still	13.99	--	14.99
Time + Magik	14.99	14.99	14.99
Tracksuit Man.	13.99	13.99	--
Triad-Compil	19.99	19.99	--
Trivial Pur - New	15.99	15.99	18.75
T.V. Sports	--	21.00	--
Ultima 3 Or 4	15.99	15.99	18.75
Ultimate Golf	14.99	14.99	--
UMS	15.99	15.99	18.75
UMS - DSK 1 Or 2	9.99	9.99	9.99
Verminator	15.99	15.99	--
Vindicators	13.99	13.99	--
Virus	13.99	13.99	--
War Middle Earth	14.99	14.99	--
Weard Dreams	15.99	15.99	15.99
WEC Le Mans	14.99	16.99	--
Zac McKrac ken	--	19.99	--

***********Access/Joysticks**********

Item	Price
IBM J/Stick+Card	34.99
Multiface ST	43.99
Head Cleaner 3.5"	4.99
Workbench 1.3	14.99
A501 Ram Expansion	139.99
Konix Navigator	12.99
Amiga Modulator	24.99
Comp Pro-Clear	12.99
Comp Pro-Extra	13.99
4-Way Adaptor	5.99
Quickshot 2 Turbo	9.99
Konixs J/Stick	9.99
Quick Joy	12.99

****

Sony 3.5" DSDD 135TPI X 10
£12.99

Unbranded 3.5" X 10
£8.99

P+P included in the U.K. on S0ftware , Accessories Add £1 per Item. EEC add £1.00 P&P, Elsewhere in world add £2.00. each **Cheque, P.O. payable to MAILSOFT (ACE) P.O. Box 589, London N15 6JJ.** Please specify machine type in your order and also a second choice in case it is out of stock or not released yet. New releases will be sent out on day of release.

**************** **PRICE MATCHING** ****************

If you see a Software item advertised cheaper by another company, send us the lower amount and we will match the price. This does not apply to other companies special offers, or deduct 25% off the R.R.P. and send to us.

Correspondence Only - 27 Falkland Road, London N8

TELEGAMES

Europe's Largest Stock Of Video Games & Cartridges For —

PC Engine
ATARI 2600
CBS COLECOVISION
INTELLIVISION
Nintendo
SEGA

New Titles now in Stock

SPECIAL OFFER

Mega game worth £24.95 FREE with Sega console package price £99.95. Or Master System only £79.95

Sega console with light phaser and four FREE games

NOW ONLY

£124.95

WICO JOYSTICKS FOR NINTENDO IN STOCK NOW

The leading Video game specialists. Send for lists (state make of game)

TELEGAMES, WIGSTON, LEICESTER, LE8 1TE (0533-880445)

NEW COLECO TITLES NOW IN STOCK NOW OVER 100 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM

MEGASAVE

Title	SPEC	+3	AMS	Disc	Comm	Disc
3D Pool	5.75	---	6.25	9.95	6.25	8.75
Afterburner	6.45		6.90	8.50	6.90	8.50
Ancient Battles	9.95	---	9.95	---	9.95	---
Arcade Muscle	9.90	D3	9.90	10.50	9.90	10.50
Batman II	6.65	D2	6.95	9.95	6.95	9.95
Blasteroids	6.65	D2	6.65	9.90	6.65	9.90
Barbarian II	6.40	D1	6.40	9.50	6.40	8.50
Bloodwych	6.95	D2	6.95	9.95	6.95	9.95
Captain Blood	6.40	D2	6.40	9.50	6.40	9.50
Carrier Command	9.95	D3	9.95	13.95	9.95	13.95
Chicago 30's	6.45	D2	6.95	10.50	6.95	10.50
Crazy Cars 2	6.95	---	6.95	---	6.95	---
Cybernoid II	5.50	D2	6.95	9.50	6.90	9.50
Dragon Ninja	5.90	D2	6.40	9.50	6.40	9.50
Dominator	6.95	–	6.95	9.95	6.95	9.95
Double Dragon	6.70	D2	6.95	9.95	6.95	9.95
F16 Combat Pilot	9.95	D4	9.95	13.95	9.95	13.95
Foots M'ger 11	6.40	D2	6.40	9.50	6.40	9.50
Foots Dir. 11 128	13.90	D4	---	---	---	---
Foot. Man 2 Ex Kit	5.49	---	5.49	---	5.49	---
Forgotten Worlds	6.75	D2	6.95	9.95	6.95	9.95
G.Linekers H.Sh.	5.50	D2	6.90	10.50	6.90	10.50
Grand Prix Circuit	---	---	---	---	7.40	10.50
Giants	9.95	D4	9.95	13.95	9.95	11.95
H.A.T.E.	6.95	D2	6.90	9.90	6.90	9.90
Heroes Of Lance	6.90	D3	6.90	10.50	6.90	10.50
Hillstar	–	–	–	–	–	14.95
Hostages	–	–	–	–	6.90	9.95
Human Killing Mac	6.45	D2	6.95	9.95	6.95	9.95
Journey Ctr Earth	–		–	–	7.95	10.50
K. Dalgleish	6.25	---	---	---	6.65	9.90
Kick Off	---	---	---	---	6.95	9.95
Last Duel	5.95	D2	6.95	9.95	6.95	9.95
Microprose Socc.	7.25	D3	9.95	13.95	9.95	13.95
Monster Slam	–.–	–.–	–.–	–.–	6.90	8.90
Navy Moves	6.90	–	6.90	–	6.90	–
Operation Wolf	5.45	D2	6.40	9.50	6.40	9.50
Ocean Compil.	9.90	D3	9.90	13.50	9.90	13.50
Out Run Europa	6.45	D2	6.90	10.50	6.90	10.50
Pool Of Radiance	---	--	---	---	6.90	16.50
Pro Soccer (CRL)	5.95	---	---	---	---	---
Pacmania	5.95	—	5.95	9.95	6.45	9.95
Phobia	–	–	–	–	6.90	8.95
Real Ghostbusters	6.45	D3	6.95	10.50	6.95	10.50
Red Heat	6.25	---	6.65	--	6.65	---
Robocop	6.65	D1	6.40	9.50	6.40	8.50
Rocket Ranger	---	---	---	---	---	12.95
Renegade 3	6.25	---	6.65	9.90	6.65	9.90
R-Type	6.40	--	6.40	9.50	6.40	9.50
Run The Gauntet	6.25	D1	6.65	9.95	6.65	9.95
Running Man	6.25	D1	6.65	9.90	6.65	9.90
Silkworm	6.90	–	6.90	–	6.90	–
Special Action	9.50	D4	9.50	13.95	9.50	13.95
Supertrux	5.90	D1	6.95	9.95	–.–	–.–
The National	6.95	---	6.95	---	6.95	---
Time Scanner	6.95	–	6.95	10.50	6.95	10.50
Titan	6.25	---	6.65	9.90	6.65	9.90
Track Suit Man	6.40	--	6.40	---	6.40	9.50
Thunderbirds	8.90	D2	8.90	9.90	8.90	9.90
Taito's Hits	8.90	D4	8.90	11.50	9.90	11.50
Vigilante	6.25	D2	6.95	9.90	6.95	9.90
WEC Le Mans	6.40	D2	6.40	9.50	6.40	9.50
Wellington Wtrloo	8.95	–	–	–	–	–
Vindicators	6.65	D2	6.65	9.90	6.65	9.90
War Mid. Earth	6.90	D2	6.90	9.90	6.90	9.90
Xybots	6.90	–	6.90	–	6.90	–

Amiga & ST & Amiga PC	ST	Amiga	PC
3D Pool	11.90	11.90	11.90
Afterburner	13.90	16.90	----
Archipelagos	14.90	14.90	19.90
Balance Of Power 1900	14.90	14.90	14.90
Batman	11.90	14.90	----
Bio Challenge	15.90	15.90	–
Black Cauldron	15.90	15.90	15.90
Blasteroids	11.90	11.90	----
Blood Money	15.90	15.90	–
Bloodwych	15.90	15.90	–
Bomber	13.90	13.90	–
Carrier Command	14.90	14.90	14.90
Dark Side	15.90	15.90	–
De Sa Vu II	16.90	16.90	–
Dominator	13.90	15.90	–
Dungeon Master	14.90	14.90	----
Double Dragon	11.90	11.90	11.90
Dragon Ninja	11.90	14.90	-----
Elite	14.90	14.90	14.90
Falcon F16	14.90	19.90	24.90
First over Germany	–	–	19.90
Football Director II	11.90	11.90	11.90
Forgotten Worlds	13.90	13.90	13.90
F16 Combat Pilot	16.90	16.90	16.90
HATE	13.90	13.90	–
Hawkeye	12.90	12.90	–
Heroes Of The Lance	16.95	16.95	16.95
Hillstar	–	–	16.90
Journey Cntr Earth	13.90	13.90	13.90
K. Dagleish	11.90	11.90	---
Kick Off	11.90	11.90	14.90
Kult	15.90	15.90	15.90
Lombard Rally	14.90	14.90	—
Lord's Rising Sun	----	19.50	----
Microprose Soccer	14.90	14.90	14.90
Millennium 2.2	14.90	14.90	14.90
Monster Slam	12.90	12.90	12.90
Pacland	11.90	11.90	---
Personal Nightmare	14.90	14.90	14.90
Phobia	16.90	16.90	–
Populous	14.90	14.90	---
Precious Metal	14.90	14.90	---
Premier Collection	19.90	19.90	---
R-Type	13.90	15.90	----
Real Ghostbusters	16.90	16.90	---
Red Heat	13.90	16.90	---
Robocop	11.90	14.90	11.90
Rocket Ranger	19.90	19.90	—
Run The Gauntlet	11.90	14.90	----
Running Man	14.90	14.90	14.90
Silkworm	13.90	15.90	–
Skweek	13.90	13.90	16.90
Sleeping Gods Lie	15.90	15.90	–
Speedball	14.90	14.90	19.90
Steve Davis Snooker	11.90	11.90	---
Sword Of Sodan	---	19.90	---
TV Sports Football	---	17.90	---
Talespin	19.90	19.90	---
Test Drive 2	---	16.90	16.20
Thunderbirds	16.90	16.90	–
Ultimate Golf	13.95	13.95	13.95
Vigilante	10.60	10.60	13.90
Voyager	13.90	16.90	---
Wanderer 3D	12.90	12.90	–
War Middle Earth	14.90	14.90	14.90
Zak McKracken	16.90	16.90	16.90

+3 Disc D1 @ £8.75 D2 @ £9.50 D3 @ £10.50 D4 @ £13.95 D5 @ £12.45 Mail Order only. Postage included great Britain. EEC 75p Per Item. Overseas £1.50 per item. Fast Service. Send cheque /PO to **MEGASAVE DEPT AC 49H Sutherland St, Victoria London SW1 V 4JX.**
Please send for free list of new releases on Amstrad, PC, Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore, Spectrum and +3 Disc.
State which list Future League Ltd Please note that new games will be sent day of release. Access taken only No Visa

---

The Instant Catalog

ALL TITLES IN STOCK

SPECTRUM	CASS
4 Soccer Simulators	6.45
After Burner	6.45
Barbarian II	6.45
Bard's Tale	6.50
Batman - Caped Crusader	5.95
Command Performance	9.99
Cybernoid II	5.50
Exploding Fist Plus	5.25
Fists "N" Throttles	8.75
Football Manager II	5.75
Frank Bruno's Big Box	8.75
Game Over II	6.50
Game Set and Match 2	8.75
Giants	9.99
Gold Silver Bronze	9.99
Heroes of the Lance	7.99
In Crowd - Compilation	8.75
Laser Squad	6.25
Last Ninja II	6.95
Leader Board Par 3	9.99
Mega Games Vol 1	9.95
Mickey Mouse	5.25
Operation Wolf	5.50
Pacmania	5.95
R-Type	6.45
Rambo III	5.95
Return of the Jedi	6.45
Road Blasters	5.99
Robocop	6.25
Savage	5.95
Spitting Image	6.45
Supreme Challenge	8.75
Taito Coin-op Hits	6.95
Techno Cop	5.50
Thunder Blade	6.50
Tiger Road	6.25
Total Eclipse	6.45
Ultimate - The Works	8.95

COMMODORE 64	CASS	DISK
4 Soccer Simulators	6.50	9.25
10 Great Games Vol 3	9.99	11.99
Afterburner	6.95	9.99
Armalyte	6.45	8.75
Barbarian II	6.45	8.75
Batman - Caped Crusader	6.45	9.45
Bombuzal	6.45	8.75
Caveman Ugh-Lympics	7.25	10.50
Command Performance	9.99	10.75
Crazy Cars	6.50	9.50
Cybernoid II	6.45	9.99
Double Dragon	6.50	9.99
Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer	8.45	8.75
Exploding Fist Plus	6.45	8.75
Fists 'N' Throttles	8.75	9.99
Football Manager II	6.45	9.99
Frank Bruno's Big Box	8.75	9.99
Game, Set and Match 2	8.75	11.99
Games: Summer Edition	9.99	11.99
Giants	9.99	11.99
Last Ninja 2	8.75	9.99
Leader Board Par 4	10.99	12.99
Mega Games Vol 1	9.99	10.99
Menace	6.75	12.95
Dragon Ninja	6.75	9.99
Microprose Micro Soccer	9.95	12.99
Operation Wolf	6.45	9.99
Pacmania	6.45	9.99
Rambo III	6.45	9.99
Robocop	6.45	9.99
R-Type	6.45	9.99
Sports World 88	9.99	10.99
Supreme Challenge	8.75	11.50
Taito Coin-op Hits	9.99	12.99
Thunder Blade	6.95	10.99
Tiger Road	6.95	10.99
Times of Lore	6.45	8.99
In Crowd - Compilation	9.99	11.99
Techno Cop	7.45	10.75

ATARI ST	DISK
5 Star Compilation	14.75
Action ST Compilation	11.99
After Burner	13.99
Batman	12.50
Bombuzal	14.75
Captain Fizz	9.99
Crazy Cars II	12.50
Double Dragon	11.99
Dungeon Master	14.75
Eliminator	13.99
Elite	14.75
Falcon	15.50
Flying Shark	14.75
Garfield	11.99
Heroes of Lance AD&D	17.25
Hostages	14.75
International Karate (IK+)	11.99
Joan of Arc	13.99
Leaderboard Birdie	13.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	21.50
Lombard RAC Rally	14.75
Manhattan Dealers	12.50
Mickey Mouse	13.99
Nebulus	13.99
Operation Wolf	11.99
Pacmania	11.99
Powerdrome	17.25
Purple Saturn Day	14.75
R-Type	17.25
Rambo III	11.99
SDI	13.99
STOS - Games Creator	19.49
Speedball	14.75
Spitting Image	11.99
Teenage Queen	11.50
Thunder Blade	13.99
Times of Lore	15.25
Triad Vol 1	17.49
Wanted	11.50

PLANET'S Best Buy EST. 1986

INSTANT, Boston House, Abbey Park Road, Leicester LE4 5AN
Mail Order Only. State Computer's make and model.
P&P: 50p on orders under £5. EEC 75p per title.
Whole World £1.50 per title for Air Mail.
New titles sent on the day of release.

☎ 0533 510102

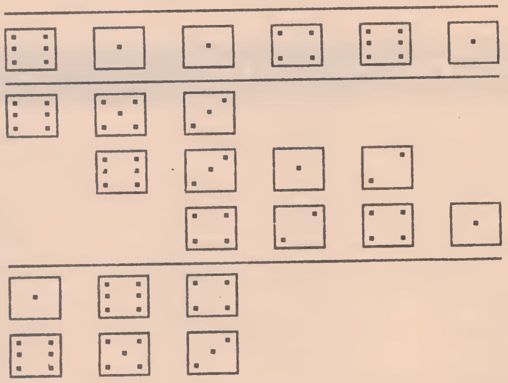
FOR DISK PRICES & NEW RELEASES PLEASE RING US.

ACE PRIZE PUZZLE 16

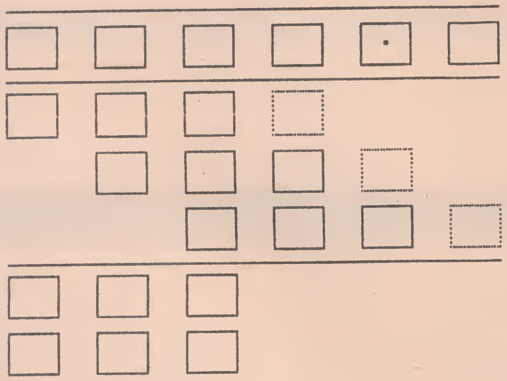
Set by Archie Medes

THE DIE IS CAST

Jamie had acquired a number of ordinary dice and was arranging them in the form of long multiplication sums. For example, he had arranged them as shown – the multiplication of 356 by 461. Note that not only has he been able to represent the final product with the dice, but also the three sub-totals as well.



Jamie was able to find quite a few other examples that could be similarly displayed by using dice. One of these is shown below:



Here we have the multiplication of two three-digit numbers and, as you can see, one die – a one spot – has already been placed in the bottom line. The positions of the other dice have been indicated, but note the three dice denoted in dotted lines at the left-hand end of the three sub-totals. This is to indicate that there may be dice at these positions, this depending of course on the values of the numbers being multiplied.

Can you complete the rest of the sum?

ACE PRIZE PUZZLE ENTRY FORM

The answer is __________

NAME..

ADDRESS..

....

COMPUTER OWNED...

■ Send your entries to Prize Puzzle 16, ACE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AUJ ■ Closing date July 5th '89.

SOLUTION TO ACE PUZZLE 14

Answer: A = 702, C = 490, E = 985. Once these numbers are known the other values can be fitted easily in to the grid.

SOLUTION

The three unknown values A, C, and E ech have six-digit squares, as denoted by positions 3, 8 and 4 in the grid. Therefore A, C, and E must all be in the range 317 to 999. This may indicate that it would be necessary to test each of the 683 times 683 times 683 permutations of these values – a total of over 318 million possibilities! Fortunately this is not the case.

Due to the fact that in the grid there is a certain amount of interaction between any two of the three values a great many of these tests can be eliminated. In the listing we consider first all possible values for A and its square. The range for A can be further narrowed to between 332 to 999 inclusive, as we know that the second digit of its square cannot be zero (as this digit is also the first digit of E squared).

Once we have a possible value for A and A squared we can determine the first digit of E squared (this being the same as the first digit of A squared), and hence the range for the value of E. This is done at lines 120 to 140 allowing the FOR/NEXT loop for the value of E to be set. In a similar way, once we have a possible value for E squared (clue 4 in the grid) we know the first digit of C squared, and hence can compute the range for C.

Once a possible set of values has been found the missing numbers in the grid are computed and converted to string form (lines 190 to 200). Finally, lines 220 to 260 check each pair of matching digits from the grid and reject those which are dissimilar. Any values which pass all of these tests are printed out (corresponding to each of the clues given in the question) at lines 270 to 300

THE LISTING

```
100  FOR A=332 TO 999:A$=STR$(A)
110 Z$=STR$(A*A)
120 Z=VAL(MID$(Z$, 2,1) ) : IF Z=0 THEN 330
130 V1=Z*100000: V2=V1+99999
140 FOR E=INT (SQR (V1) + 1) TO INT (SQR (V2) )
150 E$=STR$(E) : Y$=STR$ (E*E)
160 IF MID$ (Z$, 4, 1) <>MID$ (E$, 2, 1) THEN 320
170 Z=VAL (MID$ (Y$, 5, 1) ) : IF Z=0 THEN 320
180 V1=Z*100000:V2=V1+99999
190 FOR C=INT (SQR (V1)+1) TO INT (SQR(V2) ) : C$=STR$(C)
200 X$=STR$ (C*C) : W$=STR$ (A*C) :V$=STR$ (A+C-E)
210 IF LEN(V$) <>3 THEN 310
220 IF MID$(Z$, 6, 1)<>MID$(W$, 2, 1) THEN 310
230 IF MID$(V$, 2 ,1)<>MID$(Y$, 3, 1) THEN 310
240 IF MID$(C$, 2, 1)<>MID$(W$, 4, 1) THEN 310
250 IF MID$(X$, 3, 1)<>MID$(A$, 2, 1) THEN 310
260 IF MID$(X$, 5, 1)<>MID$(W$, 6, 1) THEN 310
270 PRINT"1) ";E$:PRINT"2) ";W$
280 PRINT"3) ";Z$:PRINT"4) ";Y$
290 PRINT"5) ";V$:PRINT"6) ";C$
300 PRINT"7) ";A$:PRINT"8) ";X$
310 NEXT C
320 NEXT E
330 NEXT A
```

■ The prize winner for this competition will be announced in the next issue of ACE.

GAME DESIGN II

BY JON RIGLAR

Game Design - what does it involve? How do you do it? What are the pitfalls? We answer some common questions in Part II of Jon Riglar's introduction to the ancient art.

Totally original games designs are a very rare commodity these days.You may be sitting at home right now with an idea whirring away in the old grey matter – an idea which your mum, your best mate, your gran and even the dog all agree is 'the biz', and yet is totally unsaleable because it looks like a carbon copy of the latest release from Hamster Software. But don't despair – even if your software does lack originality you may still get it accepted for publication by a software house if you present it in an attractive, clear , and concise manner . Here are some tips to help you do just that.

The Background

You must give this a good deal of thought. Some of the storylines you find on inlay cards – and even on forty page 'novellas' are so predictable that you could probably recite their plots in your sleep. Invariably shoot 'em ups have two main components – killing aliens and collecting mystical objects to enhance your fire power. If your game is one of these, avoid starting your storyline with the legendary 'The year is 2977....' blurb. Instead, keep it really short and make sure it contains information that is useful to the playing of the game. After all, people know what they are supposed to do in a shoot 'em up and you really ought to leave the business of science fiction writing to Michael Moorcock and Douglas Adams. Get on to the instructions as quickly as you can. Punters are more interested in that than in your purple prose.

Designs in Perspective

3D or not 3D is a question to consider right at the beginning. Of course your options are not this limited – but they are not infinitely wide either. Some games adopt the sideways scrolling technique used recently to good effect in Ocean's Robocop. Other perspective techniques include the isometric 3D technique made famous by Ultimate Play the Game in games like *Knightlore* and copied by literally thousands of others. So called real 3D – (its a moot point I know) involves the use of glasses, has never worked effectively (with the one possible exception of Nintendo's *Rad Racer*) and is strongly advised against – even if you had the resources to make it a practical consideration.

Best keep things simple. There's the overhead view which has worked nicely in games like *Pacman, Gauntlet* and all their clones, though you need to be confident of your four-way scrolling routines. Platform games can be attempted but unless you can do better than *Super Mario Bros II* on Nintendo then why bother? The same can be said of beat 'em ups really – Archer McClain's *IK+* is the standard. Get close to it or have something really quirky as a gimmick, otherwise opt for a less competitive area – if you can find one. Motor racing may still have gaps that need filling – but be prepared for smart arse writers who will say 'I've seen it all before in blah, blah, blah', whichever game-type you plump for.

Anyway don't be put off by the smart arses – everyone had to start somewhere – even Mark Cale, and look at him now.

Storyboards

These are a sequence of drawings that the player might expect to see on screen in the finished game. They add a touch of professionalism and may help you swing the deal. Usually consisting of detailed maps of each level in the game or detailed sketches of sampled screens showing aliens, monsters, and characters.

You don't have to be a brilliant artist – butdo make sure they are understandable and sell the storyline effectively. Try them out on your friends before you show them to the pros. Bear in mind that at some stage your chosen publisher is going to hand your design over to a programmer so your storyboard must be as comprehensive as possible. Also, use this check list before sending off your story board. It should contain typical screen drawings; sketches of characters in the game; guide drawings for other screens such as high score tables and title screens; and a full explanation of the scoring system and how the game is won or lost.

Producing the Action

The good news is that you don't necessarily have to code the game your self – although it would improve your chances of publication if you could knock up some demo screens – even static graphics using an art package. The software house may prefer to use their own development teams and in-house programmers. However, to assist the programmers give clear guidelines in your proposal about what the player will need to achieve when the game is being played. Be warned also that nowadays more and more software houses prefer either to buy in completed games or else to cover all aspects of production, including design, in-house. There is more free-lance work for computer programmers, musicians, and graphic artists than there is for game designers.

Most games involve some basic goal – such as collecting a certain number of objects. Don't be too coy about these details. Publishers worth their salt know what makes the buyers tick . Be honest with the company, don't worry about revealing your influences but DO make sure you give the impression that you consider the game commercially viable and that if they don't publish it you won't be too put out.

A word of warning – there are enormous legal, contractual, and financial pitfalls that the unsuspected games designer could fall into. We went in to some of these last month – but if you missed them here are the key DO NOTS once again: do not send out your design out on spec; do not sign anything without taking financial and legal advice; do not make any verbal agreements; and do not speak with your mouth full.

IT'S THOSE LISTS AGAIN

Ten Things That Kept Us Going While We Produced This Issue

1. Breakfast at 3.00am in Smithfield.
2. Breakfast at 7.00am in Smithfield.
3. Thinking about Breakfast at 8.00am.
4. Breakfast at 8.01am in Smithfield.
5. Exploring East London.
6. Breakfast at 8.30am in Bethnal Green.
7. Throwing up breakfast at 8.35am.
8. Love, honour, duty.
9. The Spanish Sandwich Girl.
10. The Money

Pete Connor's Top Nine Cigarette Brands Of His Time

1. Capstan Full Strength
2. Gauloises (Non-filter)
3. Woodbines
4. Senior Service
5. Coronas
6. Ducados
7. No 6
8. Lucky Strike (soft pack)
9. Peter Stuyvesant (The International Passport to Smoking Pleasure)

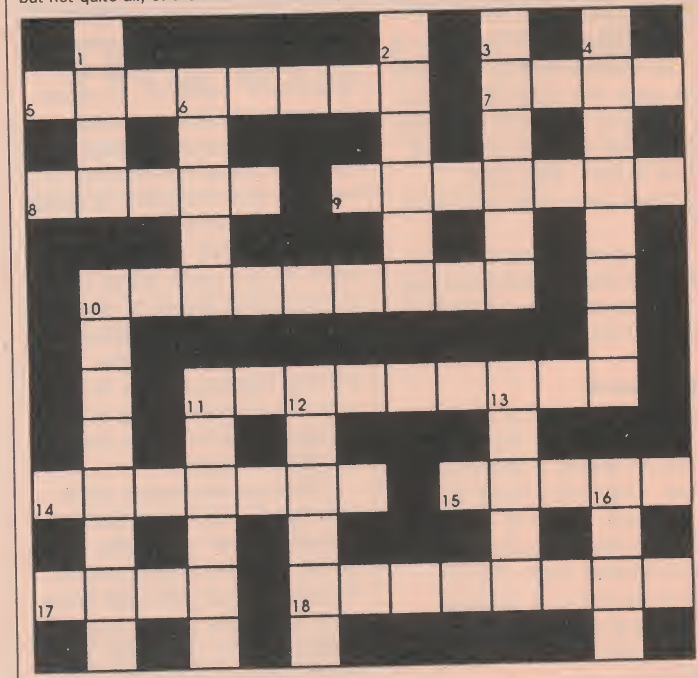
ACE's Top Ten Royals

1. Ex-King Zog of Albania
2. The Duke of Yorkie-Bar
3. Duchess Fergiana
4. King Boudoin of Belgium
5. The Sultan of Brunei.
6. The Queen
7. KIng Farouk of Egypt
8. The Danish Monarch
8. Tarzan King of the Jungle
9. Duke Ellington
10. The Monarch of the Glen

THE ACE PRIZE CROSSWORD 16

Set by Mips

The ACE crossword is cryptic. The answer may be an anagram, or formed from the end of one word and the beginning of another, or simply hinted at in the clue. Most, but not quite all, of the answers are computer related.



ACROSS

5. Uncontrollable excitement of a computer game (8)
7. Bit of a boy (4)
8. Length of time in the pool (5)
9. Teach one a lesson (7)
10. Software house becoming Tom's realm (9)
11. I get ridiculous sounding name from Actual Screenshots (1,8)
14. Speedo I redesigned in part (7)
15. Georgia is attached to French friend's computer (5)
17. Intend to change name (4)
18. Next Rose developed a computer game (8)

DOWN

1. Small amount of data to get one's teeth into, say (4)
2. An attacker's game (6)
3. PC in coma, perhaps, due to a software house (6)
4. Gas those poor prisoners in a game (5)
6. Figure there needs to be a rewrite (6)
10. Addictive game ex-pal Mel plays (8)
12. Nude is to be dressed in a bra and panties (5)
13. Italian capitalist (5)
15. Continue to be a stupid person (4)

■ **Send your entries to Prize Crossword 16, ACE, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1** ■ **Closing date July 3rd '89**

ACE ODD FACTS ?

Yes! More of them – and they're nearly all brand spanking new and really odd facts.

- Eugene Lacey once ran a team of hot games reviewers called The G Force – one of the members was Chris Anderson
- Ciaran Brennan once worked on a fishing boat in the North Atlantic
- ACE adsalespersonoid Gary Williams ran the Christian Union at school. If they could only hear him now...
- ACE designer Vicky Higgs is going to live in Belgium (where the sprouts come from)
- Steve Cooke once slept in the same bed as explorer Captain Oates (not while the Captain was in it)
- Pete Connor has scored 0, 3 and 6 so far in this cricket season
- Steve Cooke's girlfriend's mother was once England's fastest sprinter
- Pete Connor's eldest sister was once a finalist on University Challenge. Bamber Gascoigne bought her a brandy and babycham afterwards
- Terry Pratt, ACE's publisher, once lived in a house he named 'The TP'....

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
3D Pool	11.99	11.99
4 Soccer Sim	11.99	11.99
ADV Rugby Sim	11.99	11.99
ADV Ski Sim	11.99	11.99
Afterburner	13.99	16.99
Airball	11.99	11.99
Archipelago	15.99	15.99
Arkanoid 2 Revenge	11.99	14.99
Ball of Power 1990	14.99	14.99
Barbarian 2 PAL	11.99	11.99
Batman	11.99	14.99
Battlechess		17.99
Battlehawks 1942	16.99	16.99
Blood Money	16.99	16.99
Carrier Command	14.99	14.99
Chaos Strikes Back	14.99	
Chicago 30's	13.99	
Chuckie Egg 1&2	11.99	11.99
Colossus Chess X	16.99	16.99
Cosmic Pirate	11.99	14.99
Creazy Cars 2	11.99	14.99
Dakar 89	16.99	16.99
Damocles	11.99	11.99
Darius	11.99	14.99
Denaris		16.99
Double Dragon	11.99	11.99
Dragon Ninja	11.99	14.99
Dragonscape		11.99
Dragon Slayer 1m		29.99
Dungeon Master	14.95	14.95
Elite	14.99	14.99
Emmanuelle	11.99	11.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
Falcon F16	14.99	19.99
Fed of free traders	19.99	19.99
Ferrari F1	17.99	19.99
Final Command	19.99	19.99
Fish	14.99	14.99
Flight Sim 2	26.99	26.99
FLT disk 7/11	13.99	13.99
FLT disk Eur.	13.99	13.99
FLT disk Japan	13.99	13.99
Flying Shark	14.99	
Footman 2 exp kit	8.99	8.99
Football Director 2	11.99	11.99
Football Manager 2	11.99	11.99
Forgotten World	14.99	16.99
Frightnight	11.99	11.99
Frontier (EPT)	14.99	14.99
Fun School 2 (6/8)	15.99	15.99
Fun School 2 (8+)	15.99	15.99
Fun School 2 (<6)	15.99	15.99
Galactic Conqueror	14.99	14.99
Galdregons Domain	11.99	11.99
Garfield	11.99	14.99
Garfield Winter	11.99	11.99
Ghost n Goblins	11.99	14.99
Guerilla War	11.99	14.99
Gunship	14.99	14.99
Hacker 1 or 2	7.99	
Heroes of Lance	16.99	16.99
Hollywood poker pro	14.99	16.99
Hostages	14.99	14.99
Hint for Red Oct	14.99	14.99
Hybris		19.99
INC Shrink Sphere	13.99	16.99
Ingrid's Back	11.99	11.99
INT Karate +	13.99	16.99
Iron Guard	19.99	19.99
Jet	26.99	26.99
Joan of Arc	13.99	16.99
Kennedy Approach	14.99	14.99
Kick Off	11.99	11.99
Kind Words 2		34.99
King's Quest 4	21.99	21.99
Kristal	17.99	17.99
L'board birdie	13.99	16.99
Lancelot	11.99	11.99
Leisure suit Larry 2	19.99	19.99
Lombard Rac rally	14.99	14.99
Lords of rising sun		17.99
Maria Whittaker	9.99	9.99
Mayday Squad	11.99	11.99
Menace	11.99	12.99
Microprose soccer	14.99	14.99
Millenium 2.2	16.99	16.99
Navy Moves	13.99	16.99
Night hunter	13.99	
Operation Hormuz	11.99	11.99
Operation Neptune	14.99	14.99
Operation Wolf	11.99	14.99
Outrun	13.99	13.99
Outrun Europa	9.99	9.99
POW	19.99	19.99
Pacland	11.99	11.99
Pacmania	11.99	11.99
Paperboy	11.99	14.99
Peter Beardsley	12.99	12.99
Police Quest		16.99
Police Quest 2	16.99	
Precious Metal	15.99	15.99
Premier collection	18.99	18.99
Purple Saturn Day	14.99	14.99
R Type	13.99	16.99
Raffles	11.99	14.99
Raider		11.99
Rambo 3	11.99	14.99
Ramrod	16.99	16.99
Real Ghostbusters	16.99	16.99
Realm of trolls	13.99	16.99
Rebels in dark	11.99	11.99
Red heat	12.99	15.99
Renagade 1 or 3	12.99	15.99
Ringside	14.99	14.99
Road Blasters	13.99	13.99
Robocop	11.99	14.99
Rocket Ranger	19.99	19.99
Rolling thunder	13.99	16.99
Run the gauntlet	11.99	14.99
Running Man	14.99	14.99
Sargon 3 chess	14.99	14.99
Scorpion		14.99
Shadowgate	11.99	14.99
Shoot em up con kit	14.99	14.99
Silent service	14.99	14.99
Skate or die	17.99	17.99
Sleeping Gods lie	14.99	14.99
Space harrier 2	13.99	16.99
Speedball	14.99	14.99
Strarglider 2	14.99	14.99
S Davis wld snkr	11.99	11.99
Stos	19.99	
Stos compiler	13.99	
Stos maestro	16.99	
Stos sprites 600	11.99	
Strip poker 2+	9.99	9.99
Strip pkr data Bev/Dawn	7.99	7.99
Super Hangon	13.99	16.99
Superman	14.99	14.99
Sword of Sodan		16.99
Talespin	17.99	17.99
Tangled Tales	14.99	14.99
Teenage Queen	11.99	11.99
Test Drive 2 Duel		21.99
Time and Magic	11.99	11.99
Titan	14.99	14.99
Tracksuit Manager	11.99	11.99
TV Sports Football	14.99	17.99
Typhoon Thompson	11.99	11.99
UMS Scenario 1	8.99	8.99
UMS Scenario 2	8.99	8.99
Univ Military Sim	14.99	14.99
W Gretzky Hockey		24.99
Vindicators (Domark)	11.99	11.99
Virus	11.99	11.99
Virus Killer		8.99
Voyager	12.99	15.99
War in Middle Earth	14.99	14.99
Weird Dreams	14.99	14.99
Zak McCracken	16.99	16.99

Sega Software

Action Fighter	18.99
Afterburner	22.99
Alex Kid	18.99
Alex Kid in miracle world	20.99
Alex Kid Lost Stars	22.99
Alien Syndrome	22.99
Astro Warrior	18.99
Aztec Adventure	20.99
Black Belt	18.99
Blade Eagle 3D	22.99
Captain Silver	22.99
Choplifter	18.99
Double Dragon	22.99
Enduro Racer	18.99
F16	13.99
Fantasy Zone	18.99
Fantasy Zone 2	22.99
Gangster Town	18.99
Ghost House	13.99
Global Defence	18.99
Golvelious	22.99
Great Baseball	20.99
Great Football	20.99
Great Golf	20.99
Great Volleyball	20.99
Kenseiden	22.99
Kung Fu Kid	20.99
Lord of the Sword	22.99
Miracle Warrior	29.99
Missile Defence 3D	22.99
Monopoly	27.99
My Hero	13.99
Ninja	20.99
Outrun	22.99
Penguin Land	27.99
Phantasy Star	36.99
Power Strike	20.99
Pro Wrestling	18.99
Quartet	20.99
R.Type	27.99
Rambo 3	22.99
Rescue mission	20.99
Rocky	22.99
Secret Command	20.99
Shanghai	20.99
Shinobi	22.99
Shooting Gallery	20.99
Space Harrier	22.99
Spy v Spy	13.99
Super Tennis	13.99
Teddy Boy	13.99
Thunderblade	22.99
Time Soldiers	22.99
Transbot	13.99
Wonderboy	20.99
Wonderboy Monsterland	22.99
World Grand Prix	20.99
World Soccer	20.99
Zaxxon 3D	22.99

Sega Hardware

3D Glasses	39.95
Light Phaser	29.95
Light Phaser + s/ware	44.95
Master System (+s/w)	79.95
M.Sys+ gun/glasses	129.95
M.Sys+ Phaser	99.95
Rapid Fire Unit	5.99

NAME	SPEC		CBM		AMSTRAD	
	CASS	DISC	CASS	DISC	CASS	DISK
20 Chartbusters	6.99		6.99		6.99	
3D Pool	6.50		6.50	8.99	6.50	9.99
4 Soccer Sim	6.50	8.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Ace	2.99		2.99	4.99	2.99	
Ace of Aces	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Afterburner	6.99	10.99	6.99	10.99	6.99	10.99
Am Civil War Vol 1,2,3				14.99		
Ankh			1.00			
Arc of Yesod	2.00					2.99
Arcade Muscle	8.99	12.99	8.99	10.99	8.99	12.99
Arkanoid 2 Revenge	5.50	9.99	5.99	9.99	6.50	9.99
Baal			6.99	9.99		
Ballblazer						2.99
Barbarian 2 Palace	6.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Bards tale 2 or 3				12.99		
Batman CapEd Crusdr	5.99	9.99	6.25	9.99	6.25	9.99
Battlefront				14.99		
Black Tiger	6.99		7.45	9.99	7.45	10.99
Blasteroids	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Blood Valley	2.99				2.99	
Bombuzal	6.50		6.45	9.99		
Buggy Boy	5.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Captain Blood	6.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Carrier command	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
Carriers at War				14.99		
Chicagos 30's	6.50	8.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Chuck Yeager			7.50	10.99	7.50	10.99
Circus	6.99	10.99				
Classic Collections			2.99		2.99	
Comet Game	1.00		1.00		1.00	
Command Perf.	8.99	12.99	8.99	10.99	8.99	12.99
Commando	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Crazy Cars 2	6.50		6.50		6.50	9.99
Dark fusion	5.99	8.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
DNA Warrior	6.50		6.50	9.99		
Dominator	7.45		7.45	10.45	7.45	10.45
DoomDarks Revenge	2.99					
Double Dragon	6.50	9.99	6.99	9.99		
Dragon Ninja	6.50	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Druid	2.00		2.00		2.00	3.00
Eliminator	6.50		7.45		7.45	
Emlyn Hughes Ftball	6.99	9.99	6.99	8.99	6.99	9.99
Espionage	6.50	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Exploding Fist +	5.00		6.99	8.99		
F15 Strike Eagle	6.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
F16 Combat Pilot	9.99	12.99	9.99	12.99	9.99	12.99
Fair Means or Foul	5.99	8.99	6.99	8.99	6.99	9.99
Fast Break			7.45	10.99		
Fernandez must Die	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Foot Man 2 Exp Kit	5.50	7.99	5.50	7.99	5.50	7.99
Football Director	6.50		6.45		6.45	
Football Manager 1	2.99	4.99	2.99	6.99	2.99	6.50
Football Manager 2	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Forgotten World	6.99		7.50		7.45	
Fun School 2 (6 to8)	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99	7.99	9.99
G Lineker Hotshot	6.99	10.99	7.45	10.99	7.45	10.99
Game Over	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Game Set & Match 2	8.99		8.99		8.99	
Garfield	6.00		6.50		6.50	
Garfield Winter	6.00		6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Gauntlet	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Giants	10.50	13.99	10.45	12.99	10.45	13.99
Grand Prix Circuit			7.45	10.99	7.45	10.99
Gunship	6.99	9.99	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
H.A.T.E.	7.45	10.45	7.45	10.45	7.45	10.45
H K Machine	6.99	10.99	7.50	10.99	7.50	10.99
Heroes of the Lance	6.99	10.99	7.45	10.99	7.45	10.99
Hostages			6.50	9.99		
Ikari Warriors	5.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Inc Shrinking Sphere	6.99	10.99	7.45	10.99	7.45	10.99
Ingrids's back	9.99	12.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	12.99
Int Karate	2.99	4.99	2.99	6.99	2.99	6.99
Jet Bike Sim			5.99			
Kenny Dalglish	5.99		6.99			
Konami Collection	6.50	12.99	6.99	12.99	6.99	12.99
L'Board Par 3	10.99	13.99			10.99	13.99
L'Board Par 4			10.99	12.99		
Lancelot	9.99	11.99	9.99	11.99	9.99	11.99
Last Duel	6.99	10.99	7.45	10.99	7.45	10.99
Last Ninja			6.99	9.99		
Last Ninja 2	8.99		8.99	9.99	8.99	10.99
Mermaid Madness					2.00	2.99
Micro Soccer	6.99	9.99	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
Mini Office 2			10.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
Nigel Mansell GP	6.99				6.99	10.99
Nightraider	7.50		5.99	10.99	7.45	10.99
Obliterator	6.50		6.99	9.99	6.99	
Operation Hormuz	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Operation Neptune			7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Operation Wolf	5.50	9.99	5.99	9.99	5.99	9.99
Outrun	5.99		7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Pacland	5.99		6.25	9.99	6.25	9.99
Pacmania	5.99		6.25	9.99	5.99	9.99
Peter Beardsley	5.99		6.99	9.99	6.25	9.99
Phobia			5.99	8.99		
Pirates			9.99	13.99		13.99
Predator	7.50		7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Pro Soccer (CRL)	6.99		6.99			
Quedex			3.99			
Question of Sport	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
R Type	6.99		6.99	10.99	6.99	10.99
Raffles	5.50		6.00		6.50	
Rambo 3	5.99	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.45	9.99
Real Ghostbusters	6.99		6.99		6.99	
Realm of Trolls			7.50	10.99		
Red Heat	5.99		7.50		6.50	
Red October	9.99		9.99	13.99	9.99	13.99
Red Storm Rising			9.99	12.99		
Renagade	5.99		6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Repton Mania	5.50	8.99				
Robocop	5.99	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Rock Star	5.99					
Rocket Ranger				12.99		
Run the Gauntlet	5.99		6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Russia				13.99		
Samurai Warrior	4.99		5.99	9.99	5.99	9.99
Serve & Volley			7.50	10.99		
Shoot em up con kit			10.99	14.99		
Shoot Out	3.99	6.99	3.99		7.45	10.99
Short Circuit			2.99		3.99	
Silent Service	6.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Skate or Die	6.99	10.50	7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Skateball	6.99	10.50	7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Soccer Q	2.99		2.99			
Speedball			5.99	8.99		
Sportsworld 88			9.99	10.99		
Spy hunter	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Star Wars	6.99		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Stormlords	5.99		6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Strip Poker 2 +	6.50		6.99	9.99		
Super cycle	2.99		2.99		2.99	
Super Hangon					7.45	10.99
Super Sunday			3.99			
Superman	5.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Supreme Challenge	8.50	11.99	8.99	11.99	8.99	11.99
Taito Coin OP	8.50		8.99		8.99	
Target Renegade	5.50		5.99	9.99	5.99	9.99
Techno Cop	6.50	10.99	7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
The In Crowd	8.50		8.99		8.99	
The National	6.99			6.99		
Thunderblade	6.99	9.99	7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Tiger Road	6.99	9.99	7.50	10.99	7.45	10.99
Time & Magik	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99	9.99
Time Scanner	7.45		7.45	10.45	7.45	10.45
Times of Lore	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Titan	6.50		6.50		6.50	
Tracksuit manager	6.50		6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
Twin Turbo V8	2.99				2.99	
Tyger Tyger	5.50		6.99	8.99	6.99	9.99
Typhoon	5.50		5.99	8.99	5.99	9.99
Untouchables	5.99	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.45	9.99
Vindicators (Domark)	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99
Virus	5.50		6.99	9.99	6.50	9.99
Wanderer	5.99	8.99	6.99	8.99	6.99	8.99
War in Middle Earth	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99	6.99	9.99
We are the Champs.	6.50	12.99	6.99	12.99	6.99	12.99
WEC Le Mans	5.99	9.99	6.50	9.99	6.25	9.99
Wellington	9.99					
Xarq						2.99
Xenon	6.50	9.99	6.50	9.99		
Zak McCracken				10.99		

Electronic Arts Special Offers

Title	Cass	Disc	Amiga
Archon Collection		5.99	8.99
Arctic Fox	2.99		8.99
Bard's Tale 1	2.99		8.99
Chessmaster 2000	2.99		8.99
Deluxe Music Con Kit			49.99
Deluxe Paint 3			49.99
Deluxe Photolab			49.99
Deluxe Print 2			49.99
Deluxe Production			89.99
Deluxe Video			49.99
Earth Orbit Station		5.99	
Ferrari Formula 1			19.99
Fusion			15.99
Interceptor			15.99
Legacy of the Ancients		5.99	
Marble Madness		5.99	8.99
Populous			16.99
Powerdrome			15.99
Skyfox 2		5.99	8.99
Test Drive	6.99	10.50	19.99
World Tour Golf	2.99		8.99

Please Send Cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:
Dept AC 7, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ

Please state make and model of computer when ordering.
P & P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 & Europe add £1.00 per item.
Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for airmail.
These offers are available mail order only.
New releases sent on day of release.
Tel orders: 0268 590766.

GOOD OLD US GOLD COMPO

Good old US Gold. Not content with launching some of the hottest games around over the last few months, they've now decided to reward ACE readers for their loyalty with a vast batch of freebies...Well, ALMOST freebies. Just to prove you're made of the right stuff, you'll have to invest in a stamp for your entry. And, just to make things even trickier, you'll have to get the answers to the questions right too.

It's a tough life, isn't it? So go on, chicken out. After all, only the first thirty correct answers pulled out of the hat after the closing date will get the goodies – T-shirts, posters, and copies of their latest games are ALL up for grabs.

Entering the Good Old USGold Compo is as simple as ABC. All you have to do is grab a postcard and write down the letters that you think are the correct option answers to our three questions. Send off the card (remembering, please, to include your name, address, and computer details) without delay to Good Old USG Compo, ACE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Entries must reach us by no later than July 3.

(1) The highly successful coin-op game *Forgotten Worlds* is about to be launched by which company?

(a) Good Old USG (b) Jalecovision, or (c) Sinclare

(2) The blockbusting computer game version of the latest Indiana Jones movie is to be published by which company?

(a) The East India Trading Company (b) Good Old USG, or (c) Trank Organisation

(3) Which of the following companies released the top-selling OutRun conversion that outsold all the other games in 1988?

(a) NorbertSoft (b) Peter Potterton's Software SuperCircus or (c) Good Old USG.

C	ST
–	14.99
99	–
50	–
–	13.99
–	13.99
–	13.99
–	13.99
–	17.50
50	17.50
99	17.99
50	17.50
–	22.99
99	13.99
–	8.99
–	13.99
–	13.99
–	13.99
–	13.99
99	14.99
50	17.50
99	17.99
–	11.99
–	17.99
–	14.99
–	17.50
–	13.99
–	17.50
–	13.99
–	13.99
–	18.99
–	17.50
–	17.99
–	17.99
–	13.99
99	13.99
–	17.50
–	21.99
–	13.99
–	13.99
–	10.99
–	–
–	–
50	17.50
–	14.99
–	14.99

RY

aders for
our entry.

odles – T-

to our
, 30-32

ch

ub-

sold

Castle Software

Partners: **S.A. BEECH & R.A. BEECH**

CASTLE SOFTWARE
2 WILLIAM CLOWES STREET
BURSLEM
STOKE-ON-TRENT
TEL: 0782 575043

NOW TAKEN ACCESS & VISA

ATARI ST SALE TIME	
Bermuda Project	6.00
Backlash	7.00
Bards Tale	15.00
Deja Vu	9.00
Elf	6.00
Double Dragon	12.50
Enduro Racer	5.00
Flying Shark	12.50
GFL Football	7.00
F15 Strike Eagle	9.50
Garfield	12.50
Night Hunter	13.00
Helter Skelter	9.50
Inter Karate	5.00
Inter Karate +	12.75
Purple Saturn Day	14.95
Operation Wolf	12.75
Bismark	14.95
Teenage Queen	12.95
War In Middle Earth	14.95

F16-FALCON
RRP £24.95 OUR PRICE £14.95

Zany Golf	15.95
Sundog	5.00
Summer Olympiad	7.00
Stock Market	7.00

THE ST SALE	
Speed Ball	14.95
Super Hang On	12.50
Marble Madness	10.00
Menace	12,75
Rana Rama	6.00
Rampage	5.50
Shuffleboard	3.00
Strike Force Harrier	6.00
Sky Chase	8.00
Shanghai	5.00
Trauma	3.00
Super Huey	5.00

PAINTWORKS **OUR SALE PRICE** **£7**
RRP £34.95

Winter Olympiad 88	7.00
Zynaps	12.50
Trash Heap	3.00
Tetris	6.00
Track Suit Manager	12.75
VMS Vietnam Scenario	8.00
Galdregons Domain	12.95
Lombard RAC	14.95
Batman 2	12.95
R-Type	13.95
Afterburner	12.95
Robocop	12.95
Elimental	5.00

MASSIVE SAVINGS ON ATARI ST	
Gauntlet 2	13.99
Manhunter New York	19.99
Mean 18	6.99
Manhatten Dealers	8.99
1943	12.99
Outrun	13.99
Zynaps	7.99
Spitfire 40	7.99
Whirligig	5.99
Eliminator	7.99
Tanglewood	8.99
Beyond Zork	9.99
Maniax	7.99
Shackled	7.99
Rolling Thunder	7.99
Superman	8.99
221B Baker Street	7.99
Elemental	3.99
Hacker 2	3.00
Bermuda Project	5.99
Bombuzal	9.99
Barbarian 2	12.99
Hellfire Attack	7.99
Dungeon Master	14.99
Thunderblade	12.99
Cybernoid	9.99
Custodian	12.99
Circus Games	9.99
Joan of Arc	12.99
ST Five Star	14.99

ATARI ST MEGA SALE	
FOFT	19.99
Football Director	12.99
Fernandez Must Die	8.99
Gato	10.99
Seconds Out	6.99
Shuffleboard	2.99
ST Wars	6.99
Spy vs Spy	5.99

F16
COMBAT PILOT
£14.95

Summer Olympiad	7.99
Karting Grand Prix	6.99
Knightmare	6.99
K Dalglish Soccer	12.99
Leisuresuit Larry 2	14.99
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	8.99
Pinball Factory	5.99
Predator	6.99
Trantor	5.00
Tetris	5.95
Hostages	14.95
Vixen	6.95
Armageddon Man	6.95

SALE TIME

MASSIVE SAVINGS!
SALE TIME AT
Castle Software

SALE TIME

AMIGA SOFTWARE	
Maniax	8.95
Superman	8.95
Zynaps	8.95
Eliminator	8.95
Circus Games	8.95
Winter Olympiad 88	7.95
Vixen	7.95
Sword of Sodan	18.95
Roger Rabbit	16.95
Zany Golf	15.95
Uninvited	12.95
Lombard Rally	14.95
Nigel Mansells	8.95
Typhoon	9.95
Stockmarket	8.95
Hybris	18.95
Bermuda Project	7.95
Teenage Queen	12.95
No Excuses	12.95
Reach for the Stars	21.95
The Krystal	19.95
Freedom	12.95
Galdregons Domain	12.95
R Type	15.95
Pacmania	12.95
Purple Saturn Day	14.95
Afterburner	15.95
Prison	12.95
Pacland	13.95
Bombuzal	9.95
Super Hang On	15.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE	
Bureaucracy	8.95
Carrier Command	14.99
Chronoquest	19.99
Emerlad Mine	6.95
Cybernoid	14.99
GFL Football	8.95
Deluxe Paint II	46.99
Deluxe Video	46.99
GB Air Rally	8.95
Galactic Invasion	7.95
Dragon Ninja	16.99
Dungeon Master	15.99
Indoor Sports	9.95
Elf	14.99
Elite	14.99
Insanity Fight	7.95
Empire	16.50
Excelon	14.99
Titan	12.95
Slogger	6.95
Spitting Image	7.95
Star Goose	8.95
Robbeary	9.95
Police Quest	15.95
Backlash	7.95
Hellfire Attack	7.95
N Mansells Grand Prix	8.95
International Soccer	9.95
Maria Whittakers Xmas Box	8.95
Strip Poker II	8.95
Fernandez Must Die	8.95
Denaris	15.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE	
GFL Golf	9.95
Leather Goddess	9.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	21.99
Manhatten Dealers	15.99
Space Quest	9.95
Thexder	9.95
Nebulus	14.99
Netherworld	14.99
Night Raider	14.99
1943	17.99
Nord and Bert	7.99
Strike Force Harrier	7.95
Paper Boy	16.99
Populous	15.95
Foundations Waste	9.95
Exolon	7.95
Romantic Encounters	6.95
Black Jack Academy	5.95
Fairy Tale Adventure	9.95
Firepower	9.95
Eto	5.95
City Defense	5.95
Fortress Underground	5.95
TV Sports Football	17.95
Prisoner of War	19.95
Robocop	15.95
Sherlock	7.95
Tracers	6.95
Speedball	15.95
Starglider 2	14.95
The Music Studio	9.95
Falcon	19.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE	
Strike Force Harrier	8.95
Black Shadow	2.99
Test Drive	16.99
Tetris	6.99
Thunder Boy	6.99
Ultima 4	14.99
Univ Mil Sim	15.99
Victory Road	16.99
Virus	12.99
Warlocks Quest	12.99
Wec Le Mans	16.99
Weird Dreams	16.99
Whirligig	12.99
World Tour Golf	15.50
Fed of Free Traders	19.95
Phalanz 2	6.95
Football Manager 2	12.95
GFL Baseball	6.95
GFL Basketball	6.95
GFL Football	6.95
Helter Skelter	10.95
Hostages	15.95
IK+	15.95
Gauntlet	15.95
Battle Chess	15.95
Batman	15.95
Bards Tale	15.95
Bards Tale 2	15.95
Ebon Star	6.95
Space Harrier	14.99
Rocket Ranger	16.95
Highway Hawks	13.99

We offer a fast reliable service by return of Post! Cheques P.Os to:
CASTLE SOFTWARE
Any games not listed phone our Hotline Now on 0782 575043

SUBSCRIBE!

Get 13 issues for the price of 12 – and get ACE delivered to you in the comfort of your own home

HOW TO ORDER

Complete the coupon below OR send your details on plain paper OR ring our special 24hr. Orderline service on 0858 41088 and quote your credit card number.

ANNUAL RATES

UK	£17.95
Overseas Surface Mail	£27.95
Airmail Europe	£42.95

We suggest that Overseas readers pay by International Money Order. Other Airmail rates available upon request. For subscription enquiries, telephone 0733 555161

To ACE Subscriptions Dept., PO Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA

Name..

Address..

..

.... Postcode..........................

Please start my subscription from the (enter month).......................................issue of ACE. I enclose my cheque/postal order for £....................(payable to ACE Magazine).

Please charge £............to my Access/Visa/Diners/Amex account.

Card Number.. Signature..

S.D.C. 60 Boston Road, London, W7 3TR

Other branches – 309 Goldhawk Road, London, W12 8EZ
18 Market Square, Leighton Buzzard, Beds
Unit 33-34 Romford Shopping Hall, Romford
675 Holloway Rd, Archway, London N19
(OPEN 7 DAYS 10am-8pm)

☎ BUY BY PHONE
01-741 1222
01-995 3652
0525 371884

☎ ENQUIRIES
01-567 7621

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert. (It must be the current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers".

Title	Spectrum	C64	AMS Cass	AMS Disc	ST	Amiga
Afterburner	7.25	7.25	7.25	10.50	16.99	16.99
Airborne Ranger	6.99	10.50	10.50	12.95	16.50	N/A
American Ice Hockey	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Archipelago	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.99	14.99
Armalyte	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	13.99	13.99
Balance of Power 1990	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Barbarian II	4.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	12.99	12.99
Batman II	6.50	6.50	6.50	11.50	12.99	15.99
Battlehawks 1942	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99
Best of Elite Vol 1	4.99	4.99	4.99	N/A	N/A	N/A
Best of Elite Vol 2	5.99	5.99	5.99	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blasteroids	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	16.99	16.99
Blood Money	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.99	15.99
Bloodwych	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
Captain Blood	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.99	9.99	9.99
Carrier Command	6.99	6.99	6.99	N/A	15.99	15.99
Chicago 30's	6.99	7.50	7.50	11.25	14.99	14.99
Chuckie Egg II	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.99	12.99
Crazy Cars II	5.99	5.99	5.99	9.99	11.99	14.99
Cybernoid II	5.90	7.25	7.25	10.50	13.99	13.99
Daley's Olympic Challenge	5.99	5.99	5.99	10.50	10.99	14.99
Dark Fusion	5.50	6.99	6.99	10.50	13.99	13.99
Dominator	8.50	N/A	8.50	12.50	N/A	17.99
Double Dragon	6.50	6.99	6.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Dragon Ninja	4.99	5.99	5.99	9.99	10.99	14.99
Eliminator	5.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	6.99	6.99
Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.99	N/A	N/A
F-15 Strike Eagle	6.95	10.50	10.50	12.99	6.99	N/A
F-16 Combat Pilot	10.99	10.99	10.99	14.50	15.99	15.99
F-16 Falcon	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.99	18.99
Football Manager II	5.95	5.95	5.95	10.50	12.99	12.99
Forgotten Worlds	7.50	8.50	8.50	12.50	14.99	14.99
Four Soccer Simulator	6.50	6.99	6.99	10.99	13.99	13.99
Fusion	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.99	16.99
Garfield Winters Tale	6.50	6.99	6.99	10.99	12.99	15.99
Gary Lineker's Hot Shots	6.50	7.99	7.99	12.50	14.99	14.99
Gemini Wing	6.99	6.99	6.99	N/A	12.99	12.99
Gunship	6.95	10.50	10.50	12.99	15.95	15.95
H.A.T.E	8.50	8.50	8.50	N/A	14.99	17.99
Hawkeye	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	12.99	12.99
Heroes of the Lance	7.99	7.99	7.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
Hollywood Poker Pro	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.99	12.99
Hostages	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Human Killing Machine	8.50	8.50	8.50	12.50	11.99	11.99
Journey to the Centre of the Earth	N/A	8.50	N/A	N/A	14.99	14.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager	5.50	6.99	6.99	8.99	12.99	12.99
Kick Off	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	12.99	12.99
Last Duel	6.99	8.50	8.50	12.50	11.99	11.99
Last Ninja II	8.99	8.99	8.99	10.99	17.99	N/A
LED Storm	6.99	7.50	7.50	10.99	13.99	16.99
Mayday Squad	N/A	6.99	N/A	N/A	12.99	12.99
Microprose Soccer	6.50	10.99	10.99	13.99	15.99	15.99
Millenium 2.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	19.99	19.99

ST Special Offers

Action Service	5.99	Trivial Pursuits	9.99
Backlash	4.99	Wanted	4.99
Barbarian	7.99	Zynaps	6.99
Captain Blood	9.99	Bubble Quest	4.99
Empire Strikes Back	9.99	Get Dexter II	2.99
F15 Strike Eagle	6.99	Sundog	4.99
Football Directors II	8.99	Moon Mist	7.99
Garfield	7.99	Leather Goddess	2.99
Not a Penny More Nor Less	4.99	T.N.T	4.99
Purple Saturn Days	9.99	Chamonis Challenge	2.99
Return of Jedi	9.99	Shadowgate	9.99
Soldier of Light	7.99	Mind Shadow	1.99
Spidertronic	8.99	Annals of Rome	7.99
Spitting Images	6.99	Trinity	7.99
Star Wars	9.99	Passenger on Mind	2.99

Spectrum Special Offers

Barbarian	3.99	Pale Position	1.99
Chartbusters	5.99	Ms. Pacman	1.99
Computer Classics	4.99	The Realm	0.95
Empire Strikes Back	4.99	Damned Forest	0.99
Football Director II	9.99	ATF	3.99
Garfield	3.99	Computer Hits III	3.99
Match Day I	4.99	Power Play	2.99
Not a Penny More Nor Less	2.99	Megahits	3.99
Return of the Jedi	4.99	Time and Magic	3.99
Soldier of Light	3.99	Handball	0.99
Spitting Images	4.99	Lord of Rings	4.99
Star Wars	4.99	Indoor Sports	2.99
Trivial Pursuits	5.99	Cybernoid	3.99
Vindicator	4.99	Marauder	3.99
Roy of Rovers	3.99	Skate Crazy	3.99

Title	Spectrum	C64	AMS Cass	AMS Disc	ST	Amiga
Monster	N/A	8.50	N/A	N/A	14.99	14.99
Navy Moves	8.50	8.50	8.50	N/A	14.99	17.99
Obliterator	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.99	15.99	15.99
Operation Neptune	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.99	15.99	15.99
Operation Wolf	6.50	6.99	6.99	10.99	10.99	14.99
Outrun Europa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11.99	11.99
Pac Mania	5.99	5.99	5.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Pacland	5.99	5.99	5.99	10.99	14.99	14.99
Pool of Radiance	N/A	8.50	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99
Populous	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.99	16.99
Powerdrome	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.99	16.99
Prison	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13.99	13.99
R-Type	7.25	7.25	7.25	10.99	13.99	16.99
RAC Lombard Rally	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Rambo III	5.99	6.50	6.50	10.50	10.99	14.99
Red Heat	5.50	6.50	6.50	9.99	10.99	14.99
Renegade	5.99	5.99	5.99	10.50	11 99	15.99
Renegade III	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	10.99	14.99
Robocop	5.99	6.50	6.50	10.99	10.99	14.99
Rocket Ranger	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	18.99
Run the Gauntlet	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	11.99	15.99
Running Man	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
Savage	5.99	6.99	6.99	10.99	12.99	12.99
Shinobi	6.99	6.99	6.99	N/A	12.99	12.99
Silkworm	6.99	6.99	6.99	N/A	12.99	12.99
Skweek	N/A	N/A	6.99	10.50	12.99	12.99
Sky Fox II	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.99	16.99
Sleeping Gods Lie	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.99	14.99
Speedball	N/A	6.50	N/A	N/A	14.99	14.99
Stealth Fighter	6.95	10.50	10.50	12.99	15.95	N/A
Steve Davis Snooker	1.99	1.99	1.99	N/A	13.99	13.99
Storm Lord	5.50	6.99	6.99	10.50	12.99	12.99
Stormtrooper	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.99	14.99
Super Hang On	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	13.99	16.99
Targhan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
The Munchers	6.50	8.50	N/A	N/A	16.50	16.50
The Real Ghostbusters	7.99	7.99	7.99	12.50	13.99	16.99
The Temple of Flying Saucers	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Thunderbirds	9.99	9.99	9.99	10.50	15.99	15.99
Time Scanner	7.50	7.50	7.50	11.50	14.99	17.99
Times of Lore	6.99	6.99	6.99	10.99	15.99	15.99
Ultimate Golf	N/A	7.99	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Vigilante	7.50	8.50	8.50	10.50	11.99	11.99
Vindicators	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.50	11.99	11.99
Voyager	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11.99	14.99
WEC Le Mans	6.50	6.50	6.50	10.99	10.99	14.99
War in Middle Earth	6.99	6.99	6.99	12.99	12.99	12.99
Weird Dreams	N/A	10.99	N/A	N/A	15.99	15.99
Xenon II – Megablast	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15.99	19.99
Xybots	6.99	6.99	6.99	N/A	12.99	12.99
Zak McKracken	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.99	16.99
Zany Golf	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.99	17.99

Amiga Special Offers

Action Service	5.99	Silicon Dreams	4.99
Backlash	4.99	3 Stooges	8.99
Captain Black	9.99	Brian Clough Football	6.99
Empire Strikes Back	9.99	Casino Roulette	3.99
Football Directors II	8.99	Ball of Power	9.99
Garfield	7.99	Computer Hits II	
Purple Saturn Days	9.99	Tetris	only
Return of Jedi	9.99	Joe Blades	8.99
Soldier of Light	7.99	Golden Putter	
Spidertronic	8.99	Black Shadow	
Spitting Images	6.99	Precious Metal	
Star Wars	9.99	Captain Blood	only
Wanted	4.99	Crazy Cars	14.99
Zymps	6.99	Arkonoid II	
Hotball	6.99	Xenon	

C64 Specials

Alien Syndrome	3.99
Brian Clough's Football	4.99
Chartbusters	5.99
Computer Classics	4.99
Empire Strikes Back	4.99
Garfield	3.99
Not a Penny More Nor Less	2.99
Return of Jedi	4.99
Soldier of Light	3.99
Spitting Images	4.99
Star Wars	4.99
Trivial Pursuits	5.99
Vindicator	3.99
Purple Saturn Days	6.99
Football Director	2.99

Amstrad Specials

Alien Syndrome	3.99
Chartbusters	5.99
Computer Classics	4.99
Empire Strikes Back	4.99
Garfield	3.99
Match Day II	4.99
Return of Jedi	4.99
Soldier of Light	3.99
Spitting Images	4.99
Star Wars	4.99
Trivial Pursuits	5.99
Vindicators	3.99
Roy of Rovers	3.99
Cybernoid	3.99
Marauder	3.99

NB: NOT ALL TITLES MAY BE RELEASED ON ALL FORMATS. PLEASE RING TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY. NEW TITLES WILL BE DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RELEASE.

ANY GAME NOT LISTED PLEASE CONTACT US, FOR PRICES AND LISTS OF SOFTWARE

S.D.C. ORDER FORM (ACE JULY)

Please send the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!

Type of computer ____________________

	Amount
Total Enclosed	

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Postcode ____________________

Tel. No. ____________________

SUPREME CHALLENGE
Elite. Tetris. Sentinel.
Starglider. Ace II. On
Spectrum. CBM64 or
Amstrad
ONLY £7.99

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to S.D.C
Prices include P&P within the U.K: Europe please add £1.00 per tape:
Elsewhere please add £2.50 extra per tape

Access VISA

SPECIAL OFFERS Ring 0898 614397 *
**** 38p per minute peak time, 2 5p per min all others***

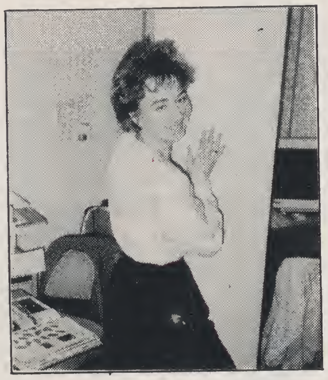
The BLITTER END

GORGEOUS, POUTING, ETC...

When people visit ACE we shoot them. No messing. And when a single week brought not one, not just two, but *three* of the UK's top soft ware house spokespersons beating at out door, we thought we'd show you the results.

Marissa Pauwels is that rare creature in the software industry – a Belgian. Nevertheless, Marissa once shook hands with Charlton Heston and is now big in Entertainment International (not that there's any connection). Singing is a subject close to her heart; she once went on a tour of China. Now there must be a game in here somewhere...

"The name is Edgeley. Clare Edgeley. She's a dangerous spy in the pay of DOMARK, the most serious threat to the future of civilisation as we know it since The Blitter End was invented. She'll probably try to give you photographs – probably of two men posing as water-skiers. Don't take them; it's just a publicity stunt for DOMARK's latest game..."



Who could this be clinging to a pillar in what was, until a couple of weeks ago, the ACE office? Why, it's none other than g.p.etc. (see headline on this page) Amanda Barry, aka The Voice of Activision. Amanda once met Shakin' Stevens, which is OK, but doesn't seem that impressive.

Once with Telecomsoft, now with Microprose – but Julia Coombes still thinks Jason Donovan is prettier than Kylie Minogue. But does rugby-loving Julia think that 16-bit software is just a mite on the expensive side? 'Not', she maintains,'when you consider the superlative quality of Microprose software.'

GAME FOR A BATH

Yes, you can rely on those daffy Domarks to fill up a bit of space on The Blitter End when you need them – it's just that they're *so* photogenic. This amusing, but not too pretentious, little sequence shows them trying to water-ski, which is apparently something to do with James Bond and a computer game. Note the Bond-like grimaces of determination as the Twins – that's Mark Strachan and Dominic Wheatley, you dolts – start off in tandem, and the stoical insouciance with which they meet their watery end. M would have been proud of them; but Q could surely have found the boys some rather more technologically advanced means of transport?

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT 22 JULY 1989 BEYOND CDI . . . .

ISSUE 22 · JULY 1989 · £1.50

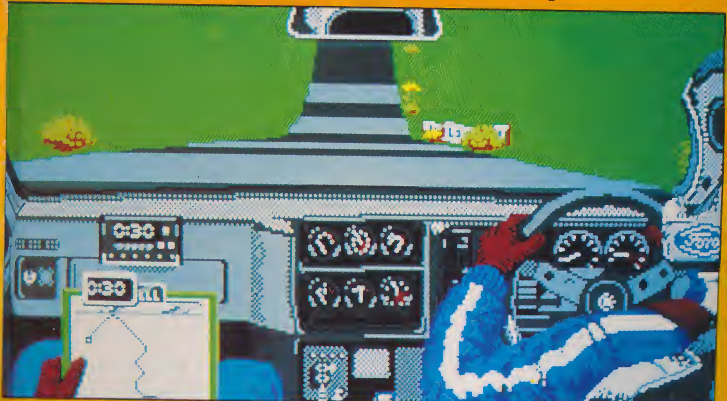
AC

ADVANCED COMPU

CDI AND BEYOND

PC BURN UP

▼ Which game's got pole position?



IN THE PINK

Games Des
In The Weel
and Results